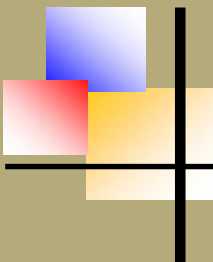


অসম চৰকাৰ



GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

# INFRASTRUCTURE STATISTICS OF ASSAM 2014-15



DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS, ASSAM

# INFRASTRUCTURE STATISTICS OF ASSAM

## 2014-15

অসম চৰকাৰ



GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

**Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam**  
**Jawaharnagar, Guwahati-781028**



## PREFACE

Infrastructure means the basic underlying framework or features which include the fundamental facilities such as equipments and structures which are needed for a country, state, city and area.

The publication “Infrastructure Statistics of Assam” is the first effort of its kind to depict the true picture of the availability of inputs that are crucial to any productive activity. It may be mentioned here that this publication has been brought under the purview of 13<sup>th</sup> Finance Commission Grant. The objective of Infrastructure Statistics of Assam is to put together the statistics pertaining to various sectors of infrastructure viz. Transport, Energy, Communication, Irrigation, Storage and effort has been made to compile data on major indicators such as accessibility, quality, affordability and utilisation. Accordingly for each sector and indicator, latest data available with the source agencies has been included in this publication. Attempt has also been made to include graphical representation of data alongwith data tables to highlight the scenario.

It is hoped that this publication would be useful as a reference material to those who are involved in the development planning of the infrastructure sectors and researchers working in the field of infrastructure.

I am thankful to all the concerned departments of Central and State Governments and public undertakings for providing useful information in time. I acknowledge the team work of the officers and staff of Statistical Data Division whose sincere and incessant efforts made it possible to bring out this valuable publication.

Any suggestion for improvement in the publications in future is most welcome.



(B. K. Phookan)  
Director of Economics and Statistics, Assam



OFFICERS AND STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION

**Senior Research Officer**

Mrs. Sewali Das  
Dr. Fareeda Shaheen Rasul

**Statistical Officer**

Utpal Medhi  
Atul Chandra Das  
Charu Mohan Kalita

**Inspector of Statistics**

Renu Bala Rabha  
Sunandona Thakur  
Labanya Kalita Talukdar  
Champak Kumar Sarma

**Sub-Inspector of Statistics**

Pramod Das  
Biren Ch. Baro  
Dhrubajyoti Kalita  
Dhaneswar Kalita  
Amarjyoti Medhi

**Computer**

Aftab Hussain  
Abdul Ahmed  
Biswajit Goswami  
Ratan Kumar Barman

**Field Assistant**

Babita Barman

**Junior Assistant**

Deepshikha Phukan



# Content

<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Item Description</u>	<u>Pg. No.</u>
<b>1.01</b>	District Wise Sub-Divisions, Towns, Villages, Blocks and Gaon Panchayats in Assam.	1
<b>2.01</b>	District Wise Area, Sub-Divisions, Towns, Villages, Blocks, Gaon Panchayats and Revenue Circle in Assam, 2011	2
<b>2.02</b>	Population in Assam As Per Census	3-5
<b>2.03</b>	Decadal Growth Rate in Assam	6
<b>2.04</b>	Decadal Percentage Variation in Population in Assam	7
<b>2.05</b>	Child (0 - 6 Years) Population in Assam, Census 2011	8
<b>2.06</b>	Literacy Rate By Sex in Assam	9
<b>2.07</b>	Total Households and Amenities (%) as Per Census 2011	10
<b>2.08</b>	Distribution of Main Workers and Marginal Workers in Assam, 2011	11
<b>2.09</b>	Distribution of SC And ST Population in Assam, 2011	12
<b>2.10</b>	Disabled Population By Type of Disability, 2011	13-15
<b>2.11</b>	Area and Households in Assam, 2011	16
<b>2.12</b>	Trends in Census Population in India 1901-2011	17
<b>2.13</b>	Trends in Census Population in Assam and India 1901-2011	18
<b>2.14</b>	Literacy Rate in Assam and India 1951-2011	19
<b>2.15</b>	Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line	19
<b>3.01</b>	District -Wise Number of Educational Institution in Assam	20-29
<b>3.02</b>	Government and Provincialised Primary & Middle/Upper Primary Schools Having Various Facilities	30-35
<b>3.03</b>	Government and Provincialised Primary & Middle/Upper Primary Schools Having Various Facilities	36
<b>3.04</b>	District Wise Number of Institution in Assam	36
<b>4.01</b>	District Wise No. of State Govt. Hospitals , Primary Health Centres and C.H.C. etc.	37-48
<b>4.02</b>	Year Wise No. of State Govt Hospitals, Primary Health Centres and C.H.C. etc.	49
<b>4.03</b>	District Wise No. Of Beds in Different Type of Health Institution in Assam	50-61
<b>4.04</b>	Year Wise No. of Bed in Different Type of Health Institutions in Assam	62
<b>4.05 to 4.07</b>	District Wise Special Health Programme in Assam	63-98



<b>5.1.01</b>	Total Area and Classification of Area in Assam	104-123
<b>5.2.01</b>	Distribution of Agril. Machineries and Irrigation Facilities Created Under Agriculture Deptt. of Assam	124-136
<b>5.2.02</b>	Year wise Distribution of Agril. Machineries and Irrigation Facilities Created Under Agriculture Deptt. of Assam	137
<b>5.3.01 to 5.3.08</b>	Sericulture Activities in Assam	138-159
<b>5.3.09 to 5.3.11</b>	Sericulture Farms and Grainages in Assam	160-170
<b>5.3.12 to 5.3.13</b>	Reeling Units in Assam	171-181
<b>5.4.01 to 5.4.04</b>	Achievement of Khadi and Village Industries in Assam	182-207
<b>5.5.01</b>	Plan Wise Irrigated Area in Assam through Govt. Irrigation Schemes	208
<b>5.5.02</b>	District-wise and Category Wise Irrigation Potential Created Through Govt. Irrigation Schemes	209-249
<b>5.5.03</b>	District Wise Length of Irrigation Canals/Channels Constructed	250
<b>5.5.04</b>	District Wise Gross Area Irrigated Under Govt. Irrigation Facilities in Assam	251-262
<b>5.5.05</b>	District Wise Information on Area Irrigated in Assam Through Barge (Through Govt. Surface Lift Irrigation Schemes)	263-274
<b>5.5.06</b>	District Wise Irrigation Potential Utilized in Assam	275-286
<b>5.5.07</b>	District Wise Information on Area Actually Utilized By Major/Medium Projects & Minor Irrigation Schemes	287-292
<b>5.5.08</b>	Irrigation Potential Created Through Major and Medium Irrigation (Govt. Schemes)	293
<b>5.5.09</b>	Irrigation Potential Created Through Minor Irrigation (Govt. Schemes)	293
<b>5.5.10</b>	Year Wise Gross Area Irrigated under Govt. Irrigation Facilities in Assam	294
<b>5.5.11</b>	Year Wise Information on Area Irrigated in Assam Through Barge (Through Govt. Surface Lift Irrigation Schemes)	294
<b>5.5.12</b>	Year Wise Irrigation Potential Utilized in Assam	295
<b>5.5.13</b>	Year Wise Information on Area Actually Utilized By Major/Medium Projects & Minor Irrigation Schemes	295
<b>5.5.14</b>	Crop Wise Area Irrigated	296-311
<b>5.6.01</b>	District Wise Number of Registered Beel Fisheries in Assam	312-313
<b>5.6.02</b>	District Wise Production of Fish Seed in Assam	314-315
<b>5.6.03</b>	District Wise Production of Fish in Assam	316-317

<b>5.6.04</b>	Year Wise Number of Registered Beel Fisheries in Assam	318
<b>6.1.01</b>	Requirement and Shortage of Electricity in Assam	319
<b>6.1.02</b>	Transmission, Distribution & Commercial Losses in Assam	320
<b>6.1.03</b>	District-Wise Number of Villages Electrified in Assam	321
<b>6.1.04</b>	Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity in Assam	322-323
<b>6.1.05</b>	Sale of Electricity by Type of Consumption in Assam	324
<b>6.1.06</b>	District-Wise Consumers Domestic & Commercial of Assam	325-327
<b>6.1.07</b>	Sales MU By Customer Category	328
<b>6.2.01</b>	State Income from Mining Sector (At Constant 2004-2005 Prices)	329
<b>6.2.02</b>	Mineral Production in Assam	329
<b>6.2.03</b>	Index of Mineral Production in Assam	330
<b>6.2.04</b>	Colliery-Wise Production of Coal in Assam (In '000 M.T.)	330
<b>6.2.05</b>	Gross Production of Natural Gas and Quantity of Gas Flared in Assam	331
<b>6.2.06</b>	Annual Growth and Contribution of Industrial Sector in Assam	331
<b>6.3.01</b>	Year Wise Number of Tea Gardens, Area and Production of Tea According To Size of The Gardens in Assam	333
<b>7.1.01</b>	District Wise Length of Roads under PWD in Assam	334-335
<b>7.1.02</b>	District Wise Length of Urban Roads under PWD in Assam	336-337
<b>7.1.03</b>	District Wise Length of Rural Roads under PWD in Assam	338-339
<b>7.1.04</b>	District Wise Length of National Highway in Assam	340-341
<b>7.1.05</b>	District Wise Length of State Highways	342-343
<b>7.1.06</b>	Road Length By Type under P.W.D. (Roads) in Assam	344-345
<b>7.1.07</b>	Length of P.W.D. Roads Per Lakh of Population and Per 100 Sq. Km. of Geographical Area in Assam	346-348
<b>7.1.08</b>	District Wise Rural Road Density Per 1000 Sq. Km	349-350
<b>7.1.09</b>	District Wise Urban Road Density Per 1000 Sq. Km	351-352
<b>7.1.10</b>	District Wise Road Density Per 1000 Sq. Km	353-354
<b>7.1.11</b>	District Wise Number of Road Accidents in Assam (As Registered By Police)	355-356
<b>7.1.12</b>	District Wise Number of Persons Killed and Injured in Road Accidents (Registered By Police) in Assam	357-359
<b>7.1.13</b>	Revenue Collection under Commissioner of Transport, Assam	360
<b>7.1.14</b>	Detail Statistics of Assam State Transport Corporation	361
<b>7.1.15</b>	Number of Motor Vehicles By Type on Road in Assam	362
<b>7.1.16</b>	Number of Registered Motor Vehicles on Road in Assam	363

<b>7.1.17</b>	District Wise Total Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in Assam	364-365
<b>7.1.18</b>	Statistics of Yearly Movement of Passenger/Cargo Data by I.W.T. Mode	366-371
<b>7.1.19</b>	Railway Routes of Assam	372
<b>7.1.20 to 7.1.26</b>	Result of Working North East Frontier Railway	372-375
<b>7.1.27</b>	Railway Accident During Last Five Years	376
<b>7.1.28</b>	Numbers of Railway Accidents	376
<b>7.1.29</b>	Trend of Average Number of Flights Handled Per Day	377
<b>7.1.30</b>	Trend of Average Number of Passengers Handled Per Day	377
<b>7.1.31</b>	Trend of Average Number of Cargo Handled Per Day	378
<b>7.1.32</b>	District Wise Availability of Letter Boxes in Assam	379-381
<b>7.1.33</b>	District Wise Number of Post Office in Assam	382-384
<b>7.1.34</b>	Statistics on Telecommunication in Assam	385-386
<b>7.1.35</b>	Company Wise Mobile Facilities in Assam	387
<b>7.1.36</b>	No. of Fixed Phones and Wireless Phone in Assam	387
<b>7.2.01</b>	Details Of Warehousing Facility In Assam	388-399
<b>7.3.01</b>	District Wise No. of Bank Branches in Assam	400-404
<b>7.3.02</b>	Performance of The Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam	405
<b>8.1.01</b>	Movement of State Domestic Product, Assam At (2004-2005) Price	406
<b>8.1.02</b>	Revenue Receipts of The Government of Assam	407-408
<b>8.1.03</b>	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) At Factor Cost By Industry of Origin, Assam (at 2004-05 Price)	409-411
<b>8.1.04</b>	Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) At Factor Cost By Industry of Origin, Assam (at 2004-05 Price)	412-414
<b>8.1.05</b>	Revenue Expenditure of The Government of Assam	415-416
<b>8.1.06</b>	Capital Outlay of The Government of Assam	417
<b>8.1.07</b>	Public Debt of The Government of Assam	418
<b>8.1.08</b>	Loans and Advances By The Government of Assam	418
<b>8.1.09</b>	Capital Outlay of The Government of Assam	419
<b>8.1.10</b>	District Wise Demand of Land Revenue in Plain Districts of Assam	420
<b>8.1.11</b>	District Wise Collection of Land Revenue in Plain Districts of Assam	421

# Infrastructure Statistics of Assam

## Introduction

Physical infrastructure is an integral part of development of an economy and provides basic services that people need in their everyday life. The contribution of infrastructure to economic growth and development is well recognized. Well developed physical infrastructure provides key economic services efficiently, improves the competitiveness, extends vital support to productive sectors, generates high productivity and supports strong economic growth. Physical infrastructure covering transportation, power and telecommunication through its forward and backward linkages facilitates growth; social infrastructure including water supply, sanitation, sewage disposal, education and health, which are in the nature of primary services, has a direct impact on the quality of life. The availability of quality infrastructure is, therefore, indispensable to sustain socio-economic development of a country and improvement of human well being.

### **The notion of infrastructure:**

Infrastructure has meant different things to different people at one time and space and it has also meant different things at different points of time and place to the same people, depending upon the changes of technology, lifestyle of the people considering socio-economic and political environment. It is worth mentioning that today's IT and Civil Aviation are not viewed as important under infrastructure sectors some 30-35 years back. But the extent of use of e-commerce, e-governance-mail and air-travel since recent past changed them to critical infrastructure.

**India's economic development** is projected on the basis of the development of its basic infrastructure in its 640,930 villages inhabited by the 833 million **rural population**. Rural **India infrastructure needs** a completely new visionary outlook and new initiatives. Agriculture is the main occupation in **rural India** and most of the rural population still depends either directly or indirectly on **agricultural activities** for their living. But the lack of basic infrastructure for pursuing **agricultural activities** has forced a large section of India's **agricultural labour force** to move to **non- agricultural sectors** for livelihood. Moreover, the tremendous growth of Indian IT, telecommunication, manufacturing, and pharmaceutical industry has created an enormous pressure on the limited **world class urban infrastructure** available in India. But, financial limitations made it impossible for providing **world class infrastructure** to meet **India Infrastructure needs** at every village and cities in India.

So the **Government of India's Infrastructure development policy** aims at engaging major financial contributions from both domestic and foreign private partners for meeting **India Infrastructure needs** in urban as well as **rural India**.

## **ASSAM - STATE PROFILE**

**Origin of the Name:** The word “Assam” is derived from the Sanskrit word Asom meaning “Unequal”. Assam was known in the Epic ages as Pragjyotisha or Place of Eastern Astronomy and later as Kamrupa.

**Physical Background:** The State of Assam is a frontier province of India, located in the Northeast. Assam has a total geographical area of 78,438 sq. kms, i.e. 2.4 percent of India’s landmass. The absolute location of the State extends between  $24^{\circ} 8'$  N to  $28^{\circ} 2'$  N latitude and  $89^{\circ} 42'$  E to  $96^{\circ}$  to  $96^{\circ}$  E longitude. The mean height of Assam is 79.5 m above the sea level. The State shares its boundaries with the Indian states of Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram and Tripura and international boundaries with Bangladesh and Bhutan. The State is nestled among the Arunachal Himalayas to the north, the Meghalaya Plateau to the southwest, the Mizoram and Tripura hills to the south, the Patkai hills to the east and the West Bengal and Bangladesh plains to the west. The State along with other six north-eastern states is connected with the main land of the country through a narrow “Chicken Neck” strip of land in West Bengal which is also known as “Siliguri Corridor”.

**Physiography:** The physiography of Assam can be divided in four divisions: the Brahmaputra Valley, the Barak Valley, the Karbi Plateau and the Barail and Southern Hill ranges. The Brahmaputra Valley is marked by a gentle slope from northeast to southwest with an average gradient of 13 cm per kilometre. The average length and width of the valley is about 800 km and 80-90 km. The

Barak valley is also known as the Surma or Cachar plains and is bordered by North Cachar Hills, Manipur and Mizoram. The Karbi Plateau is a part of Meghalaya Plateau and the valley is divided into two parts by Kapili river. The height of this region varies from 1000 m to 1200 m above the mean sea level. The Barail and Southern Hill ranges comprise Dima Hasao District. The Barail Range divides the district into two parts, one falling in the Brahmaputra Valley and the other in the Barak valley.

**Climate:** Annual revolutions of seasons of Assam are not accompanied by sharp contrast of temperature and rainfall. Due to constant high humidity, Assam has a moderate climate. There is wide variation of temperature between summer and winter months. The temperature varies from  $36^{\circ}$  Celsius in summer to  $8^{\circ}$  Celsius in winter. The monsoon starts from the end of May and runs upto end of September. The rainfall is high but its spread over time and space is not uniform. However, average rainfall is 2580mm per annum.

**People and Culture:** Assam is a melting pot of all branches of principal human races since very ancient times in different waves and periods of history. The Negritos, the Austro-Asiatic, the Dravidians, the Mongoloids and the Arians all immigrated to this land in different times and out of their mutual inter-fusion they evolved a new, distinctly unique and diverse culture which is different from the main land of India. The Kacharies, Dimasas, Bodos, Rabhas and Tiwas are belonging to Mongoloids stock. The Mishings and Karbis belong to Tibeto-Burman stock, the Khamtis, Naras, Fakials and shyams

belong to Shan sub-section, the Chutias belong to Shan sub-section of the great Indo-Chinese family. The Ahoms are migrated from Shan state of Burma. During the British regime there was a steady influx of people from East Bengal, Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, Orissa, Madras and Nepal.

In the process of assimilation of various racial stocks, a composite culture grew up and that culture is the Assamese culture. Sikhs from Punjab settled down in central Assam's Barkola 200 years ago. The 9<sup>TH</sup> Sikh Guru Teg Bahadur established Gurudwara at Dhubri during 17<sup>th</sup> Century. The Sufi Saint Hazrat Shah Miran arrived from Baghdad- to become Ajan Fakir and composed 'Zikir' a genre of devotional songs, While tea cultivation in the mid 1800s brought two sets of people - Adivasis from central India and the Chinese some of whom stayed back at Makum in Eastern Assam.

**Flora and fauna:** Assam is a part of the transitional zone between the Indian, Indo-Malayan and Indo-Chinese Biographical regions. The forest cover in Assam stands at 27671 sq.km which is 35.28 percent of the total geographical area of the State. In addition, there is 1582 sq.km tree cover in the State. Thus total forest cover and tree cover constitutes 37.29 percent of the total geographical area of the State and 3.70 percent of the total forest and tree cover of the Country. A total of 4273 species of vascular plants have been recorded in Assam which constitutes about 25 percent of the total floristic wealth of India.

The diverse and luxuriant forests and grass lands of Assam provide ideal condition and suitable habitats for a wide variety of

fauna. The mammalian diversity of Assam is recorded to be 193 species so far. In addition 9 Indian Primates species, 962 bird species have been recorded in Assam. The State is also a home to 19 species of tortoises, 77 species of snakes and lizards and 70 species of amphibians. The Brahmaputra and Barak river system including their tributaries and flood plain wetlands are ideal home habitat for a diversity of fish species.

**Population:** Assam is a state of heterogenous population with socio-cultural and ethnic diversity. According to the Census of India, 2011 the population of Assam stands at 312.06 lakh of which 159.39 lakh are males and 152.66 lakh are females. Out of the total population 86 percent population live in rural areas and 14 percent population live in urban areas of the State. The decadal growth of the state's population works out at 17.07 percent during the decade 2001-2011.

The density of population is 398 persons per sq.km which is 58 persons more as compared to a decade ago. The sex ratio of Assam has increased to 958 female per 1000 male in 2011 from 935 in 2001. Compared to overall sex ratio of the State, the Child sex ratio (Age group 0-6 years) has gradually declined from 975 in 1991 to 967 in 2001 and further to 962 in 2011. On the other hand, sex ratio at birth(0-1 year) in Assam as per 2011 Census was calculated at 957 female per 1000 male.

**Administrative units:** The civil administration is based on the 27 districts and their subdivisions. There are 56 Subdivisions, 184 Revenue Circles, 214 Statutory Towns, 219 Development Blocks, 2202 Gaon Panchayats. The Deputy Commissioner is the head of

District Administration and he is also responsible to act as District Magistrate, Revenue Collector and District Election Officer.

**State of Economy:** The economy Assam State [GSDP at Constant prices] since 2001 to 2015 has been growing at an average annual growth rate of 5.42 percent starting with a growth of 2.59 percent in 2001-02 to an expected growth of 6.41 percent (as per advance estimates) for 2014-15. The State, however, witnessed the highest growth rate of 9.0 percent in 2009-10 and the lowest growth of 2.55 was recorded during 2001-02 against average annual growth rate of 5.42 percent during the period.

The contribution of Industry and Service sectors has played a major role during the period towards the growth of State economy with individual share of 5.85 percent and 7.07 percent respectively. The Industry sector which grew at an annual average of 5.85 percent during the period 2001-2015 is due to major contribution of 10.46 percent growth from Construction sector followed by 7.27 percent from Electricity, Gas and Water Supply, 6.96 percent from Manufacturing sector. The sub-sector "Mining and Quarrying" on the other hand displays negative (-) 0.38 percent growth during the period.

The annual average growth rate of Agriculture and Allied sector during the period 2001-2015 is 2.32 percent. The fishing sector is the major contributor with 5.45 percent growth to the Agriculture and allied sector. The Agriculture (proper) sector alone is growing at an annual average of rate of 2.01 percent during the period.

The growth in "Service Sector" during the period is largely contributed by the "Communication Sector" with 18.34 percent followed by "Railways" 9.89 percent, "Banking and Insurance" 9.57 percent, "Transport by Other Means" 7.35 percent from and "Other Services" 7.10 percent. The contribution of sub-sectors – Storage, Trade, Hotel and Restaurants, Real Estate, Ownership Dwelling & Business Services and Public Administration are displaying annual average growth of 5.74 percent during the period.

The annual average growth of per capita income during the period 2001-2015 is 3.43 percent of which the lowest growth of 0.66 percent was recorded in 2001-02 and the highest growth of 7.84 percent was recorded during 2009-10. The per capita income (at constant prices) has increase to Rs.20406.00 in 2009-10 from Rs.12529.00 in 2001- 02. However, the per capita income [at constant prices] has reached the level of Rs.23968.00 in 2014-15.

## **AGRICULTURE**

Agriculture and its allied activities plays a very important role, in the socio-economic development of Assam. This sector is not only the major contributor to the state economy, but also provides the main source of livelihood to a significant proportion of its population. As per 2011 census, 98.4 percent of the total land mass of the State is rural, where agriculture and agriculture related activities is the major occupation of its people. The net cultivable area of the State is 28.11 lakh hectares, which is about 88 percent of the total land available for

agriculture cultivation in the State. The average operational holding is 1.10 hectares only and more than 85 percent of farmer families are either small or marginal farmers. Agriculture as a sector, continues to support more than 75 percent of its population, either directly or indirectly and is the main provider of employment and support to more than 50 percent of its total workforce. For the year 2011-12, contribution of agriculture sector towards State Gross Domestic Product is 18.14 (at constant 2004-2005=100).

**Major Constraints in Agriculture Sector:**

The remarkable constraints are like:

- (1) Inadequate availability of seeds,
- (2) Soil acidity,
- (3) Chronicle flood,
- (4) 82 per cent of farmers belong to small and marginal farmers,
- (5) Poor marketing infrastructure etc.

**Steps taken to overcome these constraints:**

Various steps have been taken by State Agriculture Department to overcome the major constraints by providing adequate infrastructural facilities for the benefit of growers and traders. The facilities are mainly -

1. Use of quality and high yielding variety (HYV), Hybrid seeds.
2. Adoption of multi-cropping productivity patterns, provisions of assured irrigation facilities, use of improved farm mechanization procedures, special use of bio-fertilizers and bio-pesticides, practice of organic farming, development of marketing infrastructure, etc.

**Infrastructure Facility:** Now, the State Agriculture Department is adequately

equipped with given number of laboratories, market facilities, machineries and irrigation facilities. The facilities are -

**1. Soil testing laboratories:** Total 12 nos. having total annual analyzing capacity of 9000 soil samples (11 nos. under State Government, 1 no. under private sector). Under State Government, Static - 7 nos. and Mobile- 4 nos. Out of the total 12 soil testing laboratories, 11 nos. are State Govt. (of which 7 are static and 4 are mobile) and one laboratory is under private sector.

**2. Quality control laboratory:** 2 nos. (1 no. for fertilizer and another for pesticide)

**3. Seed:** Seed is the vital component for crop producer. Certified seed production is a process through which seeds are produced in conformity with the standard variety, characterised by taking specific measures required for seed production. In Assam, production of certified seed has been taken up in the Field Trial stations (FTSs).

At present, to meet the growing demand of increasing quality seed production, the agriculture Department has taken the following steps:

- Expansion of seed village programme.
- Production of certified seeds of paddy, pulse and oilseeds in seed village in large scale.
- To focus on capacity building of Registered Seed growers.
- Strengthen Seed farms to facilitate production, processing and storage of seeds.



Again, continuous efforts have been done by State Agriculture Department to increase use of HYV and Seed Replacement rate (SRR) in production of paddy.

**4. Seed Certification:** Assam State Seed Certification Agency (ASSCA) is the Nodal Agency entrusted for seeds certification of Paddy, Mustard and Pulses as per feasibility in the State. The planting crops like coconuts, litchi and guava etc. are under consideration for certification. There are 3 nos. of notified seed testing laboratories under ASSCA located at Guwahati, Jorhat and Silchar each having annual seed testing capacity of 20,000 seed samples where seed testing and certification guidelines are strictly followed for proper quality control and certification.

**5. Integrated Pest Management (IPM):** Integrated Pest Management (IPM) is the key component of sustainable agricultural production. Excessive and injudicious use of chemical pesticides in the crops field result into development of pest resistance, pest resurgence, pest replacement and pesticides residue problem. Similarly introduction of HYV and Hybrid Seeds, STW for irrigation, Mechanization and other advance inputs also enhance the pest population dynamics and pest status.

So, in order to overcome these problems thrust has given to popularize the use of biological pest management (BIPM) system i.e. the use of bio-pesticides and other methods of IPM by organizing training, demonstration, etc.

**6. Market Facilities:** With a view to safeguard the interest of producers as well as the consumers and cultivators, the Agriculture

marketing scheme has been implemented in Assam since 1956-57 in the pattern suggested by the Planning Commission.

- a) Total number of Agriculture Markets: 1140 nos.
- b) Wholesale market: 405 nos. and
- c) Retail market: 735 nos.
- d) Regulated market committees: 24 nos.
- e) Principal market yard: 20 nos.
- f) Sub-market yard: 206 nos.

**7. Centre of excellence:** 2 nos. (one at Boko for orange and another at Khetri for vegetables).

**8. Tissue Culture Laboratory:** 1 no. under PPP (public private partnership) mode at Silchar.

**9. Cold Storages:** 26 nos. (Government sector- 3 nos., private sector- 23 nos.)

**10. Organic Market:** 1 no.

**11. Packaging Room:** 18 nos. (42 nos. drying platform and 15 nos. processing unit)

**12. Godowns:** Assam has 126 godowns under various organisations like Food Corporation of India, Central Warehousing Corporation, State Warehousing Corporation, Assam State Agriculture Market Board (ASAMB) etc. covering storage capacity of 559455 MT.

**13. Transportation of produce:** To assist the farmers for carrying vegetables to the distant market, the Assam State Agriculture Market Board provides transport to 980 farmers. For transportation of agriculture produces from field to market as many as 1000 nos. of three/ four wheelers are provided during the year 2012-13.

**14. Machineries:** As per available statistics on Agricultural machineries, 105 nos. of tractors, 330 nos. of power tillers, 54000 nos. of power pumps were in use for the year 2001-02. Irrigation facilities covered 108000 hectares of area through Shallow Tube Well in the year 2001-02. This figure rose to 588 nos. of tractors, 3339 nos. of power tillers in the year 2012-13. The use of LLP and Shallow Tube Well are seen in decreasing trend during the period.

**15. Crop Insurance:** The agriculture in Assam has been suffering from recurring flood. Around 4.75 lakh hectare area in the State is chronically flood prone and around 0.94 lakh hectares area is draught prone. Therefore, the crop insurance is an area to help farmers at the time when there is crop loss/ crop damage due to recurring natural calamities, severe pest infestations and diseases in notified crops.

**a) National Agricultural Insurance Scheme (NAIS):** Like other States of India NAIS is launched in Assam covering eight crops viz Autumn paddy, Winter paddy, Jute (in Kharif season) and Rape & Mustard, wheat, Potato, Sugarcane and summer paddy (in Rabi season).

All farmers who avail loans from financial institutions are covered under the scheme and it is optional for non-loanee farmers. 50 percent of the premium amount is contributed as subsidy to small and marginal farmers which will be shared equally by Government of India and State Government.

This scheme, under the **Area Approach**, not only facilitate insurance coverage to each of the notified crop damage

within the defined area for widespread calamities but also on an individual basis for localized calamities such as hailstorm, landslide, cyclone and flood .

**b) Modified National Agricultural Insurance Scheme (MNAIS):** To overcome the drawbacks of 'NAIS' and to achieve the benefit of the farmer upto desired level MNAIS is being implemented on pilot basis in 50 districts throughout the country. The scheme is being implemented in two districts of Assam viz. Kamrup and Dhubri from 2010-11.

### **SERICULTURE, HANDLOOM AND KHADI**

**Sericulture:** Sericulture is an important labour intensive and agrobased cottage industry which has been practiced in Assam since time immemorial. It provides gainful occupation to more than 2 lakh persons in rural and semi urban areas of Assam. Rearing of silkworms and production of raw silk like, Eri Silk, Muga silk and Mulberry Silk play an important role in the economic development of large section of rural population of Assam. Because of its relatively low requirement of fixed capital and higher returns on investment, Sericulture is a sustainable farm based economic enterprise positively favouring the rural people in the unorganized sector.

Assam is proud of traditionally producing Muga, Eri and Mulberry Silk. The state is the highest producer of non mulberry Silk i.e. Muga and Eri in the country. Assam has the monopoly in the world for production of Muga the Golden Silk as it alone produces 97% of the total production for which it has achieved the Geographical indication the 'G I' logo for Muga thread. Assam is also a major producer of Eri Silk.

Since recent past the sericulture industry of Assam has undergone a number of changes in the design of its loom, fabric, design and technology. Muga Silk and Eri Silk have good demand in the national and international market.

**Production:** The production of Silk in the State was 2700 MT during the year 2013-14 which is 31% higher than the previous year. Assam has produced 2545.6 MT of Eri Raw Silk, 127.20 MT of Muga Raw Silk and 27.24 MT of Mulberry Raw Silk during the year 2013-14 as against 1934.00 MT of Eri Raw Silk, 109.00 MT of Muga Raw Silk and 25.00 MT of Mulberry Raw Silk during the year 2012-13.

The total area under Silkworm Food Plants has recorded a considerable growth of 26% from 26826.5 hectares in 2012-13 to 33790 hectares in 2013-14.

**Handloom:** Handloom weaving is a way of life for the people of Assam. It is inexorably linked with the Assamese culture and heritage. Handloom industry of Assam is known for its rich glorious tradition of making exquisite handloom and handicraft products. Handloom is a precious part of generation legacy and has been kept alive by the skilled weavers engaged in the age old tradition of weaving since antiquity in Assam.

**Employment Generation:** As per Handloom Census Assam has 11.11 lakh looms and more than 14.01 lakh weavers. Besides more than 16.43 lakh handloom workers are working in handloom sector. About 30.44 lakh weavers and allied worker are involved with handloom activities in the state. Since handloom weaving provides direct and indirect employment to such a large number of

people, the handloom sector plays an important role in terms of employment generation and socio-economic development of Assam.

**Achievement:** There are 13576 villages under 209 Handloom Demonstration Circles with 1316163 weavers for handloom activities in the state. The 98 weavers Extension units and 20 Handloom Production Centres produces 65.3 thousand metres Handloom fabrics during the year 2013-14.

**Steps for Upgradation:** The State Govt. has given thrust on upgradation of technology and skills to enhance production and to create additional employment opportunities and higher value addition and higher income generation for reefers, spinners and weavers.

Emphasis has also been given for creation of adequate infrastructure facilities such as common facility centre with facilities for dyeing, weaving as well as marketing facilities. Introduction of modern new designs using CAD/CAM and other modern technologies for improvement of quality production and for value addition of handloom products. It is also proposed to establish a Design Museum at the Handloom Research and Designing Centre to keep the traditional, ethnic, cultural designs of different castes, communities and that of different kingdoms of the north eastern region as well as other parts of the country.

**Khadi and Village Industry:** The Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board (AKVIB) is enacted by the State Legislative adopting the Model Draft for Khadi & Village Industries Commission (KVIC) with the objective to generate rural employment and implementation of Khadi and Village

Industries programmes in order to being self-reliance amongst the rural people and building a strong rural economy.

**Employment Generation:** The Board has been implementing “Chief Minister’s Special Employment Generation Programme” in all the 27 districts of Assam which provides self employment opportunities to rural artisans/entrepreneurs and unemployed youths for their upliftment. This programme includes schemes like Agarbatti making, Mustard Oil Ghani, Handmade paper, Bee keeping, Carpentry, Black smiths, Muga reeling and weaving, loom manufacturing for which financial support are provided.

**Steps for upgradation:** The Assam Khadi and Village Industry Board has proposed to undertake the following new schemes during the Twelfth Five Year Plan period.

- Mulberry plantation at Matia and Majakhali in Goalpara district and Ghagrapar in Nalbari district.
- Cultivation of sugarcane and production of gur as well as Bee keeping industry at Jamugurihat in Sonitpur district .
- Steel fabrication and Candle industries at Hengrabari Khadi Complex in Kamrup (Metro) district.

## **IRRIGATION**

**Assam Status:** Assam being an agrarian economy, agriculture sector continues to support more than 75 % population of the State directly or indirectly and about 52 % of the total labour force is found to be engaged in agriculture and allied services. To attain sustained development in the agricultural

sector, availability of assured irrigation facility is an important pre-requisite. Thus the importance of irrigation development bears special significance in the context of economic development of the State.

**Irrigation Potential Created:** There has been considerable increase in the Irrigation Potential created through Major and Medium Irrigation Government Schemes. The irrigation potential created through Surface Flow under Major and Medium Irrigation Government Scheme increased from 156106 hectares in 2002 to 203395 hectares in 2012 showing an increase of 30% during the period. In respect of irrigation potential created through Surface Lift under the Major and Medium Irrigation Government Scheme has been increased from 46183 hectares in 2002 to 51218 hectare in 2012 showing an increase of only 10% during the same period.

In regard to total irrigation potential created through Minor Irrigation Government Schemes which include Surface Flow, Surface Lift, Deep Tubewell, Shallow Tubewell shows considerable increase from 311052 hectares in 2002 to 428440 hectares in 2012 registering a growth of 38% during the period.

**Utilisation of Irrigation Potential:** Out of the total Gross Area irrigated under Government Irrigation facilities of different categories which include Surface Flow, Surface Lift and Ground Water Lift, 113480 hectares were irrigated in 2001-02 which increased to 157685 hectares in 2011-12 recording a growth of 39% during the period.

It is observed that there is a huge gap between the irrigation potential created and

actual irrigation utilization. Out of the total irrigation potential created for 2012 which stood at 418955 hectares the actual irrigation utilization was only 181745 during 2012-13. Damage caused by natural calamities like flood and storm, erratic power supply, damage of transformer, change of river course in respect of Surface Flow, Surface Lift schemes, damage of canals are some of the causes for poor utilization of irrigation potential. However steps have been taken by the Government to minimize the gap between irrigation potential created and irrigation potential utilised.

## **FISHERIES**

**Fishery:** Pisciculture is a scientific method of breeding and rearing fish in an enclosed wet area.

Fish farming is considered as an important economic activity in the context of socio-economic development of the state. Assam has vast area of surface water resources where beels, swamps, ponds and tanks fisheries alone occupy 2.85 lakh hectares in addition to the two major rivers viz. the Brahmaputra and the Barak with their tributaries covering an area of 4.77lakh hectares which is available for pisciculture.

**Accessibility:** Fish farming has become popular amongst the youth today and more and more people are taking up fish farming on commercial basis. Considering the potential of the fishery sector on rural employment, income and livelihood, the Govt. has been making a number of positive interventions for sustainable development of this sector and to meet the ever increasing

demand for fish. The Govt. is also taking initiatives for conservation and propagation of local fish species including those fish having ornamental value.

**Water Spread Area:** The total water spread area available for fisheries in Assam as in 2013-14 is **4820** kms. from its two main rivers and 53 tributaries, **60215** hectares under Registered Beel Fisheries, **5017** hectares under forest Fisheries, **116444** hectares under Derelict Water Bodies/Swamps, **2553** hectares of Reservoir Fisheries and **60230** hectares under Ponds and Tanks.

**Production of Fish and Fish Seed:** The State Fishery sector has made consistent growth registering an average growth of 6.40 percent during the 11<sup>th</sup> Plan period. There has been a steady increase in the production of fish during the last few years. In 2012-13 the production was 254.27 thousand tonnes which increased to 266.7 thousand tonnes in 2013-14. The production of fish has been encouraging with a 5% growth over the previous year's production. The production of fish seed was 4545.72 million nos. during the same period. The present per capita availability of fish is about 9 kg per annum.

**Shortfall:** Although the production of fish is increasing, there is always a shortfall between the production of fish and the actual requirement as the demand is ever increasing with the population exploration and the increased level of purchasing power. The present per capita availability of fish is only 9 kg against the nutritional requirement of 11 Kg per capita per annum. This gap is met by importing fish from other states.

**ACHIEVEMENT:****Implementation of various Development Schemes/Programmes:**

Significant achievement has been made by the Fishery Department through its implementation of various schemes and programmes.

**1. National Fisheries Development Board -**

NFDB is established as a nodal agency to work towards Blue Revolution with the aim to enhance production through sustainable approach.

**2. FEDA** – Development of Fish Water Aqua culture. This scheme aims at development of Fresh water Aquaculture by providing financial assistance to the fish farmers in the form of subsidies and bank loans.

**3. Fresh Water Prawn Hatchery** – With a view to popularize and encourage prawn farming and to make prawn seed available in the state, the Fresh Water Prawn Hatchery was established in the Meen Bhawan Complex at Guwahati, as Prawn is the most sought after aqua product in the market.

**4. Live Gene Bank** – Live Gene Bank is a joint venture of Development of Fisheries, Assam and National Bureau of Fish Genetic Research Lucknow which was established at Ulubari Fish Seed Farm Guwahati. Under this programme, economically important fish species like Chital and Pavo has been successfully bred and reared in improved ponds in the farm.

**MINERALS**

**a) Petroleum(crude):** Assam is a house of natural and precious mineral resources. During the pre-independence period, the

chapter of industrial history of Assam began and Assam finds its place in the industrially developed map of the world. The crude oil was explored and India's first commercially viable oil well was drilled (seven years after the world's first commercial oil well was drilled in 1859 in Pennsylvania, USA), established first oil refinery (first in Asia and third in the world), the first organised petroleum marketing was commenced (the first batch kerosene hit the market in January, 1902) and explored first coalfield.

During 1947, Assam produced about 250 thousand tonnes of petroleum (crude) from the Digboi, Oil field, which was the only oil field in Assam as well as entire India. Assam Oil Company was the only organisation which extracted petroleum before the First Five Year Plan. Later on, Oil and Natural Gas Commission (now called Oil and Natural Gas Corporation) was set up for exploration of Petroleum. Oil India limited was set up as a joint venture of Government of India and Burma Oil Company, which was subsequently taken over by the Govt. of India. Oil fields were then discovered in Lakwa, Rudrasagar, Geleky, Naharkatia, Moran, Borholla, Badarpur, etc. Since then the process of production has started resulting an increasing trend. However, Assam produces a satisfactory percent of the total production of petroleum in the country. It has been seen that the production of petroleum in Assam remains more or less steady during 2001-02 to 2012-13.

**b) Coal:** The coal has been extracted from the coal mines from the beginning of the 9<sup>th</sup> century from Makum Coal Field, Jaipur Coal Field, Nazira Coal Field, Nagaland Coal Field

and Meghalaya Coal Field. Now Coal India Ltd. is extracting coal from the collieries of North Eastern Coal Fields, comprising of Ledu, Borgolai, Tipong, Jaipur, Tikak, Tirap, Garampani and Khata Ardha Collieries. Except Tirap colliery, coal has been extracted from all of these collieries from the time of British Rule.

Coal like any other mineral lie in the earth's body and extraction of coal by mining, is carried out in either of the two ways – Open cast mining or Underground mining. Among the collieries of the North Eastern Coalfields under Margherita, "Tikak" and "Tirap" mines use open cast mining method and in the rest underground mining system is used. The open cast mines run by North eastern Coalfields (NECL) have been extracting coal in the region at a stripping rate of 1:14 (a ratio of coal produced to waste generated). Presently, two more open cast minings namely "Ledo" and "Tikak Extension" are being developed to augment the production capacity.

Ledo Coal Mine is situated at Tinsukia district in Assam. Type of mining is open cast and the life of the mine is 14 years.

Production of coal in Assam remains more or less steady from the year 2001-02 to 2012-13. Maximum production of coal in Assam was 1203 thousand tonnes during the year 2009-10 and minimum production of coal was 581 thousand tonnes during the year 2004-05.

Productions of coal in Ledu, Borgolai, Tipong and Jaipur have been declining and sometime "nil" since 2001-02 to 2012-13. However, the productions of coal from Tikak,

Tirap and Garampani collieries have balanced the total coal production of the State.

**c) Natural Gas:** The production of Natural Gas was first reported in 1960. The Oil and Natural gas Corporation and Oil India Ltd. have been producing Natural gas since 1960. The production of Natural Gas (Utilised) began to increase from the year 2001-02 to 2006-07. It rose up to 2238 mcm during the year 2006-07.

**d) Limestone:** The production of Limestone was first reported in 1976. Only 88 thousand metric tonnes of Limestone was produced in the year 1976-77 and gradually increased. It can be observed that the production of Limestone in Assam remains more or less steady from the year 2001-02 to 2012-13. It may be pointed out that maximum production of Limestone in Assam was 552 thousand tonnes during the year 2002-03 and minimum production of Limestone in Assam was 242 thousand tonnes during the year 2011-12.

Two hill districts namely Karbi Anglong and Dima Hasao are the concentrated areas of Limestone production in Assam.

## **ROAD TRANSPORT**

**Accessibility:** Road Transport sector in Assam has grown tremendously in the last 10-12 years, both in terms of spread (total road length and road density) and capacity (number of vehicles on road and the volume of passengers and freight traffic handled). The total road length has increased from 34671kms. as on 2001 to 48436kms in 2012 which shows an increase of 40%. On the

other hand, the total length of National Highways has increased from 2772.40 Kms in 2001 to 2936.26 Kms as on 2012 with an increase of only 6%.

**Density:** In regard to availability of roads per unit area, the road density defined as the average road length per 1000 sq.km in Assam has increased from 447kms. in 2004 to 618kms. in 2012 registering a growth of 38%. The urban road density per 1000 sq km was 16 sqkms. in 2004 and rose to 18 sqkms. in 2012. The rural road density also increased from 321 sqkms. in 2004 to 466 kms. in 2012.

The share of surfaced roads in the total road length increased from 30% in 2005-06 to 53% in 2012-13. The share of surfaced National Highways rose to 6.3% during this period.

**Motor Vehicle Registration:** It is observed that there is tremendous growth of registered motor vehicles as well as motor vehicles on road in the State. The number of registered motor vehicles increased from 88470 in 2004-05 to 226010 as on 2011-12 registering a growth of 155% indicating improvement in accessibility of means of transport for the people.

There has been a staggering increase in the number of motorised vehicles, but the expansion in the road network has not increased comparatively. The road network has expanded at a rate of 40% only during this period adding to road congestion.

**Road accidents:** The total number of road accidents has increased from 2516 in 2001 to 6668 in 2012. The number of causalities from accidents has increased from 3744 to 6741 and the number of fatality increased from

1021 to 2375 during the same period which reflect that road accidents are becoming more fatal over the years. Due to large scale increase in the number of motor vehicles on road, absolute number of accidents is increasing over the years.

## RAIL TRANSPORT

### NF RAILWAY

**Accessibility:** The total route length of NF railway network has increased from 2433.34 kms in March, 2010 to 2467.65 kms in March, 2014 showing a marginal increase of 34.31 kms only. The total running track length increased from 2511.76 kms in 2009-10 to 2579.66 kms in 2013-14 which increased by 67.9 kms during the period. The proportion of Broad Gauge railway route length in the state is 71.47 % of the total railway route length in 2013-14.

The positive growth rate of running track kilometre and railway passenger coaches indicate improvement in accessibility during the period.

**Operational Cost and Operational Revenue of NF Railway:** The cost of hauling a Broad Gauge train one km excluding interest increased from Rs. 1087.25 in 2008-09 to Rs. 1453.88 in 2012-13 and the Broad Gauge Coaching Traffic Earning per train rose from Rs. 604.73 to Rs. 612.84 during the same period.

The cost of hauling a train one km excluding interest was Rs. 1777.06 in 2008-09 and increased to Rs. 2615.99 in 2012-13. At the same time, the Broad Gauge Goods Traffic Earning per train kilometre showed a positive



growth of 20.22% in 2012-13 over the Earnings of 2008-09.

**Rail accidents:** Rail transport shows significant improvement in quality in terms of decreasing trend in the number of train accidents occurred, from 12 nos. of accidents in 2009-10 to 6 nos. in 2012-13 and also reduction in the number of death during accidents. The total number of accidents occurred at unmanned level crossing were 2 as reported in 2011-12 where 6 persons were killed and 24 persons injured. The number of accidents due to derailed was 5 in 2011-12 where 18 persons were injured showing a decrease in the number of casualties.

**Utilisation:** In Assam, during the year 2011-12, 12 new trains were introduced and 5 existing trains were extended to connect different places within the state viz. Inter city trains linking Guwahati and Dibrugarh, Dimapur, Jorhat, Nagaon and Bongaigaon. The NF Railway runs a number of inter-state trains linking Guwahati and Dibrugarh with other important state capitals of the country such as Delhi, Kolkata, Mumbai, Chennai, Bangalore, Jammu, etc.

The positive growth rates in passenger kilometre and freight tonne kilometre performed per running track kilometre show significant growth in utilisation of rail network.

### **AIR TRANSPORT**

Assam is proud to have 7 (seven) Airports and all were set up during the World War II in 1942 i.e. before Independence considering the strategic and locational importance at that time.

In Assam there are 6 (six) domestic airports at present. The erstwhile Borjhar Airport has been upgraded to International Airport and renamed as Lokpriya Gopinath Bordoloi International Airport. The 7 (seven) airports are-

1. Lilabari Airport at Lakhimpur
2. Mohanbari Airport at Dibrugarh
3. Rowriah Airport at Jorhat
4. Saloni Airport at Tezpur in Sonitpur
5. Kumbhirgram Airport at Silchar
6. LGB International Airport at Guwahati
7. Rupshi Airport at Dhubri

Out of the seven Airports, Rupshi airport is not under operation.

In addition, there are several numbers of private Airstrips/Helipads in Assam under various multinational companies.

**State Scenario:** In Assam, the average number of flights handled per day has increased from 55 in 2003-04 to 96 in 2011-12 and the average number of passengers handled per day has increased by 263 % from 2026 in 2003-04 to 7358 in 2011-12 indicating increase in airport congestion. The average number of cargo handled per day has also increased from 16 tonnes in 2003-04 to 16.30 tonnes in 2009-10 with a sharp rise to 25.54 tonnes in 2010-11 which again declined to 18.27 tonnes during 2012-13.

### **INLAND WATER TRANSPORT**

Assam is a riverine state. The mighty Brahmaputra, Barak and their tributaries weave a vast network of waterways in the state. Two Govt. owned organizations of

Assam viz. Central Inland Waterways Corporation and Directorate of Inland Water Transport (IWT) are operating the Water transport services on the river Brahmaputra and Barak on commercial basis and have been trying to improve the water transport system in the region.

**National Waterways:** The Inland Waterways Authority of India (IWAI) is responsible for the development and regulation of inland waterways for shipping and navigation.

India has an extensive network of inland waterways in the form of rivers, canals, backwaters and creeks. The total navigable length is 14500 kms out of which 5200 kms of river and 4000 kms of canals can be used by mechanised crafts.

Inland waterways in India consist of the Ganga-Bhagirathi, Hoogly river, the Brahmaputra and the Barak, the rivers in Goa, the backwaters in Kerala, inland waters in Mumbai and the deltaic regions of the Godawari, Krishna rivers.

**Infrastructure available:** The Brahmaputra has 891 kms length of navigable waterways from Sadiya to Dhubri while the Barak has 121 kms length on navigable waterways. The Sadiya – Dhubri stretch (891 Km.) of the Brahmaputra River has been declared as the 2<sup>nd</sup> National waterways of the country in the year 1988 and afterwards the proposals to activate the Commercial Service have been moved for overall economic development of the North-eastern Region. The – Bhanga stretch (121 Km.) of the Barak River is also declared by the Union Govt. as the 6<sup>th</sup> National Waterway in January 2013 for unified development of the waterways for shipping and navigation and transportation of

cargo to the North Eastern Region particularly in the states of Assam, Nagaland, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura and Arunachal Pradesh.

To exploit the potential of Inland Waterways, the Inland Water Transport Department is augmenting to add suitable type of vessels to meet the demand of increasing passengers and to provide adequate cargo support. The department has proposed for procurement of 12 men capacity FPR boats and 30 seater FRP boats with 60 Hp twin OBM engine to introduce in Guwahati based ferry services to cope up with the demand of ferry commuters from North Guwahati. The Inland Water Transport Department is also taking steps for modification and renovation of existing old and outdated vessels to make them river worthy and to put them for commercial services to meet the shortage of vessels.

**Accessibility:** The Brahmaputra has several small river ports. In addition there are more than sixty ferry ghats on the banks of the river Brahmaputra for transporting both passengers and cargo. Currently, 95 (ninety five) ferry services are operating under the Inland Water Transport Department on the Brahmaputra, Barak and its tributaries for the purpose of public utility. Besides these Government owned ferries, large number of private owners conduct ferry services (commonly called the Bhoot-Bhooty) to transport goods and passengers to remote areas.

**Utilisation:** The passenger movement by inland water transport has shown a negative trend over the recent years. The passenger movement has gone down from 14579116 nos. in 2009-10 to 11275778 nos. in 2010-11

and further declined to 6742598 nos. during 2012-13.

The cargo movement also showed a declining trend during the period 2009-10 to 2010-11. There were 83054.9 Metric Tonnes of cargo movement in 2009-10 which went down to 37214.5 Metric Tonnes during 2010-11. But it increased by 20.9% in 2011-12 and further increased by 3.8% during 2012-13.

The decline in passenger movement may be attributed to increase of private small ferries (bhoot bhootis) and other means of own vehicles.

## **COMMUNICATION**

### **POSTAL COMMUNICATION:**

The Assam Postal Circle has a network of 4013 post offices as on March, 2014 out of which 3726 post offices are located in rural areas. There are 3 night post offices also functioning in the State located at Guwahati GPO, Dibrugarh HO and Silchar HO for the convenience of the people. In addition there are 4 National Speed Post Centres and 16 Speed Post Centres in the State.

The Assam Postal Circle is among six states across India to start the Core Banking Solution (CBS) in 12 selected post offices of Assam under the pilot project to bring the postal customers under postal banking coverage so that the customers can access their savings bank accounts from any of the above selected post office. A total of 375 Branch Post Offices of Sivasagar Postal Division comprising of 3 districts viz. Sivasagar, Jorhat and Golaghat have been selected under the Rurat ICT project of Assam Circle for

computerisation and networking of rural post offices.

### **TELECOMMUNICATION:**

Assam Telecom Circle of Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited (BSNL) is the largest telecom operator in Assam which was formed in 1987 providing comprehensive range of telecom services in the State. BSNL is reaching the nook and corner of Assam with focused efforts and initiatives to bridge the rural-urban Digital Divider ICT sector. BSNL also provided Village Public Telephones (VPTs) to 24692 inhabited villages of Assam till March, 2014.

At present there are 584 telephone exchanges functioning in Assam. The overall teledensity (telephone per 100 of population) of the State as on March, 2014 is 48.74 as against the national average of 75.23.

In respect of wireless phones (mobile segment) connections, there are 1.53 crore mobile subscribers in Assam as on March, 2014. The share of mobile connections provided by the private operators has been increased to 91.6 % as on March, 2014. Bharati Televentures (Airtel), Disnet Wireless (Aircel), Reliance and Vodafone are the main private service provider companies operating in Assam.

\*\*\*\*\*

# **Statistical Tables**



**TABLE – 1.01**  
**DISTRICT WISE SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, BLOCKS AND GAON PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM**

Name of District	Sub-Division		Towns (Statutory+ Centre)		No. of Villages		CD Blocks		Gaon Panchayats		Revenue Circle	
	*As on 31-3-01	Census 2011	Census 2001	Census 2011	Census 2001	Census 2011	*As on 31-3-01	Census 2011	*As on 31-3-01	2011 Census	Census 2001	Census 2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	2	3	4	4	975	1068	6	5	88	-	5	9
Dhubri	3	3	8	9	1333	1091	14	14	172	168	8	9
Goalpara	1	1	3	11	837	829	8	8	81	81	5	5
Barpeta	2	2	7	9	1073	835	12	12	150	129	8	9
Morigaon	1	1	2	6	636	632	5	5	85	85	5	5
Nagaon	3	3	10	17	1420	1412	18	18	241	239	9	10
Sonitpur	3	3	6	8	1870	1876	14	14	159	158	7	7
Lakhimpur	2	2	2	4	1170	1184	9	9	81	81	7	7
Dhemaji	2	2	3	4	1315	1319	5	5	65	65	5	6
Tinsukia	3	3	10	13	1146	1168	7	7	88	86	4	4
Dibrugarh	1	1	9	9	1345	1348	7	7	93	93	7	7
Sivasagar	3	3	5	7	878	875	9	9	118	118	6	6
Jorhat	2	3	7	11	853	848	8	8	111	110	5	6
Golaghat	3	3	6	7	1089	1125	8	8	102	102	5	6
Karbi Anglong	3	3	6	7	2931	2921	11	11	-	-	4	4
Dima Hasao	2	2	4	4	645	695	5	5	-	-	4	4
Cachar	2	2	7	19	1047	1040	15	15	163	163	5	5
Karimganj	1	1	3	7	940	936	7	7	96	96	5	5
Hilakandi	1	1	3	3	331	331	5	5	62	62	4	4
Bongaigaon	3	2	5	5	917	563	6	5	93	65	5	5
Chirang	-	2	-	3	-	508	-	2	-	-	-	6
Kamrup	2	2	9	16	1393	1068	17	14	177	146	14	12
Kamrup(M)		1		12		216		3		14		6
Nalbari	1	1	2	11	827	456	12	7	110	65	9	9
Baksa	-	3	-	2	-	690	-	5	-	-	-	13
Darrang	2	1	4	3	1341	561	11	5	155	76	9	6
Udalgari	-	2	-	3	-	800	-	6	-	-	-	9
Assam	48	56	125	214	26312	26395	219	219	2490	2202	145	184

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

\* Gazette Notification on March, 2007.

**TABLE - 2.01**  
**DISTRICT WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, BLOCKS, GAON PANCHAYATS AND REVENUE**  
**CIRCLE IN ASSAM, 2011**

District		Area in Sq. Km.	Sub- Division	Towns (Statutory +Census)	No. of Villages	CD Blocks	*Gaon Panchayat	Revenue Circle
Census Code	Name							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01	Kokrajhar	3296	3	4	1068	5	-	9
02	Dhubri	2176	3	9	1091	14	168	9
03	Goalpara	1824	1	11	829	8	81	5
04	Barpeta	2282	2	9	835	12	129	9
05	Morigaon	1551	1	6	632	5	85	5
06	Nagaon	3973	3	17	1412	18	239	10
07	Sonitpur	5204	3	8	1876	14	158	7
08	Lakhimpur	2277	2	4	1184	9	81	7
09	Dhemaji	3237	2	4	1319	5	65	6
10	Tinsukia	3790	3	13	1168	7	86	4
11	Dibrugarh	3381	1	9	1348	7	93	7
12	Sivasagar	2668	3	7	875	9	118	6
13	Jorhat	2851	3	11	848	8	110	6
14	Golaghat	3502	3	7	1125	8	102	6
15	Karbi Anglong	10434	3	7	2921	11	-	4
16	Dima Hasao	4888	2	4	695	5	-	4
17	Cachar	3786	2	19	1040	15	163	5
18	Karimganj	1809	1	7	936	7	96	5
19	Hailakandi	1327	1	3	331	5	62	4
20	Bongaigaon	1093	2	5	563	5	65	5
21	Chirang	1923	2	3	508	2	-	6
22	Kamrup	3105	2	16	1068	14	146	12
23	Kamrup Metro	955	1	12	216	3	14	6
24	Nalbari	1052	1	11	456	7	65	9
25	Baksa	2457	3	2	690	5	-	13
26	Darrang	1585	1	3	561	5	76	6
27	Udalguri	2012	2	3	800	6	-	9
<b>Assam</b>		<b>78438</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>26395</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>2202</b>	<b>184</b>

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

\* Gazette Notification on March, 2007.

**TABLE - 2.02**  
**POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS**

District	Total Population				Population Density	
	2001	2011	% share to total Population, 2011	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-11	2001	2011
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	843243	887142	2.84	5.21	266	269
Dhubri	1566396	1949258	6.25	24.44	941	896
Goalpara	822035	1008183	3.23	22.64	451	553
Barpeta	1394755	1693622	5.43	21.43	521	742
Morigaon	776256	957423	3.07	23.34	500	617
Nagaon	2314629	2823768	9.05	22.00	583	711
Sonitpur	1665125	1924110	6.17	15.55	315	370
Lakhimpur	889010	1042137	3.34	17.22	390	458
Dhemaji	571944	686133	2.20	19.97	177	212
Tinsukia	1150062	1327929	4.26	15.47	303	350
Dibrugarh	1185072	1326335	4.25	11.92	351	392
Sivasagar	1051736	1151050	3.69	9.44	394	431
Jorhat	999221	1092256	3.50	9.31	350	383
Golaghat	946279	1066888	3.42	12.75	270	305
Karbi Anglong	813311	956313	3.06	17.58	78	92
Dima Hasao	188079	214102	0.69	13.84	38	44
Cachar	1444921	1736617	5.56	20.19	382	459
Karimganj	1007976	1228686	3.94	21.90	557	679
Hailakandi	542872	659296	2.11	21.45	409	497
Bongaigaon	612665	738804	2.37	20.59	355	676
Chirang	433061	482162	1.54	11.34	219	251
Kamrup	1311698	1517542	4.86	15.69	377	489
Kamrup Metro	1059578	1253938	4.02	18.34	1689	1313
Nalbari	689053	771639	2.47	11.99	683	733
Baksa	857947	950075	3.04	10.74	427	387
Darrang	759858	928500	2.98	22.19	411	586
Udalguri	758746	831668	2.66	9.61	453	413
<b>Assam</b>	<b>26655528</b>	<b>31205576</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>17.07</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>398</b>

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

Contd...



**TABLE - 2.02**  
**POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS**

District	Male Population			Female Population			Sex Ratio	
	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	433360	452905	4.51	409883	434237	5.94	943	959
Dhubri	804999	997848	23.96	761397	951410	24.96	947	953
Goalpara	420251	513292	22.14	401784	494891	23.17	956	964
Barpeta	720069	867004	20.41	674686	826618	22.52	941	953
Morigaon	398926	486651	21.99	377330	470772	24.76	946	967
Nagaon	1190950	1439112	20.84	1123679	1384656	23.23	944	962
Sonitpur	863298	983904	13.97	801827	940206	17.26	929	956
Lakhimpur	455691	529674	16.24	433319	512463	18.26	951	968
Dhemaji	294643	351249	19.21	277301	334884	20.77	941	953
Tinsukia	601099	680231	13.16	548963	647698	17.99	913	952
Dibrugarh	613555	676434	10.25	571517	649901	13.72	931	961
Sivasagar	545476	589216	8.02	506260	561834	10.98	928	954
Jorhat	517015	556805	7.70	482206	535451	11.04	933	962
Golaghat	490286	543161	10.78	455993	523727	14.85	930	964
Karbi Anglong	422250	490167	16.08	391061	466146	19.20	926	951
Dima Hasao	99822	110802	11.00	88257	103300	17.04	884	932
Cachar	743042	886284	19.28	701879	850333	21.15	945	959
Karimganj	517680	625864	20.90	490296	602822	22.95	947	963
Hailakandi	280513	337890	20.45	262359	321406	22.51	935	951
Bongaigaon	315537	375818	19.10	297128	362986	22.16	945	966
Chirang	222364	244860	10.12	210697	237302	12.63	948	969
Kamrup	678310	778461	14.76	633388	739081	16.69	901	949
Kamrup Metro	571774	647585	13.26	487804	606353	24.30	853	936
Nalbari	356730	396006	11.01	332323	375633	13.03	939	949
Baksa	438345	481330	9.81	419602	468745	11.71	957	974
Darrang	392362	475273	21.13	367496	453227	23.33	944	954
Udalguri	388690	421617	8.47	370056	410051	10.81	952	973
<b>Assam</b>	<b>13777037</b>	<b>15939443</b>	<b>15.70</b>	<b>12878491</b>	<b>15266133</b>	<b>18.54</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>958</b>

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

Contd...

D.G.R.- Decadal Growth Rate.

**TABLE - 2.02**  
**POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS**

District	Rural Population				Urban Population			
	2001	2011	% 2011*	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	% 2011 **	D.G.R. 2001-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	791742	832201	93.81	5.11	51501	54941	6.19	6.68
Dhubri	1373953	1745557	89.55	27.05	192443	203701	10.45	5.85
Goalpara	755133	870121	86.31	15.23	66902	138062	13.69	106.36
Barpeta	1267887	1546269	91.30	21.96	126868	147353	8.70	16.15
Morigaon	738268	884125	92.34	19.76	37988	73298	7.66	92.95
Nagaon	2036342	2454234	86.91	20.52	278287	369534	13.09	32.79
Sonitpur	1489331	1750265	90.96	17.52	175794	173845	9.04	-1.11
Lakhimpur	823857	950804	91.24	15.41	65153	91333	8.76	40.18
Dhemaji	533112	637848	92.96	19.65	38832	48285	7.04	24.34
Tinsukia	926105	1063186	80.06	14.80	223957	264743	19.94	18.21
Dibrugarh	956634	1082605	81.62	13.17	228438	243730	18.38	6.69
Sivasagar	954557	1040954	90.44	9.05	97179	110096	9.56	13.29
Jorhat	827901	871722	79.81	5.29	171320	220534	20.19	28.73
Golaghat	865141	969152	90.84	12.02	81138	97736	9.16	20.46
Karbi Anglong	721381	843347	88.19	16.91	91930	112966	11.81	22.88
Dima Hasao	128644	151613	70.81	17.85	59435	62489	29.19	5.14
Cachar	1243534	1421153	81.83	14.28	201387	315464	18.17	56.65
Karimganj	934126	1118986	91.07	19.79	73850	109700	8.93	48.54
Hailakandi	498787	611156	92.70	22.53	44085	48140	7.30	9.20
Bongaigaon	515451	628994	85.14	22.03	97214	109810	14.86	12.96
Chirang	408053	446825	92.67	9.50	25008	35337	7.33	41.30
Kamrup	1253617	1375148	90.62	9.69	58081	142394	9.38	145.16
Kamrup Metro	209442	216927	17.30	3.57	850136	1037011	82.70	21.98
Nalbari	661567	688909	89.28	4.13	27486	82730	10.72	200.99
Baksa	857947	937833	98.71	9.31	0	12242	1.29	--
Darrang	718155	873006	94.02	21.56	41703	55494	5.98	33.07
Udalguri	725621	794094	95.48	9.44	33125	37574	4.52	13.43
<b>Assam</b>	<b>23216288</b>	<b>26807034</b>	<b>85.90</b>	<b>15.47</b>	<b>3439240</b>	<b>4398542</b>	<b>14.10</b>	<b>27.89</b>

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

\* Percentage of Rural Population.

\*\* Percentage of Urban Population.

**TABLE - 2.03  
DECADAL GROWTH OF POPULATION IN ASSAM**

Year	Total Population						Density of Population (per Sq. Km)	Rural Population			Urban Population		
	Population	Decadal Growth Rate (%)	Annual Exponential Growth Rate	Male Population	Female Population	Sex Ratio		Population	as % to total population	% Decadal Growth	Population	as % to total population	% Decadal Growth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1901	3289680	--	--	1714316	1575364	919	42	3212606	97.66	--	77074	2.34	--
1911	3848617	16.99	1.57	2010211	1838406	915	49	3755701	97.59	16.91	92916	2.41	20.55
1921	4636980	20.48	1.86	2445300	2191380	896	59	4509873	97.26	20.08	127107	2.74	36.80
1931	5560371	19.91	1.82	2966568	2593803	874	71	5398205	97.08	19.70	162166	2.92	27.58
1941	6694790	20.40	1.86	3569762	3125028	875	85	6486723	96.89	20.16	208067	3.11	28.30
1951	8028856	19.93	1.82	4298773	3730083	868	102	7684025	95.71	18.46	344831	4.29	65.73
1961	10837329	34.98	3.00	5798376	5038953	869	138	10056041	92.79	30.87	781288	7.21	126.57
1971	14625152	34.95	3.00	7714240	6910912	896	186	13335930	91.18	32.62	1289222	8.82	65.01
1991	22414322	53.26	2.17	11657989	10756333	923	286	19926527	88.90	49.42	2487795	11.10	92.97
2001	26655528	18.92	1.73	13777037	12878491	935	340	23216288	87.10	16.51	3439240	12.90	38.24
2011	31205576	17.07	1.58	15939443	15266133	958	398	26807034	85.90	15.47	4398542	14.10	27.89

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

\* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

**TABLE - 2.04**  
**DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION IN POPULATION IN ASSAM SINCE 1901**

District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941	1941-1951	1951-1961	1961-1971	1971-1991	1991-2001	2001-2011
*Kokrajhar	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69	17.11	55.41	54.89	61.96	14.49	5.21
*Dhubri	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69	12.74	43.74	43.26	45.65	22.97	24.44
Goalpara	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83	9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12	23.03	22.64
*Barpeta	18.65	34.49	72.29	47.64	16.62	34.39	33.91	40.97	19.62	21.43
Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37	36.65	37.89	37.51	50.90	21.35	23.34
Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37	36.65	35.91	38.99	51.26	22.26	22.00
*Sonitpur	23.67	41.69	23.02	22.97	22.02	41.99	33.17	68.08	18.11	15.55
Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70	17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29	18.30	17.22
Dhemaji	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69	17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50	19.45	19.97
Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70	17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03	19.51	15.47
Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70	17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78	13.68	11.92
Sivasagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64	15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76	15.83	9.44
Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27	14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10	14.69	9.31
Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27	19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12	14.27	12.75
Karbi Anglong	--	--	--	--	30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72	22.72	17.58
Dima Hasao	(-)33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75	6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30	24.72	13.84
Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08	23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59	18.89	20.19
Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52	29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08	21.87	21.90
Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29	17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94	20.89	21.45
*Bongaigaon	28.69	27.51	18.19	17.84	12.88	36.27	35.81	38.77	22.09	20.59
*Chirang	5.02	8.09	11.47	14.13	18.18	40.32	57.37	103.33	(-)0.08	11.34
*Kamrup	10.01	7.36	11.42	22.11	17.01	45.12	44.48	81.53	14.97	15.69
*Kamrup Metro	6.59	5.51	6.76	7.05	2.39	13.30	19.99	20.77	45.91	18.34
*Nalbari	15.24	14.56	26.97	42.86	35.15	33.56	31.79	75.78	14.21	11.99
*Baksa	18.36	17.22	30.91	25.13	33.68	60.52	66.67	73.65	12.51	10.74
*Darrang	22.72	56.34	38.30	29.40	18.58	40.94	36.05	89.77	22.18	22.19
*Udalguri	45.60	32.20	34.10	50.57	29.13	54.04	37.85	43.03	10.02	9.61
<b>Assam</b>	<b>16.99</b>	<b>20.48</b>	<b>19.91</b>	<b>20.40</b>	<b>19.93</b>	<b>34.98</b>	<b>34.95</b>	<b>53.26</b>	<b>18.92</b>	<b>17.07</b>

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

\* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates have been affected in 12 districts.

**TABLE - 2.05**  
**CHILD (0 - 6 YEARS) POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

District	2001 #	2011	Percentage to total population		Sex Ratio	
			2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
*Kokrajhar	151366	136924	17.95	15.43	947	954
*Dhubri	326754	368262	20.86	18.89	965	968
Goalpara	159133	171657	19.36	17.03	974	963
*Barpeta	265146	287829	19.01	16.99	960	961
Morigaon	148758	163819	19.16	17.11	965	956
Nagaon	426280	459940	18.42	16.29	975	964
*Sonitpur	270419	277862	16.24	14.44	973	966
Lakhimpur	150312	156739	16.91	15.04	966	959
Dhemaji	99545	104247	17.40	15.19	970	950
Tinsukia	184845	181826	16.07	13.69	957	960
Dibrugarh	172631	163210	14.57	12.31	962	962
Sivasagar	149098	139380	14.18	12.11	967	960
Jorhat	133888	124594	13.40	11.41	967	964
Golaghat	142970	134793	15.11	12.63	963	963
Karbi Anglong	150230	151681	18.47	15.86	973	959
Dima Hasao	30807	32414	16.38	15.14	955	967
Cachar	229219	256774	15.86	14.79	960	954
Karimganj	177431	211960	17.60	17.25	965	969
Hailakandi	100976	111278	18.60	16.88	926	954
*Bongaigaon	110835	116392	18.09	15.75	} 972	969
*Chirang	79037	73215	18.25	15.18		968
*Kamrup	204757	200061	15.61	13.18	} 957	967
*Kamrup Metro	125033	125386	11.80	10.00		946
*Nalbari	97847	95333	14.20	12.35	} 958	967
*Baksa	138906	122872	16.19	12.93		966
*Darrang	146808	156408	19.32	16.85	} 975	969
*Udalguri	125044	113274	16.48	13.62		973
<b>Assam</b>	<b>4498075</b>	<b>4638130</b>	<b>16.87</b>	<b>14.86</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>962</b>

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

\* Due to creation of 4 new districts, the rates for 2001 have been affected in 12 districts. # Child population of Census 2001 for these 12 districts are calculated by this Directorate on the basis of 'Percentage of Child Population' released by the RGI.

**TABLE - 2.06**  
**LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM**

District	2011 Census					Male-Female Literacy Gap 2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	65.22	71.89	58.27	63.63	87.86	13.62	13.92	8.53
Dhubri	58.34	63.10	53.33	55.25	82.28	9.77	9.81	9.77
Goalpara	67.37	71.46	63.13	65.93	76.08	8.33	8.33	8.44
Barpeta	63.81	69.29	58.06	61.47	86.28	11.23	11.53	8.50
Morigaon	68.03	71.90	64.04	66.60	84.17	7.86	7.83	7.98
Nagaon	72.37	76.51	68.07	69.96	86.34	8.44	8.70	6.82
Sonitpur	67.34	73.65	60.73	64.98	81.65	12.92	13.66	5.93
Lakhimpur	77.20	83.52	70.67	76.22	86.93	12.85	13.36	7.47
Dhemaji	72.70	79.84	65.21	71.81	84.02	14.63	15.04	9.11
Tinsukia	69.66	77.19	61.73	65.05	82.08	15.46	17.20	7.72
Dibrugarh	76.05	82.82	68.99	72.75	88.00	13.83	15.55	5.95
Sivasagar	80.41	85.84	74.71	79.27	90.92	11.13	11.82	4.10
Jorhat	82.15	87.63	76.45	80.01	72.50	11.18	12.66	5.17
Golaghat	77.43	83.56	71.09	75.94	91.74	12.47	13.22	5.14
Karbi Anglong	69.25	76.14	62.00	66.69	87.37	14.14	14.90	8.64
Dima Hasao	77.54	83.29	71.33	71.13	92.24	11.96	13.84	6.67
Cachar	79.34	84.78	73.68	77.08	87.39	11.10	12.37	5.96
Karimganj	78.22	84.12	72.09	76.66	92.82	12.03	12.84	4.95
Hailakandi	74.33	80.74	67.60	72.73	92.93	13.14	13.94	4.77
Bongaigaon	69.74	74.87	64.43	66.42	87.37	10.44	10.83	8.25
Chirang	63.55	70.24	56.65	62.08	81.28	13.59	13.83	10.73
Kamrup	75.55	81.30	69.47	74.21	87.89	11.83	12.14	9.36
Kamrup Metro	88.71	92.13	85.07	76.45	90.77	7.06	12.14	5.99
Nalbari	78.63	84.36	72.57	77.22	89.89	11.79	12.29	7.84
Baksa	69.25	77.03	61.27	69.18	74.54	15.76	15.80	12.15
Darrang	63.08	67.87	58.04	61.50	85.92	9.83	9.89	8.33
Udalguri	65.41	72.58	58.05	64.43	85.14	14.53	14.83	8.05
<b>Assam</b>	<b>72.19</b>	<b>77.85</b>	<b>66.27</b>	<b>69.34</b>	<b>88.47</b>	<b>11.58</b>	<b>12.37</b>	<b>6.87</b>

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

**TABLE - 2.07**  
**TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND AMENITIES (%) AS PER CENSUS 2011**

District	Total Households	Drinking water within premises	Drinking Water near premises	Electricity as source of lighting	Latrine facilities within premises
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	181081	57.50	23.90	23.00	29.20
Dhubri	414674	65.20	19.60	17.40	43.30
Goalpara	198454	58.60	22.30	39.80	65.50
Barpeta	337929	65.00	22.10	25.10	71.90
Morigaon	184602	69.40	18.40	28.20	60.10
Nagaon	559340	64.60	19.90	34.90	75.30
Sonitpur	392919	53.70	27.00	34.50	59.20
Lakhimpur	204307	56.90	25.60	29.70	58.00
Dhemaji	129869	54.90	29.40	21.80	44.80
Tinsukia	268598	66.20	25.90	60.30	81.10
Dibrugarh	276867	67.60	25.60	50.10	78.70
Sivasagar	248367	49.70	35.20	50.00	74.20
Jorhat	236262	44.90	35.10	52.40	66.70
Golaghat	227197	46.10	28.60	36.60	68.40
Karbi Anglong	177646	35.20	33.40	30.50	54.80
Dima Hasao	42252	17.80	35.70	45.20	69.40
Cachar	379955	21.80	46.20	38.10	81.00
Karimganj	247714	17.90	48.80	28.70	85.00
Hailakandi	143350	10.70	52.30	30.70	83.10
Bongaigaon	150018	69.10	18.80	33.20	56.40
Chirang	97395	52.80	24.80	23.10	28.70
Kamrup	311114	64.80	20.20	40.00	59.20
Kamrup Metro	293112	76.70	11.00	86.40	92.30
Nalbari	155248	70.50	18.70	44.00	66.70
Baksa	191701	56.30	22.30	23.30	39.40
Darrang	187783	58.70	23.10	24.20	50.60
Udalguri	168717	52.60	25.50	31.80	43.90
<b>Assam</b>	<b>6406471</b>	<b>54.80</b>	<b>26.70</b>	<b>37.00</b>	<b>64.90</b>

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

**TABLE - 2.08**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS AND MARGINAL WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2011**

District	Total Workers	Main Workers					Marginal Workers				
		Total	Cultivators	Agricultural laborers	Household industry	Other	Total	Cultivators	Agricultural laborers	Household industry	Other
Kokrajhar	341131	253110	128150	29518	7337	88105	88021	28603	26812	5086	27520
Dhubri	669819	504998	179873	107424	16019	201682	164821	25432	63692	11803	63894
Goalpara	362573	266376	108908	37509	7710	112249	96197	17641	38319	6636	33601
Barpeta	561824	439453	184770	56932	16499	181252	122371	20489	42014	13843	46025
Morigaon	351148	260968	134827	40019	6598	79524	90180	22785	35965	7748	23682
Nagaon	979998	734993	287452	107649	20130	319762	245005	58671	88525	17992	79817
Sonitpur	770606	558325	196296	51007	13809	297213	212281	52827	63858	11910	83686
Lakhimpur	429995	283533	148850	16154	4714	113815	146462	90527	27768	6269	21898
Dhemaji	316800	201364	145889	4791	3109	47575	115436	86048	14390	4115	10883
Tinsukia	557196	410188	102840	19483	6461	281404	147008	46642	28273	6780	65313
Dibrugarh	560557	391597	86082	21792	6528	277195	168960	49112	39417	7834	72597
Sivasagar	485717	318950	70255	14008	6143	228544	166767	67845	34460	8389	56073
Jorhat	498618	338635	98667	20176	14432	205360	159983	47218	32977	17111	62677
Golaghat	479928	331210	133659	25086	7778	164687	148718	56931	41530	7290	42967
Karbi Anglong	383441	260482	163800	20595	5085	71002	122959	59220	40357	4776	18606
Dima Hasao	85028	68297	35375	1833	750	30339	16731	9105	2985	742	3899
Cachar	608062	471259	104295	37204	11226	318534	136803	16061	31460	13240	76042
Karimganj	399171	293392	80088	36618	8181	168505	105779	14260	30415	9254	51850
Hailakandi	214240	165193	56144	17718	3264	88067	49047	9529	13530	4049	21939
Bongaigaon	255806	191671	66767	24914	4756	95234	64135	16675	22492	4729	20239
Chirang	193894	139027	66774	15896	4241	52116	54867	13554	19328	3431	18554
Kamrup	628954	421244	149738	42121	29452	199933	207710	36065	57401	39654	74590
Kamrup Metro	490932	413154	20677	8259	7973	376245	77778	4573	8736	4490	59979
Nalbari	267623	196773	51345	19603	8578	117247	70850	6725	15381	10724	38020
Baksa	406756	278297	124450	44447	10433	98967	128459	24838	50144	9877	43600
Darrang	324843	241456	107473	46418	4606	82959	83387	21983	35199	5936	20269
Udalguri	345030	253178	105110	36120	6259	105689	91852	19714	36624	5542	29972
<b>Assam</b>	<b>11969690</b>	<b>8687123</b>	<b>3138554</b>	<b>903294</b>	<b>242071</b>	<b>4403204</b>	<b>3282567</b>	<b>923073</b>	<b>942052</b>	<b>249250</b>	<b>1168192</b>

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.



**TABLE - 2.09**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SC AND ST POPULATION IN ASSAM, 2011**

District	Schedule Castes			Schedule Tribes		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	29570	15386	14184	278665	139579	139086
Dhubri	70395	36359	34036	6332	3198	3134
Goalpara	45094	22999	22095	231570	116013	115557
Barpeta	95320	49165	46155	27344	13530	13814
Morigaon	117841	60194	57647	136777	68382	68395
Nagaon	266350	136473	129877	115153	57759	57394
Sonitpur	109130	55817	53313	232207	117685	114522
Lakhimpur	81840	41689	40151	249426	126716	122710
Dhemaji	44225	23006	21219	325560	165449	160111
Tinsukia	37688	19443	18245	82066	41769	40297
Dibrugarh	58876	30517	28359	102871	51835	51036
Sivasagar	42347	21568	20779	49039	24989	24050
Jorhat	88665	45194	43471	139971	70795	69176
Golaghat	62298	31807	30491	111765	56420	55345
Karbi Anglong	44961	23436	21525	538738	272460	266278
Dima Hasao	4337	2340	1997	151843	76520	75323
Cachar	264897	136051	128846	17569	8736	8833
Karimganj	157890	81384	76506	1940	994	946
Hailakandi	70659	36369	34290	691	354	337
Bongaigaon	82784	42513	40271	18835	9377	9458
Chirang	35135	18105	17030	178688	89273	89415
Kamrup	107827	55237	52590	182038	92094	89944
Kamrup Metro	101789	52106	49683	75121	37902	37219
Nalbari	60216	30654	29562	23364	11692	11672
Baksa	73083	37534	35549	331007	165634	165373
Darrang	40260	20566	19694	8419	4300	4119
Udalguri	37844	19402	18442	267372	133550	133822
<b>Assam</b>	<b>2231321</b>	<b>1145314</b>	<b>1086007</b>	<b>3884371</b>	<b>1957005</b>	<b>1927366</b>

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

**TABLE - 2.10**  
**DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, 2011**

District	No. of Disabled Persons			In Seeing			In Hearing		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
Kokrajhar	11661	6447	5214	1463	754	709	3127	1779	1348
Dhubri	32718	17054	15664	7443	3797	3646	5162	2540	2622
Goalpara	14113	7457	6656	2608	1302	1306	2641	1337	1304
Barpeta	23829	12882	10947	3641	1883	1758	4318	2109	2209
Morigaon	17336	8966	8370	2922	1486	1436	3879	1918	1961
Nagaon	45125	23794	21331	7203	3647	3556	9678	4706	4972
Sonitpur	29534	16034	13500	4812	2512	2300	6205	3252	2953
Lakhimpur	14074	7480	6594	2111	1082	1029	2946	1469	1477
Dhemaji	8314	4503	3811	1205	631	574	2086	1106	980
Tinsukia	18215	9706	8509	3315	1718	1597	3788	1949	1839
Dibrugarh	19876	10682	9194	3467	1775	1692	4273	2196	2077
Sivasagar	19604	10494	9110	3604	1804	1800	5003	2623	2380
Jorhat	18081	9732	8349	2887	1440	1447	4590	2409	2181
Golaghat	15248	8293	6955	2306	1140	1166	3041	1576	1465
Karbi Anglong	13071	6968	6103	2754	1432	1322	2717	1399	1318
Dima Hasao	2422	1395	1027	370	186	184	608	369	239
Cachar	27457	14799	12658	4864	2500	2364	5930	2960	2970
Karimganj	18832	10300	8532	3292	1667	1625	4063	2123	1940
Hailakandi	9723	5294	4429	2034	1022	1012	1412	723	689
Bongaigaon	9542	5075	4467	1694	823	871	1798	896	902
Chirang	8101	4316	3785	1157	579	578	1983	1023	960
Kamrup	24291	13053	11238	3693	1778	1915	5722	2863	2859
Kamrup Metro	20256	10847	9409	2685	1451	1234	4485	2126	2359
Nalbari	11775	6576	5199	1989	1058	931	2107	1128	979
Baksa	14892	8103	6789	2297	1202	1095	3671	1881	1790
Darrang	16506	8879	7627	2517	1249	1268	3227	1654	1573
Udalguri	15469	8256	7213	2220	1134	1086	3117	1668	1449
<b>Assam</b>	<b>480065</b>	<b>257385</b>	<b>222680</b>	<b>80553</b>	<b>41052</b>	<b>39501</b>	<b>101577</b>	<b>51782</b>	<b>49795</b>

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

Contd...

**TABLE - 2.10**  
**DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, 2011**

District	In Speech			In Movement			Mental Retardation		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	969	530	439	1605	976	629	707	397	310
Dhubri	2200	1195	1005	5498	3103	2395	2007	1117	890
Goalpara	966	540	426	2489	1418	1071	903	505	398
Barpeta	1971	1097	874	4419	2644	1775	1418	812	606
Morigaon	1097	590	507	2577	1467	1110	889	464	425
Nagaon	3804	2083	1721	7967	4556	3411	2688	1505	1183
Sonitpur	2671	1421	1250	4556	2719	1837	1619	929	690
Lakhimpur	1419	751	668	2682	1541	1141	557	306	251
Dhemaji	704	402	302	1313	780	533	382	212	170
Tinsukia	1643	890	753	2982	1738	1244	993	572	421
Dibrugarh	1477	833	644	3098	1798	1300	1069	596	473
Sivasagar	1542	857	685	2979	1811	1168	822	468	354
Jorhat	1438	806	632	2570	1544	1026	759	435	324
Golaghat	1460	821	639	2905	1737	1168	780	423	357
Karbi Anglong	739	403	336	1641	990	651	808	444	364
Dima Hasao	206	115	91	393	241	152	134	79	55
Cachar	1896	1039	857	3672	2274	1398	1586	914	672
Karimganj	1482	830	652	3092	1870	1222	1138	662	476
Hailakandi	791	461	330	1474	887	587	617	338	279
Bongaigaon	833	448	385	1753	1038	715	641	384	257
Chirang	763	394	369	1134	687	447	497	277	220
Kamrup	2074	1159	915	3886	2384	1502	1213	712	501
Kamrup Metro	1531	875	656	2022	1253	769	1066	622	444
Nalbari	1233	695	538	2125	1306	819	589	337	252
Baksa	1356	727	629	2089	1300	789	825	436	389
Darrang	1717	979	738	2779	1670	1109	842	447	395
Udalguri	1768	944	824	2307	1367	940	825	471	354
<b>Assam</b>	<b>39750</b>	<b>21885</b>	<b>17865</b>	<b>76007</b>	<b>45099</b>	<b>30908</b>	<b>26374</b>	<b>14864</b>	<b>11510</b>

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

Contd...

**TABLE - 2.10**  
**DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, 2011**

District	Mental Illness			Any Other			Multiple Disability		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
Kokrajhar	419	241	178	2424	1272	1152	947	498	449
Dhubri	1415	750	665	5017	2575	2442	3976	1977	1999
Goalpara	566	324	242	2483	1296	1187	1457	735	722
Barpeta	899	521	378	4333	2353	1980	2830	1463	1367
Morigaon	641	327	314	3297	1762	1535	2034	952	1082
Nagaon	1986	1089	897	6399	3480	2919	5400	2728	2672
Sonitpur	1346	816	530	5346	2896	2450	2979	1489	1490
Lakhimpur	446	252	194	2336	1268	1068	1577	811	766
Dhemaji	234	133	101	1578	821	757	812	418	394
Tinsukia	649	360	289	3049	1558	1491	1796	921	875
Dibrugarh	721	379	342	4022	2147	1875	1749	958	791
Sivasagar	721	398	323	2883	1480	1403	2050	1053	997
Jorhat	695	403	292	3437	1801	1636	1705	894	811
Golaghat	658	390	268	2454	1300	1154	1644	906	738
Karbi Anglong	331	193	138	2867	1492	1375	1214	615	599
Dima Hasao	117	69	48	407	232	175	187	104	83
Cachar	1169	641	528	6107	3279	2828	2233	1192	1041
Karimganj	815	456	359	3225	1763	1462	1725	929	796
Hailakandi	407	221	186	2166	1187	979	822	455	367
Bongaigaon	473	266	207	1262	667	595	1088	553	535
Chirang	289	168	121	1613	840	773	665	348	317
Kamrup	860	501	359	4251	2317	1934	2592	1339	1253
Kamrup Metro	567	338	229	6589	3482	3107	1311	700	611
Nalbari	503	305	198	1869	1026	843	1360	721	639
Baksa	579	332	247	2586	1418	1168	1489	807	682
Darrang	746	419	327	2484	1332	1152	2194	1129	1065
Udalguri	567	333	234	2977	1481	1496	1688	858	830
<b>Assam</b>	<b>18819</b>	<b>10625</b>	<b>8194</b>	<b>87461</b>	<b>46525</b>	<b>40936</b>	<b>49524</b>	<b>25553</b>	<b>23971</b>

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

**TABLE - 2.11**  
**AREA AND HOUSEHOLDS IN ASSAM, 2011**

District	Area			Number of Household		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>
Kokrajhar	3296	3279.68	16.32	181081	169359	11722
Dhubri	2176	2144.06	31.94	414674	371075	43599
Goalpara	1824	1759.55	64.45	198454	170003	28451
Barpeta	2282	2245.62	36.38	337929	306434	31495
Morigaon	1551	1525.50	25.50	184602	168445	16157
Nagaon	3973	3892.42	80.58	559340	480399	78941
Sonitpur	5204	5146.42	57.58	392919	352647	40272
Lakhimpur	2277	2240.85	36.15	204307	183192	21115
Dhemaji	3237	3221.45	15.55	129869	119638	10231
Tinsukia	3790	3728.50	61.50	268598	210707	57891
Dibrugarh	3381	3335.52	45.48	276867	222414	54453
Sivasagar	2668	2625.07	42.93	248367	222136	26231
Jorhat	2851	2758.82	92.18	236262	184642	51620
Golaghat	3502	3465.55	36.45	227197	204860	22337
Karbi Anglong	10434	10396.55	37.45	177646	153957	23689
Dima Hasao	4888	4866.23	21.77	42252	29289	12963
Cachar	3786	3721.41	64.59	379955	310750	69205
Karimganj	1809	1789.73	19.27	247714	224563	23151
Hailakandi	1327	1316.47	10.53	143350	133091	10259
Bongaigaon	1093	1061.31	31.69	150018	125095	24923
Chirang	1923	1910.94	12.06	97395	89823	7572
Kamrup	3105	3031.46	73.54	311114	280269	30845
Kamrup Metro	955	692.57	262.43	293112	45484	247628
Nalbari	1052	996.56	55.44	155248	137601	17647
Baksa	2457	2451.14	5.86	191701	189249	2452
Darrang	1585	1572.61	12.39	187783	175351	12432
Udalguri	2012	2002.13	9.87	168717	160404	8313
<b>Assam</b>	<b>78438</b>	<b>77178.12</b>	<b>1259.88</b>	<b>6406471</b>	<b>5420877</b>	<b>985594</b>

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

**TABLE - 2.12**  
**TRENDS IN CENSUS POPULATION IN INDIA 1901-2011**

Year	Total Population (in Lakh)			Sex Ratio Females/ 1000 Males	Density of Population/ Square K.M.	Decennial Change (%)	Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate	% of Urban Population to Total Population
	Male	Female	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901	1207.9	1173.6	2384.0*	972	77	N.A.	N.A.	10.85
1911	1283.9	1237.1	2520.9	964	82	5.75	0.56	10.29
1921	1285.5	1227.7	2513.2	955	81	(-)0.31	(-)0.03	11.18
1931	1429.3	1357.9	2789.8*	950	90	11.00	1.04	11.99
1941	1636.9	1546.9	3186.6*	945	103	14.22	1.33	13.86
1951	1855.3	1755.6	3610.9	946	117	13.31	1.25	17.29
1961	2262.9	2129.4	4392.3	941	142	21.64	1.96	17.97
1971	2840.5	2641.1	5481.6	930	177	24.80	2.22	19.91
1981	3533.7	3299.5	6833.3	934	216	24.66	2.20	23.33
1991	4393.6	4070.6	8464.2	926	267	23.87	2.14	25.70
2001	5321.6	4964.5	10286.1	933	325	21.54	1.95	27.82
2011	6231.2	5874.5	12105.7	943	382	17.68	1.62	31.15

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

\* The distribution of population by Sex of Puducherry for 1901(2,46,354), 1931(2,58,628) & 1941(2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of Sex is concerned.

**TABLE - 2.13**  
**TRENDS IN CENSUS POPULATION IN ASSAM AND INDIA 1901-2011**

Year	ASSAM							INDIA						
	Total Population (in Lakh)			Population (in Lakh)		Sex Ratio (Females/ 1000 Males)	Urban Population (%)	Total Population (in Lakh)			Population (in Lakh)		Sex Ratio (Females/ 1000 Males)	Urban Population (%)
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban			Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	17.14	15.76	32.90	32.13	0.77	919	2.34	1207.91	1173.59	2383.96*	2125.44	258.52	972	10.8
1911	20.10	18.39	38.49	37.56	0.93	915	2.41	1283.85	1237.08	2520.93	2261.52	259.42	964	10.3
1921	24.46	21.91	46.37	45.10	1.27	896	2.74	1285.50	1227.70	2513.21	2232.35	280.86	955	11.2
1931	29.66	25.94	55.60	53.98	1.62	874	2.92	1429.30	1357.89	2789.77*	2455.21	334.56	950	12.0
1941	35.70	31.25	66.95	64.87	2.08	875	3.11	1636.90	1546.90	3186.61*	2745.07	441.53	945	13.9
1951	42.99	37.30	80.29	76.84	3.45	868	4.29	1855.28	1755.60	3610.88	2986.44	624.44	946	17.3
1961	57.98	50.39	108.37	100.56	7.81	869	7.21	2262.90	2129.42	4392.35	3602.98	789.37	941	18.0
1971	77.14	69.11	146.25	133.36	12.89	896	8.82	2840.49	2641.10	5481.60	4390.46	1091.14	930	19.9
1981**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3533.70	3299.55	6833.29	5238.67	1594.63	934	23.3
1991	116.58	107.56	224.14	199.26	24.88	923	11.10	4393.58	4070.63	8464.21	6286.92	2176.11	926	25.7
2001	137.77	128.79	266.56	232.17	34.39	935	12.90	5321.61	4964.50	10286.11	7424.91	2861.20	933	27.8
2011	159.40	152.66	312.06	268.07	43.99	958	14.10	6231.22	5874.48	12105.70	8334.64	3771.06	943	31.2

\* The distribution of population by Sex of Puducherry for 1901(2,46,354), 1931(2,58,628) & 1941(2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of Sex is concerned.

\*\* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

Source: Census of India.

**TABLE - 2.14**  
**LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA 1951-2011**

Year	Person		Male		Female	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951*	18.53	18.33	28.01	27.16	7.58	8.86
1961	32.95	28.30	44.28	40.40	18.62	15.35
1971	33.94	34.45	43.72	45.96	22.76	21.97
1981#	-	43.57	-	56.38	-	29.76
1991	52.89	52.21	61.87	64.13	43.03	39.29
2001	63.25	64.84	71.28	75.26	54.61	53.67
2011	72.19	72.99	77.85	80.89	66.27	64.64

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

\* Excluding Jammu & Kashmir. # Excluding Assam.

**TABLE - 2.15**  
**PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE**

Year	Assam			India		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74	52.67	36.92	51.21	56.44	49.01	54.88
1977-78	59.82	32.71	57.15	53.07	45.24	51.32
1983	42.60	21.73	40.47	45.65	40.79	44.48
1987-88	39.35	9.94	36.21	39.09	38.20	38.86
1993-94	45.04	7.73	40.86	37.27	32.36	35.97
1999-2000	40.04	7.47	36.09	27.09	23.62	26.10
2004-05	36.40	21.80	34.40	41.80	25.70	37.20
2009-10	39.90	26.10	37.90	33.80	20.90	29.80
2011-12	33.89	20.49	31.98	25.70	13.70	21.92

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

1. Selected Socio-Economic Statistics, India - 2008 of Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.
2. Press Notes of Planning Commission of India.



**TABLE-3.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2000-2001

SI No.	District	Pre-Primary School	Primary School	Middle School	High School	Higher Secondary School	Junior College
1	Kokrajhar	2	1282	218	72	15	1
2	Dhubri	0	1624	434	148	34	3
3	Goalpara	0	1150	286	147	13	0
4	Barpeta	17	2064	417	283	41	9
5	Morigaon	0	921	292	125	14	2
6	Nagaon	21	2230	575	301	58	5
7	Sonitpur	13	1465	280	209	36	5
8	Lakhimpur	1	1648	534	252	25	6
9	Dhemaji	9	1078	283	145	13	3
10	Tinsukia	5	1080	230	105	19	0
11	Dibrugarh	12	1304	382	140	25	2
12	Sivasagar	12	1805	421	183	41	2
13	Jorhat	18	1761	448	251	26	9
14	Golaghat	7	1125	265	160	23	1
15	Karbi Anglong	0	660	205	162	12	0
16	Dima Hasao	0	1162	286	67	6	0
17	Cachar	2	1713	410	146	28	0
18	Karimganj	4	1402	347	92	25	1
19	Hailakandi	2	1127	260	39	9	0
20	Bongaigaon	5	965	261	114	17	1
21	Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup	49	2490	518	455	65	11
23	Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Nalbari	9	1599	386	254	28	12
25	Baska*	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	11	1581	281	219	31	7
27	Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam		199	33236	8019	4069	604	80

Note: "\*" indicates newly created District

Contd.....

Source: Directorates of Education, Assam.

**TABLE-3.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2001-2002

SI No.	District	Pre-Primary School	Primary School	Middle School	High School	Higher Secondary School	Junior College
1	Kokrajhar	2	1282	218	73	15	1
2	Dhubri	0	1624	434	156	34	4
3	Goalpara	0	1150	286	148	13	0
4	Barpeta	17	2064	417	283	41	11
5	Morigaon	0	921	292	127	14	3
6	Nagaon	21	2230	575	304	58	6
7	Sonitpur	13	1465	280	212	36	5
8	Lakhimpur	1	1648	534	254	25	7
9	Dhemaji	9	1078	283	146	13	3
10	Tinsukia	5	1080	230	106	19	1
11	Dibrugarh	12	1304	382	141	25	3
12	Sivasagar	12	1805	421	185	41	2
13	Jorhat	18	1761	448	253	26	10
14	Golaghat	7	1125	265	162	23	1
15	Karbi Anglong	0	660	205	163	12	0
16	Dima Hasao	0	1162	286	68	6	-
17	Cachar	2	1713	410	147	28	1
18	Karimganj	4	1402	347	92	25	1
19	Hailakandi	2	1127	260	40	9	-
20	Bongaigaon	5	965	261	116	17	1
21	Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup	49	2490	518	484	65	11
23	Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Nalbari	9	1599	386	256	28	13
25	Baska*	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	11	1581	281	220	31	8
27	Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam		199	33236	8019	4136	604	92

Note: "\*" indicates newly created District

Contd.....

Source: Directorates of Education, Assam.

**TABLE-3.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2002-2003

Sl No.	District	Pre-Primary School	Primary School	Middle School	High School	Higher Secondary School	Junior College
1	Kokrajhar	2	1080	313	85	15	1
2	Dhubri	0	1449	522	156	34	8
3	Goalpara	0	945	276	152	13	4
4	Barpeta	17	1839	538	289	41	12
5	Morigaon	0	813	236	134	14	4
6	Nagaon	21	2008	541	304	60	6
7	Sonitpur	13	1331	230	238	36	5
8	Lakhimpur	1	1372	512	322	25	7
9	Dhemaji	9	847	306	158	15	3
10	Tinsukia	5	841	181	170	19	3
11	Dibrugarh	12	1184	275	156	253	3
12	Sivasagar	12	1723	378	185	41	4
13	Jorhat	18	1569	358	253	26	10
14	Golaghat	7	1004	298	164	23	2
15	Karbi Anglong	-	1398	273	165	12	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	676	188	76	6	-
17	Cachar	2	1615	339	167	28	3
18	Karimganj	4	1245	271	92	25	1
19	Hailakandi	2	1011	277	49	11	-
20	Bongaigaon	5	966	288	158	19	1
21	Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup	49	2172	576	484	72	13
23	Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Nalbari	9	1481	521	291	28	15
25	Baska*	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	11	1499	446	232	31	9
27	Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam		199	30068	8143	4480	619	114

Note: "\*" indicates newly created District

Contd.....

Source: Directorates of Education, Assam

**TABLE-3.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2003-2004

SI No.	District	Pre-Primary School	Primary School	Middle School	High School	Higher Secondary School	Junior College
1	Kokrajhar	2	1080	313	132	15	3
2	Dhubri	-	1449	522	156	34	4
3	Goalpara	-	945	176	152	13	1
4	Barpeta	17	1839	538	289	42	8
5	Morigaon	-	813	236	134	14	3
6	Nagaon	21	2008	541	304	60	3
7	Sonitpur	13	1331	230	238	36	5
8	Lakhimpur	1	1372	512	322	25	12
9	Dhemaji	9	847	306	158	15	2
10	Tinsukia	5	841	181	177	19	3
11	Dibrugarh	12	1184	275	156	25	2
12	Sivasagar	12	1723	378	185	41	3
13	Jorhat	18	1569	358	253	26	8
14	Golaghat	7	1004	298	164	23	4
15	Karbi Anglong	-	1398	273	165	12	2
16	Dima Hasao	-	676	188	76	6	-
17	Cachar	2	1616	339	203	28	3
18	Karimganj	4	1245	271	92	25	1
19	Hailakandi	2	1011	277	49	11	-
20	Bongaigaon	5	966	288	187	19	1
21	Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup	49	2172	576	487	72	19
23	Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Nalbari	9	1481	521	296	28	18
25	Baska*	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	11	1499	446	232	31	9
27	Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam		199	30069	8143	4607	620	114

Note: "\*" indicates newly created District

Contd.....

Source: Directorates of Education, Assam

**TABLE-3.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2004-2005

Sl No.	District	Pre-Primary School	Primary School	Middle School	High School	Higher Secondary School	Junior College
1	Kokrajhar	2	1080	313	132	15	3
2	Dhubri	-	1449	522	156	34	4
3	Goalpara	-	945	276	152	13	1
4	Barpeta	17	1839	538	289	42	8
5	Morigaon	-	813	236	134	14	6
6	Nagaon	21	2008	541	304	60	3
7	Sonitpur	13	1331	230	238	36	5
8	Lakhimpur	1	1372	512	322	25	12
9	Dhemaji	9	847	306	158	15	3
10	Tinsukia	5	841	181	177	19	5
11	Dibrugarh	12	1184	275	156	25	2
12	Sivasagar	12	1723	378	185	41	7
13	Jorhat	18	1569	358	253	26	8
14	Golaghat	7	1004	296	164	23	4
15	Karbi Anglong	-	1398	273	177	12	2
16	Dima Hasao	-	676	188	80	6	-
17	Cachar	2	1615	339	203	28	3
18	Karimganj	4	1245	271	92	25	1
19	Hailakandi	2	1011	277	49	11	-
20	Bongaigaon	5	966	288	187	19	1
21	Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup	49	2172	576	491	72	19
23	Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Nalbari	9	1481	521	296	28	18
25	Baska*	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	11	1499	446	232	31	10
27	Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam		199	30068	8141	4627	620	125

Note: "\*" indicates newly created District

Contd.....

Source: Directorates of Education, Assam

**TABLE-3.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2005-2006

SI No.	District	Pre-Primary School	Primary School	Middle School	High School	Higher Secondary School	Junior College
1	Kokrajhar	2	1076	323	132	15	5
2	Dhubri	-	1449	607	156	34	4
3	Goalpara	-	942	302	152	13	1
4	Barpeta	17	1840	693	290	42	10
5	Morigaon	-	816	283	138	14	6
6	Nagaon	21	2038	651	304	60	3
7	Sonitpur	13	1386	314	238	36	5
8	Lakhimpur	1	1378	648	334	25	12
9	Dhemaji	9	847	302	223	15	3
10	Tinsukia	5	964	213	186	19	5
11	Dibrugarh	12	1335	322	156	25	2
12	Sivasagar	12	1713	472	191	41	9
13	Jorhat	18	1570	449	253	26	8
14	Golaghat	7	1004	343	164	23	4
15	Karbi Anglong	-	1416	372	197	12	2
16	Dima Hasao	-	712	214	82	6	-
17	Cachar	2	1610	408	218	28	3
18	Karimganj	4	1245	327	92	25	1
19	Hailakandi	2	1003	323	49	11	-
20	Bongaigaon	5	966	340	187	19	1
21	Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup	49	2182	762	504	72	19
23	Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Nalbari	9	1484	598	298	28	20
25	Baska*	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	11	1523	450	232	31	10
27	Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam		199	30499	9716	4776	620	133

Note: "\*" indicates newly created District

Contd.....

Source: Directorates of Education, Assam

**TABLE-3.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2006-2007

SI No.	District	Pre-Primary School	Primary School	Middle School	High School	Higher Secondary School	Junior College
1	Kokrajhar	-	1078	332	132	15	5
2	Dhubri	-	1450	834	186	34	4
3	Goalpara	-	940	446	152	13	2
4	Barpeta	-	1839	720	290	42	20
5	Morigaon	-	816	386	138	14	6
6	Nagaon	-	2008	868	304	60	3
7	Sonitpur	-	1331	342	238	36	5
8	Lakhimpur	-	1371	773	334	25	12
9	Dhemaji	-	847	456	223	15	15
10	Tinsukia	-	843	225	186	19	10
11	Dibrugarh	-	1184	332	156	25	2
12	Sivasagar	-	1714	469	191	41	11
13	Jorhat	-	1567	527	253	26	8
14	Golaghat	-	1002	448	173	23	4
15	Karbi Anglong	-	1408	396	197	12	2
16	Dima Hasao	-	714	206	86	6	6
17	Cachar	-	1613	412	218	28	21
18	Karimganj	-	1245	374	92	25	3
19	Hailakandi	-	1003	338	246	11	11
20	Bongaigaon	-	966	242	187	19	10
21	Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup	-	2172	850	540	72	19
23	Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Nalbari	-	1480	649	298	28	20
25	Baska*	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	-	1503	542	232	31	10
27	Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam		-	30094	11247	5052	620	209

Note: "\*" indicates newly created District

Contd.....

Source: Directorates of Education, Assam

**TABLE-3.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2007-2008

Sl No.	District	Pre-Primary School	Primary School	Middle School	High School	Higher Secondary School	Junior College
1	Kokrajhar	-	1078	332	132	15	5
2	Dhubri	-	1450	834	186	34	4
3	Goalpara	-	940	446	152	13	2
4	Barpeta	-	1839	720	290	42	20
5	Morigaon	-	816	386	138	14	6
6	Nagaon	-	2008	868	304	60	3
7	Sonitpur	-	1331	342	238	36	5
8	Lakhimpur	-	1371	773	334	25	12
9	Dhemaji	-	847	456	223	15	15
10	Tinsukia	-	843	255	186	19	10
11	Dibrugarh	-	1184	332	156	25	2
12	Sivasagar	-	1714	469	191	41	11
13	Jorhat	-	1567	527	253	26	8
14	Golaghat	-	1002	448	173	23	4
15	Karbi Anglong	-	1408	396	197	12	2
16	Dima Hasao	-	714	206	86	6	6
17	Cachar	-	1613	412	218	28	21
18	Karimganj	-	1245	374	92	25	3
19	Hailakandi	-	1003	388	246	11	11
20	Bongaigaon	-	966	242	187	19	10
21	Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup	-	2172	850	540	72	19
23	Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Nalbari	-	1480	649	298	28	20
25	Baska*	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	-	1523	542	232	31	10
27	Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Assam	-	30094	11247	5052	620	209

Note: "\*" indicates newly created District

Contd.....

Source: Directorates of Education, Assam



**TABLE-3.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2008-2009

Sl No.	District	Pre-Primary School	Primary School	Middle School	High School	Higher Secondary School	Junior College
1	Kokrajhar	-	1253	411	114	12	5
2	Dhubri	-	1275	843	190	38	4
3	Goalpara	-	941	440	198	30	2
4	Barpeta	-	1839	776	312	40	21
5	Morigaon	-	816	389	141	22	6
6	Nagaon	-	1009	780	315	85	3
7	Sonitpur	-	1313	387	266	44	5
8	Lakhimpur	-	1366	744	333	27	12
9	Dhemaji	-	847	436	246	35	15
10	Tinsukia	-	839	223	243	30	10
11	Dibrugarh	-	1184	343	251	28	2
12	Sivasagar	-	1714	408	195	40	11
13	Jorhat	-	1567	475	280	65	8
14	Golaghat	-	1002	411	274	23	4
15	Karbi Anglong	-	1402	324	198	11	2
16	Dima Hasao	-	689	177	89	9	6
17	Cachar	-	1609	448	221	37	21
18	Karimganj	-	1245	379	89	24	6
19	Hailakandi	-	1003	411	55	15	11
20	Bongaigaon	-	966	417	151	25	10
21	Chirang*	-	N/A	N/A	80	10	1
22	Kamrup	-	2172	781	540	70	19
23	Kamrup(M)*						
24	Nalbari	-	1484	557	194	46	20
25	Baska*	-	N/A	N/A	202	15	3
26	Darrang	-	1519	478	192	40	10
27	Udalguri*	-	N/A	N/A	137	30	0
Assam		-	29054	11038	5506	851	217

Note: "\*" indicates newly created District

Contd.....

Source: Directorates of Education, Assam

**TABLE-3.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2009-2010

Sl No.	District	Pre-Primary School	Primary School	Middle School	High School	Higher Secondary School	Junior College
1	Kokrajhar	-	1316	366	128	12	5
2	Dhubri	-	1634	998	190	38	4
3	Goalpara	-	1298	491	198	30	2
4	Barpeta	-	1663	801	374	40	21
5	Morigaon	-	1050	428	141	22	6
6	Nagaon	-	2348	937	377	130	3
7	Sonitpur	-	1769	478	266	44	5
8	Lakhimpur	-	1505	877	333	27	12
9	Dhemaji	-	1136	491	246	35	15
10	Tinsukia	-	989	261	243	31	10
11	Dibrugarh	-	1302	397	251	28	2
12	Sivasagar	-	1759	529	195	40	11
13	Jorhat	-	1631	568	280	65	8
14	Golaghat	-	1093	464	274	23	4
15	Karbi Anglong	-	1772	413	225	11	2
16	Dima Hasao	-	755	202	89	9	6
17	Cachar	-	1855	524	226	69	21
18	Karimganj	-	1429	455	89	24	6
19	Hailakandi	-	1099	454	55	15	11
20	Bongaigaon	-	701	325	151	25	10
21	Chirang*	-	718	168	80	10	1
22	Kamrup	-	2170	922	578	74	19
23	Kamrup(M)*						
24	Nalbari	-	84	364	194	46	21
25	Baska*	-	1188	503	202	15	3
26	Darrang	-	970	309	192	40	10
27	Udalguri*	-	1031	260	137	30	0
Assam		-	35065	12985	5714	933	218

Note: "\*" indicates newly created District

Source: Directorates of Education, Assam

**TABLE - 3.02**  
**GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & MIDDLE/UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

Year : 2007-2008

Sl. No.	District	Primary School			Middle/Upper Primary School		
		No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Toilet	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	1450	1195	482	356	292	231
2	Kokrajhar	1078	949	334	146	114	110
3	Bongaigaon	966	851	478	184	160	132
4	Chirang						
5	Goalpara	941	777	478	214	165	143
6	Barpeta & Baska Part	1839	1827	285	358	356	178
7	Nalbari & Baska Part	1482	1274	1478	282	249	241
8	Baska	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Kamrup	2173	1891	2278	438	354	335
10	Kamrup Metro						
11	Darrang	1497	1194	587	207	160	144
12	Udalguri						
13	Sonitpur	1335	1171	526	248	206	198
14	Lakhimpur	1371	1109	239	340	262	165
15	Dhemaji	847	616	61	168	115	71
16	Morigaon	816	744	900	185	160	291
17	Nagaon	2008	1763	458	443	383	278
18	Golaghat	1002	912	1120	235	196	231
19	Jorhat	1567	1490	666	322	311	198
20	Sivasagar	1720	1452	409	320	262	236
21	Dibrugarh	1184	1102	423	240	213	180
22	Tinsukia	839	771	764	154	136	83
23	Karbi Anglong	1400	562	234	203	99	59
24	Dima Hasao	681	185	119	108	28	48
25	Karimganj	1245	768	553	241	122	165
26	Hailakandi	1003	500	567	237	114	157
27	Cachar	1610	732	389	304	134	185
<b>Total</b>		<b>30054</b>	<b>23835</b>	<b>13828</b>	<b>5933</b>	<b>4591</b>	<b>4059</b>

Contd.....

**TABLE - 3.02**  
**GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & MIDDLE/UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS**  
**FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

Year : 2008-2009

Sl. No.	District	Primary School			Middle/Upper Primary School		
		No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Toilet	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	1450	1234	601	834	356	198
2	Kokrajhar	1078	956	298	332	146	81
3	Bongaigaon	966	873	457	242	167	102
4	Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Goalpara	940	782	375	446	214	105
6	Barpeta	1839	1812	417	720	342	153
7	Nalbari	1480	1290	1057	649	276	169
8	Baska	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Kamrup	2172	1930	1789	850	441	235
10	Kamrup Metro						
11	Darrang	1503	1235	572	542	206	105
12	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Sonitpur	1331	1200	506	342	248	141
14	Lakhimpur	1371	1207	306	773	338	140
15	Dhemaji	847	813	341	456	168	102
16	Morigaon	816	744	676	386	182	115
17	Nagaon	2008	1807	627	868	441	220
18	Golaghat	1002	904	706	448	235	148
19	Jorhat	1567	1497	769	527	322	176
20	Sivasagar	1714	1520	395	469	326	190
21	Dibrugarh	1184	1117	423	332	240	131
22	Tinsukia	843	780	593	255	154	67
23	Karbi Anglong	1408	599	336	396	203	89
24	Dima Hasao	714	192	109	206	110	37
25	Karimganj	1245	742	417	374	240	138
26	Hailakandi	1003	453	431	388	238	125
27	Cachar	1613	790	497	412	299	140
<b>Total</b>		<b>30094</b>	<b>24477</b>	<b>12698</b>	<b>11247</b>	<b>5892</b>	<b>3107</b>

Contd.....

**TABLE - 3.02**  
**GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & MIDDLE/UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS**  
**FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

Year : 2009-2010

Sl. No.	District	Primary School			Middle/Upper Primary School		
		No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Toilet	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	1275	1238	1412	334	323	532
2	Kokrajhar	1253	1153	887	169	146	222
3	Bongaigaon	966	906	1263	184	177	294
4	Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Goalpara	941	930	708	214	213	407
6	Barpeta	1839	1808	2324	352	349	493
7	Nalbari	1484	1383	2154	273	255	434
8	Baska	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Kamrup	2172	2064	2842	437	405	691
10	Kamrup Metro						
11	Darrang	1519	1348	2148	208	181	356
12	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Sonitpur	1313	1254	1269	203	195	334
14	Lakhimpur	1366	1294	1248	338	312	400
15	Dhemaji	847	822	587	168	166	198
16	Morigaon	816	790	889	180	169	231
17	Nagaon	2009	1940	2285	439	419	635
18	Golaghat	1002	979	1096	235	225	347
19	Jorhat	1567	1553	1744	322	318	428
20	Sivasagar	1714	1698	962	322	317	352
21	Dibrugarh	1184	1168	1328	238	235	330
22	Tinsukia	839	824	1206	154	150	249
23	Karbi Anglong	1402	798	1228	206	148	263
24	Dima Hasao	689	251	283	110	34	122
25	Karimganj	1245	844	712	240	152	218
26	Hailakandi	1003	587	627	238	148	201
27	Cachar	1609	1120	1819	299	196	440
<b>Total</b>		<b>30054</b>	<b>26752</b>	<b>31021</b>	<b>5863</b>	<b>5233</b>	<b>8177</b>

Contd.....

**TABLE - 3.02**  
**GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & MIDDLE/UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS**  
**FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

Year : 2010-2011

Sl. No.	District	Primary School			Middle/Upper Primary School		
		No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Toilet	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	1312	1278	1910	346	336	576
2	Kokrajhar	1051	978	871	139	122	188
3	Bongaigaon	555	541	777	136	131	228
4	Chirang	582	532	529	67	67	88
5	Goalpara	941	934	1005	213	212	259
6	Barpeta	1514	1473	2170	296	294	489
7	Nalbari	834	812	1032	154	150	231
8	Baska	1115	1034	1578	203	191	335
9	Kamrup	2025	1952	2524	405	383	639
10	Kamrup Metro						
11	Darrang	678	645	1003	96	88	150
12	Udalguri	841	710	1214	112	94	203
13	Sonitpur	1313	1266	1929	203	198	330
14	Lakhimpur	1366	1321	1715	338	318	470
15	Dhemaji	847	828	811	168	166	223
16	Morigaon	815	786	868	179	173	228
17	Nagaon	2008	2003	2840	438	437	691
18	Golaghat	1002	982	1188	235	223	355
19	Jorhat	1566	1544	1815	322	318	470
20	Sivasagar	1710	1698	1417	318	315	414
21	Dibrugarh	1184	1172	1607	237	234	375
22	Tinsukia	839	832	1536	154	154	288
23	Karbi Anglong	1405	819	1521	205	157	295
24	Dima Hasao	691	253	308	108	36	126
25	Karimganj	1244	865	1042	240	159	277
26	Hailakandi	1003	594	802	238	152	235
27	Cachar	1609	1174	2051	299	208	475
<b>Total</b>		<b>30050</b>	<b>27026</b>	<b>36063</b>	<b>5849</b>	<b>5316</b>	<b>8638</b>

Contd.....

**TABLE - 3.02**  
**GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & MIDDLE/UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS**  
**FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

Year : 2011-2012

Sl. No.	District	Primary School			Middle/Upper Primary School		
		No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Toilet	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	1634	1632	2602	346	346	580
2	Kokrajhar	1314	1237	1466	139	126	196
3	Bongaigaon	696	687	1083	136	133	234
4	Chirang	724	675	870	67	64	90
5	Goalpara	1298	1288	1986	213	211	309
6	Barpeta	1660	1622	2568	296	292	509
7	Nalbari	883	877	1386	154	152	272
8	Baska	1192	1160	1834	203	194	347
9	Kamrup	1679	1614	2150	304	289	470
10	Kamrup Metro	490	464	626	101	94	169
11	Darrang	967	935	1650	98	93	148
12	Udalguri	1035	921	1622	110	96	195
13	Sonitpur	1768	1732	3023	202	197	337
14	Lakhimpur	1505	1473	2250	338	324	492
15	Dhemaji	1136	1110	1747	168	163	234
16	Morigaon	1048	1024	1631	179	176	306
17	Nagaon	2348	2343	3555	437	436	688
18	Golaghat	1093	1079	1657	235	228	392
19	Jorhat	1631	1593	2398	322	312	531
20	Sivasagar	1760	1743	2051	318	315	450
21	Dibrugarh	1302	1286	2053	237	235	390
22	Tinsukia	989	987	1793	154	154	275
23	Karbi Anglong	1772	1207	2399	185	145	271
24	Dima Hasao	754	294	997	106	30	169
25	Karimganj	1429	1046	1634	240	159	302
26	Hailakandi	1099	603	1126	138	141	266
27	Cachar	1855	1442	2570	299	212	447
<b>Total</b>		<b>35061</b>	<b>32074</b>	<b>50727</b>	<b>5725</b>	<b>5317</b>	<b>9069</b>

Contd.....

**TABLE - 3.02**  
**GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & MIDDLE/UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS**  
**FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

Year : 2012-2013

Sl. No.	District	Primary School			Middle/Upper Primary School		
		No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Toilet	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	1634	1624	2790	346	345	249
2	Kokrajhar	1314	1170	2215	139	128	590
3	Bongaigaon	696	633	777	136	134	175
4	Chirang	725	690	1122	67	66	102
5	Goalpara	1298	1290	2573	213	213	425
6	Barpeta	1663	1628	2506	297	292	503
7	Nalbari	883	881	1370	154	154	246
8	Baska	1188	1132	2233	201	196	375
9	Kamrup	1680	1616	3067	304	292	521
10	Kamrup Metro	490	458	891	101	91	185
11	Darrang	967	815	1518	98	93	130
12	Udalguri	1035	925	2008	110	110	215
13	Sonitpur	1775	1647	3058	202	198	358
14	Lakhimpur	1505	1502	2382	338	337	499
15	Dhemaji	1136	1131	1895	168	168	262
16	Morigaon	1048	1031	1936	178	178	322
17	Nagaon	2341	2323	3843	437	434	654
18	Golaghat	1093	1087	2093	235	234	442
19	Jorhat	1631	1615	2820	322	316	562
20	Sivasagar	1762	1760	3273	319	319	604
21	Dibrugarh	1302	1280	2227	237	236	410
22	Tinsukia	989	989	1772	154	154	267
23	Karbi Anglong	1773	1216	2867	185	160	276
24	Dima Hasao	753	257	882	105	30	138
25	Karimganj	1429	948	1818	240	166	354
26	Hailakandi	1099	517	1584	238	138	377
27	Cachar	1855	1295	2684	299	216	438
<b>Total</b>		<b>35064</b>	<b>31460</b>	<b>58204</b>	<b>5823</b>	<b>5398</b>	<b>9679</b>

Source : Assam Sarbasiksha Abhijan Mission.



**SUMMARY**

**TABLE – 3.03  
GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & MIDDLE/UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES**

Year	Primary School			Middle/Upper Primary School		
	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Toilet	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Toilet
2007-2008	30054	23835	13828	5933	4591	4059
2008-2009	30094	24477	12698	11247	5892	3107
2009-2010	30054	26752	31021	5863	5233	8177
2010-2011	30050	27026	36063	5849	5316	8638
2011-2012	35061	32074	50727	5725	5317	9069
2012-2013	35064	31460	58204	5823	5398	9679

**TABLE – 3.04  
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year	Pre-Primary School	Primary School	Middle School	High School	Higher Secondary School	Junior College
2000-01	199	33236	8019	4069	604	80
2001-02	199	33236	8019	4136	604	92
2002-03	199	30068	8143	4480	619	114
2003-04	199	30069	8143	4607	620	114
2004-05	199	30068	8141	4627	620	125
2005-06	199	30499	9716	4776	620	133
2006-07	-	30094	11247	5052	620	209
2007-08	-	30094	11247	5052	620	209
2008-09	-	29054	11038	5506	851	217
2009-10	-	35065	12985	5714	933	218

TABLE – 4.01

## DISTRICT WISE NO. OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS , PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND C.H.C. etc. IN ASSAM

Year: 2001

Sl. No.	Name of District	Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	Sub-Centres	Dispensaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	2	1	37	198	7
2	Dhubri	1	1	23	223	13
3	Goalpara	1	0	17	192	6
4	Barpeta	1	1	41	303	16
5	Morigaon	1	0	13	111	5
6	Nagaon	1	0	38	464	18
7	Sonitpur	1	2	28	325	12
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	23	183	12
9	Dhemaji	1	0	9	88	6
10	Tinsukia	1	0	14	236	8
11	Dibrugarh	0	0	37	180	12
12	Sivasagar	1	2	30	227	10
13	Jorhat	1	2	24	149	11
14	Golaghat	1	1	32	290	10
15	Karbi-Anglong	1	1	35	159	14
16	Dima-Hasao	1	0	12	73	5
17	Cachar	1	0	22	288	9
18	Karimganj	1	0	16	282	6
19	Hilakandi	1	0	8	103	4
20	Bongaigaon	0	0	23	95	10
21	Chirang	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	1	1	51	338	22
23	Kamrup(M)					
24	Nalbari	1	0	42	280	16
25	Baksa	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	1	0	35	322	14
27	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0
Assam		22	13	610	5109	246

N.B. :S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C=Primary Health Centre.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

(Contd...) TABLE – 4.01

DISTRICT WISE NO. OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS , PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND C.H.C. etc. IN ASSAM

Year: 2002

Sl. No.	Name of District	Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	Sub-Centres	Dispensaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	2	1	37	198	7
2	Dhubri	1	1	23	223	13
3	Goalpara	1	0	17	192	6
4	Barpeta	1	1	41	303	16
5	Morigaon	1	0	13	111	5
6	Nagaon	1	0	38	464	18
7	Sonitpur	1	2	28	325	12
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	23	183	12
9	Dhemaji	1	0	9	88	6
10	Tinsukia	1	0	14	236	8
11	Dibrugarh	0	0	37	180	12
12	Sivasagar	1	2	30	227	10
13	Jorhat	1	2	24	149	11
14	Golaghat	1	1	32	290	10
15	Karbi-Anglong	1	1	35	159	14
16	Dima-Hasao	1	0	12	73	5
17	Cachar	1	0	22	288	9
18	Karimganj	1	0	16	282	6
19	Hilakandi	1	0	8	103	4
20	Bongaigaon	0	0	23	95	10
21	Chirang	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	1	1	51	338	22
23	Kamrup(M)					
24	Nalbari	1	0	42	280	16
25	Baksa	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	1	0	35	322	14
27	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0
Assam		22	13	610	5109	246

N.B. :S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C=Primary Health Centre.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

TABLE – 4.01

## DISTRICT WISE NO. OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS , PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND C.H.C. etc. IN ASSAM

Year: 2003

Sl. No.	Name of District	Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	Sub-Centres	Dispensaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	2	1	37	198	7
2	Dhubri	1	1	23	223	13
3	Goalpara	1	0	17	192	6
4	Barpeta	1	1	41	303	16
5	Morigaon	1	0	13	111	5
6	Nagaon	1	0	38	464	18
7	Sonitpur	1	2	28	325	12
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	23	183	12
9	Dhemaji	1	0	9	88	6
10	Tinsukia	1	0	14	236	8
11	Dibrugarh	0	0	37	180	12
12	Sivasagar	1	2	30	227	10
13	Jorhat	1	2	24	149	11
14	Golaghat	1	1	32	290	10
15	Karbi-Anglong	1	1	35	159	14
16	Dima-Hasao	1	0	12	73	5
17	Cachar	1	0	22	288	9
18	Karimganj	1	0	16	282	6
19	Hilakandi	1	0	8	103	4
20	Bongaigaon	0	0	23	95	10
21	Chirang	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	1	1	51	338	22
23	Kamrup(M)					
24	Nalbari	1	0	42	280	16
25	Baksa	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	1	0	35	322	14
27	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0
Assam		22	13	610	5109	246

N.B. :S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C=Primary Health Centre.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

TABLE – 4.01

## DISTRICT WISE NO. OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS , PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND C.H.C. etc. IN ASSAM

Year : 2004

Sl. No.	Name of District	Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	Sub-Centres	Dispensaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	2	1	37	198	7
2	Dhubri	1	1	23	223	13
3	Goalpara	1	0	17	192	6
4	Barpeta	1	1	41	303	16
5	Morigaon	1	0	13	111	5
6	Nagaon	1	0	38	464	18
7	Sonitpur	1	2	28	325	12
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	23	183	12
9	Dhemaji	1	0	9	88	6
10	Tinsukia	1	0	14	236	8
11	Dibrugarh	0	0	37	180	12
12	Sivasagar	1	2	30	227	10
13	Jorhat	1	2	24	149	11
14	Golaghat	1	1	32	290	10
15	Karbi-Anglong	1	1	35	159	14
16	Dima-Hasao	1	0	12	73	5
17	Cachar	1	0	22	288	9
18	Karimganj	1	0	16	282	6
19	Hilakandi	1	0	8	103	4
20	Bongaigaon	0	0	23	95	10
21	Chirang	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	1	1	51	338	22
23	Kamrup(M)					
24	Nalbari	1	0	42	280	16
25	Baksa	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	1	0	35	322	14
27	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0
Assam		22	13	610	5109	246

N.B. :S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C=Primary Health Centre.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

TABLE – 4.01

## DISTRICT WISE NO. OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS , PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND C.H.C. etc. IN ASSAM

Year: 2005

Sl. No.	Name of District	Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	Sub-Centres	Dispensaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	2	1	37	198	7
2	Dhubri	1	1	23	223	13
3	Goalpara	1	0	17	192	6
4	Barpeta	1	1	41	303	16
5	Morigaon	1	0	13	111	5
6	Nagaon	1	0	38	464	18
7	Sonitpur	1	2	28	325	12
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	23	183	12
9	Dhemaji	1	0	9	88	6
10	Tinsukia	1	0	14	236	8
11	Dibrugarh	0	0	37	180	12
12	Sivasagar	1	2	30	227	10
13	Jorhat	1	2	24	149	11
14	Golaghat	1	1	32	290	10
15	Karbi-Anglong	1	1	35	159	14
16	Dima-Hasao	1	0	12	73	5
17	Cachar	1	0	22	288	9
18	Karimganj	1	0	16	282	6
19	Hilakandi	1	0	8	103	4
20	Bongaigaon	0	0	23	95	10
21	Chirang	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	1	1	51	338	22
23	Kamrup(M)					
24	Nalbari	1	0	42	280	16
25	Baksa	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	1	0	35	322	14
27	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0
Assam		22	13	610	5109	246

N.B. :S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C=Primary Health Centre.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

TABLE – 4.01

## DISTRICT WISE NO. OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS , PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND C.H.C. etc. IN ASSAM

Year: 2006

Sl. No.	Name of District	Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	Sub-Centres	Dispensaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	2	1	20	198	17
2	Dhubri	1	1	23	223	21
3	Goalpara	1	0	17	192	22
4	Barpeta	1	1	41	303	7
5	Morigaon	1	0	13	111	19
6	Nagaon	1	0	38	464	22
7	Sonitpur	1	2	28	325	20
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	23	183	5
9	Dhemaji	1	0	9	88	5
10	Tinsukia	1	0	14	236	5
11	Dibrugarh	0	0	37	180	4
12	Sivasagar	1	2	30	227	10
13	Jorhat	1	2	24	149	10
14	Golaghat	1	1	32	290	14
15	Karbi-Anglong	1	1	35	159	13
16	Dima-Hasao	1	0	12	73	2
17	Cachar	1	0	22	288	18
18	Karimganj	1	0	16	282	9
19	Hilakandi	1	0	8	103	3
20	Bongaigaon	0	0	23	95	9
21	Chirang	0	0	0	0	11
22	Kamrup	1	1	51	338	44
23	Kamrup(M)					
24	Nalbari	1	0	42	280	11
25	Baksa	0	0	0	0	18
26	Darrang	1	0	35	322	10
27	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	2
Assam		22	13	610	5109	331

N.B. :S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C=Primary Health Centre.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

TABLE – 4.01

## DISTRICT WISE NO. OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS , PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND C.H.C. etc. IN ASSAM

Year: 2007

Sl. No.	Name of District	Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	Sub-Centres	Dispensaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	2	1	20	159	17
2	Dhubri	1	1	23	303	21
3	Goalpara	1	0	17	192	22
4	Barpeta	1	1	39	337	7
5	Morigaon	1	0	13	111	19
6	Nagaon	1	0	38	464	22
7	Sonitpur	1	2	28	325	20
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	23	183	5
9	Dhemaji	1	0	9	88	5
10	Tinsukia	1	0	14	236	5
11	Dibrugarh	0	0	37	180	4
12	Sivasagar	1	2	30	227	10
13	Jorhat	1	2	24	149	10
14	Golaghat	1	1	32	212	14
15	Karbi-Anglong	1	1	35	159	13
16	Dima-Hasao	1	0	12	73	2
17	Cachar	1	0	22	288	18
18	Karimganj	1	0	16	232	9
19	Hilakandi	1	0	8	103	3
20	Bongaigaon	0	0	14	86	9
21	Chirang	0	0	9	69	11
22	Kamrup	1	1	45	280	44
23	Kamrup(M)					
24	Nalbari	1	0	38	167	11
25	Baksa	0	0	24	167	18
26	Darrang	1	0	28	177	10
27	Udalguri	0	0	12	142	2
Assam		22	13	610	5109	331

N.B. :S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C=Primary Health Centre.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam



TABLE – 4.01

## DISTRICT WISE NO. OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS , PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND C.H.C. etc. IN ASSAM

Year: 2008

Sl. No.	Name of District	Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	Sub-Centres	Dispensaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	1	1	42	163	24
2	Dhubri	1	1	34	246	13
3	Goalpara	1	0	33	151	12
4	Barpeta	1	1	36	264	8
5	Morigaon	1	0	26	125	13
6	Nagaon	1	0	58	368	19
7	Sonitpur	1	2	47	281	8
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	26	156	5
9	Dhemaji	1	0	19	98	3
10	Tinsukia	1	0	19	164	5
11	Dibrugarh	0	0	26	240	9
12	Sivasagar	1	2	33	222	1
13	Jorhat	1	2	39	142	9
14	Golaghat	1	1	38	144	5
15	Karbi-Anglong	1	1	46	103	9
16	Dima-Hasao	1	0	10	65	2
17	Cachar	1	0	27	269	2
18	Karimganj	1	0	22	217	24
19	Hilakandi	1	0	12	105	2
20	Bongaigaon	0	0	27	58	14
21	Chirang	0	0	21	76	0
22	Kamrup	1	1	21	298	33
23	Kamrup(M)	0	0	54	52	8
24	Nalbari	1	0	40	121	19
25	Baksa	0	0	40	159	0
26	Darrang	1	0	25	163	14
27	Udalguri	0	0	23	142	0
Assam		22	13	844	4592	261

N.B. :S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C=Primary Health Centre.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

TABLE – 4.01

## DISTRICT WISE NO. OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS , PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND C.H.C. etc. IN ASSAM

Year: 2009

Sl. No.	Name of District	Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	Sub-Centres	Dispensaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	1	1	42	163	24
2	Dhubri	1	1	34	246	13
3	Goalpara	1	0	33	151	12
4	Barpeta	1	1	36	264	8
5	Morigaon	1	0	26	125	13
6	Nagaon	1	0	58	368	19
7	Sonitpur	1	2	47	281	8
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	26	156	5
9	Dhemaji	1	0	19	98	3
10	Tinsukia	1	0	19	164	5
11	Dibrugarh	0	0	26	240	9
12	Sivasagar	1	2	33	222	1
13	Jorhat	1	2	39	142	9
14	Golaghat	1	1	38	144	5
15	Karbi-Anglong	1	1	46	103	9
16	Dima-Hasao	1	0	10	65	2
17	Cachar	1	0	27	269	2
18	Karimganj	1	0	22	217	24
19	Hilakandi	1	0	12	105	2
20	Bongaigaon	0	0	27	58	14
21	Chirang	0	0	21	76	0
22	Kamrup	1	1	21	298	33
23	Kamrup(M)	0	0	54	52	8
24	Nalbari	1	0	40	121	19
25	Baksa	0	0	40	159	0
26	Darrang	1	0	25	163	14
27	Udalguri	0	0	23	142	0
Assam		22	13	844	4592	261

N.B. :S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C=Primary Health Centre.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

TABLE – 4.01

## DISTRICT WISE NO. OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS , PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND C.H.C. etc. IN ASSAM

Year: 2010

Sl. No.	Name of District	Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	Sub-Centres	Dispensaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	1	1	42	163	24
2	Dhubri	1	1	34	246	13
3	Goalpara	1	0	33	151	12
4	Barpeta	1	1	36	264	8
5	Morigaon	1	0	26	125	13
6	Nagaon	1	0	58	368	19
7	Sonitpur	1	2	47	281	8
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	26	156	5
9	Dhemaji	1	0	19	98	3
10	Tinsukia	1	0	19	164	5
11	Dibrugarh	0	0	26	240	9
12	Sivasagar	1	2	33	222	1
13	Jorhat	1	2	39	142	9
14	Golaghat	1	1	38	144	5
15	Karbi-Anglong	1	1	46	103	9
16	Dima-Hasao	1	0	10	65	2
17	Cachar	1	0	27	269	2
18	Karimganj	1	0	22	217	24
19	Hilakandi	1	0	12	105	2
20	Bongaigaon	0	0	27	58	14
21	Chirang	0	0	21	76	0
22	Kamrup	1	1	21	298	33
23	Kamrup(M)	0	0	54	52	8
24	Nalbari	1	0	40	121	19
25	Baksa	0	0	40	159	0
26	Darrang	1	0	25	163	14
27	Udalguri	0	0	23	142	0
Assam		22	13	844	4592	261

N.B. :S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C=Primary Health Centre.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

TABLE – 4.01

## DISTRICT WISE NO. OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS , PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND C.H.C. etc. IN ASSAM

Year: 2011

Sl. No.	Name of District	Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	Sub-Centres	Dispensaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	1	1	42	159	24
2	Dhubri	1	1	34	246	13
3	Goalpara	1	0	33	151	12
4	Barpeta	1	1	36	264	8
5	Morigaon	1	0	26	123	13
6	Nagaon	1	0	58	354	19
7	Sonitpur	1	2	47	274	8
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	26	155	5
9	Dhemaji	1	0	19	98	3
10	Tinsukia	1	0	19	164	5
11	Dibrugarh	0	0	26	231	9
12	Sivasagar	1	2	33	219	1
13	Jorhat	1	2	39	144	9
14	Golaghat	1	1	38	144	5
15	Karbi-Anglong	1	1	46	145	9
16	Dima-Hasao	1	0	10	65	2
17	Cachar	1	0	27	270	2
18	Karimganj	1	0	22	217	24
19	Hilakandi	1	0	12	105	2
20	Bongaigaon	1	0	27	76	14
21	Chirang	1	0	21	86	0
22	Kamrup	1	1	21	280	33
23	Kamrup(M)	0	0	54	51	8
24	Nalbari	1	0	40	121	19
25	Baksa	1	0	40	157	0
26	Darrang	1	0	25	163	14
27	Udalguri	1	0	23	147	0
Assam		25	13	844	4609	261

N.B. :S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C=Primary Health Centre.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

TABLE – 4.01

## DISTRICT WISE NO. OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS , PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND C.H.C. etc. IN ASSAM

Year: 2012

Sl. No.	Name of District	Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	Sub-Centres	Dispensaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	1	1	42	159	24
2	Dhubri	1	1	34	246	13
3	Goalpara	1	0	33	151	12
4	Barpeta	1	1	36	264	8
5	Morigaon	1	0	26	123	13
6	Nagaon	1	0	58	354	19
7	Sonitpur	1	2	47	274	8
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	26	155	5
9	Dhemaji	1	0	19	98	3
10	Tinsukia	1	0	19	164	5
11	Dibrugarh	0	0	26	231	9
12	Sivasagar	1	2	33	219	1
13	Jorhat	1	2	39	144	9
14	Golaghat	1	1	38	144	5
15	Karbi-Anglong	1	1	46	145	9
16	Dima-Hasao	1	0	10	65	2
17	Cachar	1	0	27	270	2
18	Karimganj	1	0	22	217	24
19	Hilakandi	1	0	12	105	2
20	Bongaigaon	1	0	27	76	14
21	Chirang	1	0	21	86	0
22	Kamrup	1	1	21	280	33
23	Kamrup(M)	0	0	54	51	8
24	Nalbari	1	0	40	121	19
25	Baksa	1	0	40	157	0
26	Darrang	1	0	25	163	14
27	Udalguri	1	0	23	147	0
Assam		25	13	844	4609	261

N.B. :S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C=Primary Health Centre.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

## SUMMARY

TABLE – 4.02

YEAR WISE NO. OF STATE GOVT HOSPITALS, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND C.H.C. etc.

Sl. No.	Year	Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	Sub-Centres	Dispensaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2001	22	13	610	5109	246
2	2002	22	13	610	5109	246
3	2003	22	13	610	5109	246
4	2004	22	13	610	5109	246
5	2005	22	13	610	5109	246
6	2006	22	13	610	5109	331
7	2007	22	13	610	5109	331
8	2008	22	13	844	4592	261
9	2009	22	13	844	4592	261
10	2010	22	13	844	4592	261
11	2011	25	13	844	4609	261
12	2012	25	13	844	4609	261

N.B. :S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C=Primary Health Centre.

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

**TABLE – 4.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2001

Sl. No.	Name of District	C.H.	B.P.H.C.	M.P.H.C.	C.H.C.	S.D.C.H.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	150	24	15	90	75	354
2	Dhubri	200	42	30	150	40	462
3	Goalpara	150	30	48	90	0	318
4	Barpeta	100	54	84	180	50	468
5	Morigaon	100	18	12	60	0	190
6	Nagaon	190	66	72	210	0	538
7	Sonitpur	190	42	69	150	120	571
8	Lakhimpur	100	36	36	180	50	402
9	Dhemaji	100	30	30	90	0	250
10	Tinsukia	100	24	36	150	0	310
11	Dibrugarh	0	36	36	150	0	222
12	Sivasagar	150	48	66	90	100	454
13	Jorhat	200	42	72	90	100	504
14	Golaghat	100	30	81	90	50	351
15	Karbi-Anglong	100	48	75	150	50	423
16	Dima-Hasao	100	18	7	60	0	185
17	Cachar	50	48	39	90	0	227
18	Karimganj	100	30	24	60	0	214
19	Hilakandi	100	24	18	60	0	202
20	Bongaigaon	0	36	54	120	0	210
21	Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	350	84	124	330	100	988
23	Kamrup(M)						
24	Nalbari	100	42	140	240	0	522
25	Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	100	42	66	240	0	448
27	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam		2830	894	1234	3120	735	8813

N.B. : C.H. = Civil Hospital  
 B.P.H.C.= Block Primary Health Centres  
 M.P.H.C.= Mini Primary Health Centres  
 C.H.C. = Community Health Centres  
 S.D.C.H. = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital

Contd...

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

**TABLE – 4.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2002

Sl. No.	Name of District	C.H.	B.P.H.C.	M.P.H.C.	C.H.C.	S.D.C.H.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	150	24	15	90	75	354
2	Dhubri	200	42	30	150	40	462
3	Goalpara	150	30	48	90	0	318
4	Barpeta	100	54	84	180	50	468
5	Morigaon	100	18	12	60	0	190
6	Nagaon	190	66	72	210	0	538
7	Sonitpur	190	42	69	150	120	571
8	Lakhimpur	100	36	36	180	50	402
9	Dhemaji	100	30	30	90	0	250
10	Tinsukia	100	24	36	150	0	310
11	Dibrugarh	0	36	36	150	0	222
12	Sivasagar	150	48	66	90	100	454
13	Jorhat	200	42	72	90	100	504
14	Golaghat	100	30	81	90	50	351
15	Karbi-Anglong	100	48	75	150	50	423
16	Dima-Hasao	100	18	7	60	0	185
17	Cachar	50	48	39	90	0	227
18	Karimganj	100	30	24	60	0	214
19	Hilakandi	100	24	18	60	0	202
20	Bongaigaon	0	36	54	120	0	210
21	Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	350	84	124	330	100	988
23	Kamrup(M)						
24	Nalbari	100	42	140	240	0	522
25	Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	100	42	66	240	0	448
27	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam		2830	894	1234	3120	735	8813

Contd.....

N.B. : C.H. = Civil Hospital  
 B.P.H.C.= Block Primary Health Centres  
 M.P.H.C.= Mini Primary Health Centres  
 C.H.C. = Community Health Centres  
 S.D.C.H. = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam.



**TABLE – 4.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2003

Sl. No.	Name of District	C.H.	B.P.H.C.	M.P.H.C.	C.H.C.	S.D.C.H.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	150	24	15	90	75	354
2	Dhubri	200	42	30	150	40	462
3	Goalpara	150	30	48	90	0	318
4	Barpeta	100	54	84	180	50	468
5	Morigaon	100	18	12	60	0	190
6	Nagaon	190	66	72	210	0	538
7	Sonitpur	190	42	69	150	120	571
8	Lakhimpur	100	36	36	180	50	402
9	Dhemaji	100	30	30	90	0	250
10	Tinsukia	100	24	36	150	0	310
11	Dibrugarh	0	36	36	150	0	222
12	Sivasagar	150	48	66	90	100	454
13	Jorhat	200	42	72	90	100	504
14	Golaghat	100	30	81	90	50	351
15	Karbi-Anglong	100	48	75	150	50	423
16	Dima-Hasao	100	18	7	60	0	185
17	Cachar	50	48	39	90	0	227
18	Karimganj	100	30	24	60	0	214
19	Hilakandi	100	24	18	60	0	202
20	Bongaigaon	0	36	54	120	0	210
21	Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	350	84	124	330	100	988
23	Kamrup(M)						
24	Nalbari	100	42	140	240	0	522
25	Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	100	42	66	240	0	448
27	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam		2830	894	1234	3120	735	8813

Contd.....

N.B. : C.H. = Civil Hospital  
 B.P.H.C.= Block Primary Health Centres  
 M.P.H.C.= Mini Primary Health Centres  
 C.H.C. = Community Health Centres  
 S.D.C.H. = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

**TABLE – 4.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2004

Sl. No.	Name of District	C.H.	B.P.H.C.	M.P.H.C.	C.H.C.	S.D.C.H.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	150	24	15	90	75	354
2	Dhubri	200	42	30	150	40	462
3	Goalpara	150	30	48	90	0	318
4	Barpeta	100	54	84	180	50	468
5	Morigaon	100	18	12	60	0	190
6	Nagaon	190	66	72	210	0	538
7	Sonitpur	190	42	69	150	120	571
8	Lakhimpur	100	36	36	180	50	402
9	Dhemaji	100	30	30	90	0	250
10	Tinsukia	100	24	36	150	0	310
11	Dibrugarh	0	36	36	150	0	222
12	Sivasagar	150	48	66	90	100	454
13	Jorhat	200	42	72	90	100	504
14	Golaghat	100	30	81	90	50	351
15	Karbi-Anglong	100	48	75	150	50	423
16	Dima-Hasao	100	18	7	60	0	185
17	Cachar	50	48	39	90	0	227
18	Karimganj	100	30	24	60	0	214
19	Hilakandi	100	24	18	60	0	202
20	Bongaigaon	0	36	54	120	0	210
21	Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	350	84	124	330	100	988
23	Kamrup(M)						
24	Nalbari	100	42	140	240	0	522
25	Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	100	42	66	240	0	448
27	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam		2830	894	1234	3120	735	8813

Contd.....

N.B. : C.H. = Civil Hospital  
 B.P.H.C.= Block Primary Health Centres  
 M.P.H.C.= Mini Primary Health Centres  
 C.H.C. = Community Health Centres  
 S.D.C.H. = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

**TABLE – 4.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2005

Sl. No.	Name of District	C.H.	B.P.H.C.	M.P.H.C.	C.H.C.	S.D.C.H.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	150	24	15	90	75	354
2	Dhubri	200	42	30	150	40	462
3	Goalpara	150	30	48	90	0	318
4	Barpeta	100	54	84	180	50	468
5	Morigaon	100	18	12	60	0	190
6	Nagaon	190	66	72	210	0	538
7	Sonitpur	190	42	69	150	120	571
8	Lakhimpur	100	36	36	180	50	402
9	Dhemaji	100	30	30	90	0	250
10	Tinsukia	100	24	36	150	0	310
11	Dibrugarh	0	36	36	150	0	222
12	Sivasagar	150	48	66	90	100	454
13	Jorhat	200	42	72	90	100	504
14	Golaghat	100	30	81	90	50	351
15	Karbi-Anglong	100	48	75	150	50	423
16	Dima-Hasao	100	18	7	60	0	185
17	Cachar	50	48	39	90	0	227
18	Karimganj	100	30	24	60	0	214
19	Hilakandi	100	24	18	60	0	202
20	Bongaigaon	0	36	54	120	0	210
21	Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	350	84	124	330	100	988
23	Kamrup(M)						
24	Nalbari	100	42	140	240	0	522
25	Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	100	42	66	240	0	448
27	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam		2830	894	1234	3120	735	8813

Contd.....

N.B. : C.H. = Civil Hospital  
 B.P.H.C.= Block Primary Health Centres  
 M.P.H.C.= Mini Primary Health Centres  
 C.H.C. = Community Health Centres  
 S.D.C.H. = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

**TABLE – 4.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2006

Sl. No.	Name of District	C.H.	B.P.H.C.	M.P.H.C.	C.H.C.	S.D.C.H.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	150	24	15	90	75	354
2	Dhubri	200	42	30	150	40	462
3	Goalpara	150	30	48	90	0	318
4	Barpeta	100	54	84	180	50	468
5	Morigaon	100	18	12	60	0	190
6	Nagaon	190	66	72	210	0	538
7	Sonitpur	190	42	69	150	120	571
8	Lakhimpur	100	36	36	180	50	402
9	Dhemaji	100	30	30	90	0	250
10	Tinsukia	100	24	36	150	0	310
11	Dibrugarh	0	36	36	150	0	222
12	Sivasagar	150	48	66	90	100	454
13	Jorhat	200	42	72	90	100	504
14	Golaghat	100	30	81	90	50	351
15	Karbi-Anglong	100	48	75	150	50	423
16	Dima-Hasao	100	18	7	60	0	185
17	Cachar	50	48	39	90	0	227
18	Karimganj	100	30	24	60	0	214
19	Hilakandi	100	24	18	60	0	202
20	Bongaigaon	0	36	54	120	0	210
21	Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	350	84	124	330	100	988
23	Kamrup(M)						
24	Nalbari	100	42	140	240	0	522
25	Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	100	42	66	240	0	448
27	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam		2830	894	1234	3120	735	8813

Contd.....

N.B. : C.H. = Civil Hospital  
 B.P.H.C.= Block Primary Health Centres  
 M.P.H.C.= Mini Primary Health Centres  
 C.H.C. = Community Health Centres  
 S.D.C.H. = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

**TABLE – 4.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2007

Sl. No.	Name of District	C.H.	B.P.H.C.	M.P.H.C.	C.H.C.	S.D.C.H.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	150	24	15	90	75	354
2	Dhubri	200	42	30	150	40	462
3	Goalpara	150	30	48	90	0	318
4	Barpeta	100	54	84	180	50	468
5	Morigaon	100	18	12	60	0	190
6	Nagaon	190	66	72	210	0	538
7	Sonitpur	190	42	69	150	120	571
8	Lakhimpur	100	36	36	180	50	402
9	Dhemaji	100	30	30	90	0	250
10	Tinsukia	100	24	36	150	0	310
11	Dibrugarh	0	36	36	150	0	222
12	Sivasagar	150	48	66	90	100	454
13	Jorhat	200	42	72	90	100	504
14	Golaghat	100	30	81	90	50	351
15	Karbi-Anglong	100	48	75	150	50	423
16	Dima-Hasao	100	18	7	60	0	185
17	Cachar	50	48	39	90	0	227
18	Karimganj	100	30	24	60	0	214
19	Hilakandi	100	24	18	60	0	202
20	Bongaigaon	0	36	54	120	0	210
21	Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	350	84	124	330	100	988
23	Kamrup(M)						
24	Nalbari	100	42	140	240	0	522
25	Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	100	42	66	240	0	448
27	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam		2830	894	1234	3120	735	8813

Contd.....

N.B. : C.H. = Civil Hospital  
 B.P.H.C.= Block Primary Health Centres  
 M.P.H.C.= Mini Primary Health Centres  
 C.H.C. = Community Health Centres  
 S.D.C.H. = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

**TABLE – 4.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2008

Sl. No.	Name of District	C.H.	B.P.H.C.	M.P.H.C.	C.H.C.	S.D.C.H.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	150	24	28	90	75	367
2	Dhubri	200	42	60	150	40	492
3	Goalpara	150	30	80	90	0	350
4	Barpeta	100	54	120	180	50	504
5	Morigaon	100	18	12	60	0	190
6	Nagaon	190	66	124	210	0	590
7	Sonitpur	190	48	116	90	120	564
8	Lakhimpur	100	36	56	180	50	422
9	Dhemaji	100	30	48	90	0	268
10	Tinsukia	100	24	44	150	0	318
11	Dibrugarh	0	36	56	150	0	242
12	Sivasagar	150	48	116	90	100	504
13	Jorhat	200	42	96	90	100	528
14	Golaghat	100	30	108	90	50	378
15	Karbi-Anglong	100	48	108	150	50	456
16	Dima-Hasao	100	18	12	60	0	190
17	Cachar	50	48	72	90	0	260
18	Karimganj	100	30	32	60	0	222
19	Hilakandi	100	24	24	60	0	208
20	Bongaigaon	0	36	80	120	0	236
21	Chirang	0	0	84	60	0	144
22	Kamrup	200	78	69	270	100	717
23	Kamrup(M)	350	6	32	30		418
24	Nalbari	100	42	160	240	0	542
25	Baksa	0	0	160	150	0	310
26	Darrang	100	42	92	240	0	474
27	Udalguri	0	0	115	90	0	205
	Assam	3030	900	2104	3330	735	10099

Contd.....

N.B. : C.H. = Civil Hospital  
 B.P.H.C.= Block Primary Health Centres  
 M.P.H.C.= Mini Primary Health Centres  
 C.H.C. = Community Health Centres  
 S.D.C.H. = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

**TABLE – 4.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2009

Sl. No.	Name of District	C.H.	B.P.H.C.	M.P.H.C.	C.H.C.	S.D.C.H.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	150	24	28	90	75	367
2	Dhubri	200	42	60	150	40	492
3	Goalpara	150	30	80	90	0	350
4	Barpeta	100	54	120	180	50	504
5	Morigaon	100	18	12	60	0	190
6	Nagaon	190	66	124	210	0	590
7	Sonitpur	190	48	116	90	120	564
8	Lakhimpur	100	36	56	180	50	422
9	Dhemaji	100	30	48	90	0	268
10	Tinsukia	100	24	44	150	0	318
11	Dibrugarh	0	36	56	150	0	242
12	Sivasagar	150	48	116	90	100	504
13	Jorhat	200	42	96	90	100	528
14	Golaghat	100	30	108	90	50	378
15	Karbi-Anglong	100	48	108	150	50	456
16	Dima-Hasao	100	18	12	60	0	190
17	Cachar	50	48	72	90	0	260
18	Karimganj	100	30	32	60	0	222
19	Hilakandi	100	24	24	60	0	208
20	Bongaigaon	0	36	80	120	0	236
21	Chirang	0	0	84	60	0	144
22	Kamrup	200	78	69	270	100	717
23	Kamrup(M)	350	6	32	30		418
24	Nalbari	100	42	160	240	0	542
25	Baksa	0	0	160	150	0	310
26	Darrang	100	42	92	240	0	474
27	Udalguri	0	0	115	90	0	205
	Assam	3030	900	2104	3330	735	10099

Contd.....

N.B. : C.H. = Civil Hospital  
 B.P.H.C. = Block Primary Health Centres  
 M.P.H.C.= Mini Primary Health Centres  
 C.H.C. = Community Health Centres  
 S.D.C.H. = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

**TABLE – 4.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2010

Sl. No.	Name of District	C.H.	B.P.H.C.	M.P.H.C.	C.H.C.	S.D.C.H.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	150	24	28	90	75	367
2	Dhubri	200	42	60	150	40	492
3	Goalpara	150	30	80	90	0	350
4	Barpeta	100	54	120	180	50	504
5	Morigaon	100	18	12	60	0	190
6	Nagaon	190	66	124	210	0	590
7	Sonitpur	190	48	116	90	120	564
8	Lakhimpur	100	36	56	180	50	422
9	Dhemaji	100	30	48	90	0	268
10	Tinsukia	100	24	44	150	0	318
11	Dibrugarh	0	36	56	150	0	242
12	Sivasagar	150	48	116	90	100	504
13	Jorhat	200	42	96	90	100	528
14	Golaghat	100	30	108	90	50	378
15	Karbi-Anglong	100	48	108	150	50	456
16	Dima-Hasao	100	18	12	60	0	190
17	Cachar	50	48	72	90	0	260
18	Karimganj	100	30	32	60	0	222
19	Hilakandi	100	24	24	60	0	208
20	Bongaigaon	0	36	80	120	0	236
21	Chirang	0	0	84	60	0	144
22	Kamrup	200	78	69	270	100	717
23	Kamrup(M)	350	6	32	30		418
24	Nalbari	100	42	160	240	0	542
25	Baksa	0	0	160	150	0	310
26	Darrang	100	42	92	240	0	474
27	Udalguri	0	0	115	90	0	205
	Assam	3030	900	2104	3330	735	10099

Contd.....

N.B. : C.H. = Civil Hospital  
 B.P.H.C.= Block Primary Health Centres  
 M.P.H.C.= Mini Primary Health Centres  
 C.H.C. = Community Health Centres  
 S.D.C.H. = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam.



**TABLE – 4.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2011

Sl. No.	Name of District	C.H.	B.P.H.C.	M.P.H.C.	C.H.C.	S.D.C.H.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	150	24	136	90	75	475
2	Dhubri	200	42	132	150	40	564
3	Goalpara	150	30	136	30	0	346
4	Barpeta	100	54	168	210	30	562
5	Morigaon	100	18	88	60	0	266
6	Nagaon	190	66	216	270	0	742
7	Sonitpur	190	48	156	120	120	634
8	Lakhimpur	100	36	88	150	50	424
9	Dhemaji	100	30	64	90	0	284
10	Tinsukia	100	24	68	150	0	342
11	Dibrugarh	0	36	92	150	0	378
12	Sivasagar	150	48	136	60	100	494
13	Jorhat	200	42	136	150	100	578
14	Golaghat	100	30	136	150	50	466
15	Karbi-Anglong	100	48	172	150	50	470
16	Dima-Hasao	100	18	28	60	0	206
17	Cachar	50	48	96	120	0	314
18	Karimganj	100	30	64	30	0	224
19	Hilakandi	100	24	36	60	0	220
20	Bongaigaon	150	36	152	120	0	458
21	Chirang	150	0	92	60	0	302
22	Kamrup	200	78	32	270	100	680
23	Kamrup(M)	0	6	212	30	0	248
24	Nalbari	100	42	240	180	0	562
25	Baksa	150	0	176	150	0	476
26	Darrang	100	42	160	90	0	392
27	Udalguri	150	0	92	90	0	332
	Assam	3280	900	3304	3240	715	11439

Contd.....

N.B. : C.H. = Civil Hospital  
 B.P.H.C.= Block Primary Health Centres  
 M.P.H.C.= Mini Primary Health Centres  
 C.H.C. = Community Health Centres  
 S.D.C.H. = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

**TABLE – 4.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTION IN ASSAM**

Year: 2012

Sl. No.	Name of District	C.H.	B.P.H.C.	M.P.H.C.	C.H.C.	S.D.C.H.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	150	24	136	90	75	475
2	Dhubri	200	42	132	150	40	564
3	Goalpara	150	30	136	30	0	346
4	Barpeta	100	54	168	210	30	562
5	Morigaon	100	18	88	60	0	266
6	Nagaon	190	66	216	270	0	742
7	Sonitpur	190	48	156	120	120	634
8	Lakhimpur	100	36	88	150	50	424
9	Dhemaji	100	30	64	90	0	284
10	Tinsukia	100	24	68	150	0	342
11	Dibrugarh	0	36	92	150	0	378
12	Sivasagar	150	48	136	60	100	494
13	Jorhat	200	42	136	150	100	578
14	Golaghat	100	30	136	150	50	466
15	Karbi-Anglong	100	48	172	150	50	470
16	Dima-Hasao	100	18	28	60	0	206
17	Cachar	50	48	96	120	0	314
18	Karimganj	100	30	64	30	0	224
19	Hilakandi	100	24	36	60	0	220
20	Bongaigaon	150	36	152	120	0	458
21	Chirang	150	0	92	60	0	302
22	Kamrup	200	78	32	270	100	680
23	Kamrup(M)	0	6	212	30	0	248
24	Nalbari	100	42	240	180	0	562
25	Baksa	150	0	176	150	0	476
26	Darrang	100	42	160	90	0	392
27	Udalguri	150	0	92	90	0	332
	Assam	3280	900	3304	3240	715	11439

Contd.....

N.B. : C.H. = Civil Hospital  
 B.P.H.C.= Block Primary Health Centres  
 M.P.H.C.= Mini Primary Health Centres  
 C.H.C. = Community Health Centres  
 S.D.C.H. = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

**SUMMARY**

**TABLE – 4.04  
YEAR WISE NO. OF BED IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	Year	C.H.	B.P.H.C.	M.P.H.C.	C.H.C.	S.D.C.H.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2001	2830	894	1234	3120	735	8813
2	2002	2830	894	1234	3120	735	8813
3	2003	2830	894	1234	3120	735	8813
4	2004	2830	894	1234	3120	735	8813
5	2005	2830	894	1234	3120	735	8813
6	2006	2830	894	1234	3120	735	8813
7	2007	2830	894	1234	3120	735	8813
8	2008	3030	900	2104	3330	735	10099
9	2009	3030	900	2104	3330	735	10099
10	2010	3030	900	2104	3330	735	10099
11	2011	3280	900	3304	3240	715	11439
12	2012	3280	900	3304	3240	715	11439

N.B. : C.H. = Civil Hospital  
 B.P.H.C.= Block Primary Health Centres  
 M.P.H.C.= Mini Primary Health Centres  
 C.H.C. = Community Health Centres  
 S.D.C.H. = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

TABLE – 4.05  
DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (TUBERCULOSIS)

Year: 2001

Sl. No.	Name of District	Tuberculosis					
		Tuberculosis Hospital (No.)	District T.B. Centres	T.B. Ward attached to General Hospital	T.B. Clinic	Bed No.	No. of New Cases detected during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	1	1	0	20	11725
2	Dhubri	1	1	1	1	50	11725
3	Goalpara	0	1	1	0	25	11725
4	Barpeta	0	1	1	0	20	11725
5	Morigaon	0	1	1	0	20	11725
6	Nagaon	0	1	1	0	24	11725
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1	1	50	11725
8	Lakhimpur	0	1	1	0	20	11725
9	Dhemaji	0	1	0	0	18	11725
10	Tinsukia	0	1	1	0	18	11725
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	0	22	11725
12	Sivasagar	0	1	1	0	24	11725
13	Jorhat	0	1	1	0	20	11725
14	Golaghat	0	1	1	0	18	11725
15	Karbi Anglong	0	1	1	0	16	11725

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (TUBERCULOSIS)**

Year: 2002

Sl. No.	Name of District	Tuberculosis					
		Tuberculosis Hospital (No.)	District T.B. Centres	T.B. Ward attached to General Hospital	T.B. Clinic	Bed No.	No. of New Cased detected during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	1	1	0	20	10576
2	Dhubri	1	1	1	1	50	10576
3	Goalpara	0	1	1	0	25	10576
4	Barpeta	0	1	1	0	20	10576
5	Morigaon	0	1	1	0	20	10576
6	Nagaon	0	1	1	0	24	10576
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1	1	50	10576
8	Lakhimpur	0	1	1	0	20	10576
9	Dhemaji	0	1	0	0	18	10576
10	Tinsukia	0	1	1	0	18	10576
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	0	22	10576
12	Sivasagar	0	1	1	0	24	10576
13	Jorhat	0	1	1	0	20	10576
14	Golaghat	0	1	1	0	18	10576
15	Karbi Anglong	0	1	1	0	16	10576

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

TABLE – 4.05  
DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (TUBERCULOSIS)

Year: 2003

Sl. No.	Name of District	Tuberculosis					
		Tuberculosis Hospital (No.)	District T.B. Centres	T.B. Ward attached to General Hospital	T.B. Clinic	Bed No.	No. of New Cased detected during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	1	1	0	20	11772
2	Dhubri	1	1	1	1	50	11772
3	Goalpara	0	1	1	0	25	11772
4	Barpeta	0	1	1	0	20	11772
5	Morigaon	0	1	1	0	20	11772
6	Nagaon	0	1	1	0	24	11772
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1	1	50	11772
8	Lakhimpur	0	1	1	0	20	11772
9	Dhemaji	0	1	0	0	18	11772
10	Tinsukia	0	1	1	0	18	11772
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	0	22	11772
12	Sivasagar	0	1	1	0	24	11772
13	Jorhat	0	1	1	0	20	11772
14	Golaghat	0	1	0	0	18	11772
15	Karbi Anglong	0	1	0	0	16	11772

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

TABLE – 4.05  
DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (TUBERCULOSIS)

Year: 2004

Sl. No.	Name of District	Tuberculosis					
		Tuberculosis Hospital (No.)	District T.B. Centres	T.B. Ward attached to General Hospital	T.B. Clinic	Bed No.	No. of New Cased detected during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	1	1	0	20	10119
2	Dhubri	1	1	1	1	50	10119
3	Goalpara	0	1	1	0	25	10119
4	Barpeta	0	1	1	0	20	10119
5	Morigaon	0	1	1	0	20	10119
6	Nagaon	0	1	1	0	24	10119
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1	1	50	10119
8	Lakhimpur	0	1	1	0	20	10119
9	Dhemaji	0	1	0	0	18	10119
10	Tinsukia	0	1	1	0	18	10119
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	0	22	10119
12	Sivasagar	0	1	1	0	24	10119
13	Jorhat	0	1	1	0	20	10119
14	Golaghat	0	1	0	0	18	10119
15	Karbi Anglong	0	1	0	0	16	10119

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (TUBERCULOSIS)**

Year: 2005

Sl. No.	Name of District	Tuberculosis					
		Tuberculosis Hospital (No.)	District T.B. Centres	T.B. Ward attached to General Hospital	T.B. Clinic	Bed No.	No. of New Cased detected during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	1	1	0	20	10002
2	Dhubri	1	1	1	1	50	10002
3	Goalpara	0	1	1	0	25	10002
4	Barpeta	0	1	1	0	20	10002
5	Morigaon	0	1	1	0	20	10002
6	Nagaon	0	1	1	0	24	10002
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1	1	50	10002
8	Lakhimpur	0	1	1	0	20	10002
9	Dhemaji	0	1	0	0	18	10002
10	Tinsukia	0	1	1	0	18	10002
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	0	22	10002
12	Sivasagar	0	1	1	0	24	10002
13	Jorhat	0	1	1	0	20	10002
14	Golaghat	0	1	0	0	18	10002
15	Karbi Anglong	0	1	0	0	16	10002

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....



**TABLE – 4.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (TUBERCULOSIS)**

Year: 2006

Sl. No.	Name of District	Tuberculosis					
		Tuberculosis Hospital (No.)	District T.B. Centres	T.B. Ward attached to General Hospital	T.B. Clinic	Bed No.	No. of New Cased detected during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	1	1	0	20	9862
2	Dhubri	1	1	1	1	50	9862
3	Goalpara	0	1	1	0	25	9862
4	Barpeta	0	1	1	0	20	9862
5	Morigaon	0	1	1	0	20	9862
6	Nagaon	0	1	1	0	24	9862
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1	1	50	9862
8	Lakhimpur	0	1	1	0	20	9862
9	Dhemaji	0	1	0	0	18	9862
10	Tinsukia	0	1	1	0	18	9862
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	0	22	9862
12	Sivasagar	0	1	1	0	24	9862
13	Jorhat	0	1	1	0	20	9862
14	Golaghat	0	1	0	0	18	9862
15	Karbi Anglong	0	1	0	0	16	9862

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (TUBERCULOSIS)**

Year: 2007

Sl. No.	Name of District	Tuberculosis					
		Tuberculosis Hospital (No.)	District T.B. Centres	T.B. Ward attached to General Hospital	T.B. Clinic	Bed No.	No. of New Cased detected during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	1	1	0	20	6866
2	Dhubri	1	1	1	1	50	6866
3	Goalpara	0	1	1	0	25	6866
4	Barpeta	0	1	1	0	20	6866
5	Morigaon	0	1	1	0	20	6866
6	Nagaon	0	1	1	0	24	6866
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1	1	50	6866
8	Lakhimpur	0	1	1	0	20	6866
9	Dhemaji	0	1	0	0	18	6866
10	Tinsukia	0	1	1	0	18	6866
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	0	22	6866
12	Sivasagar	0	1	1	0	24	6866
13	Jorhat	0	1	1	0	20	6866
14	Golaghat	0	1	0	0	18	6866
15	Karbi Anglong	0	1	0	0	16	6866

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (TUBERCULOSIS)**

Year: 2008

Sl. No.	Name of District	Tuberculosis					
		Tuberculosis Hospital (No.)	District T.B. Centres	T.B. Ward attached to General Hospital	T.B. Clinic	Bed No.	No. of New Cased detected during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	1	1	0	20	2822
2	Dhubri	1	1	1	1	50	2822
3	Goalpara	0	1	1	0	25	2822
4	Barpeta	0	1	1	0	20	2822
5	Morigaon	0	1	1	0	20	2822
6	Nagaon	0	1	1	0	24	2822
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1	1	50	2822
8	Lakhimpur	0	1	1	0	20	2822
9	Dhemaji	0	1	0	0	18	2822
10	Tinsukia	0	1	1	0	18	2822
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	0	22	2822
12	Sivasagar	0	1	1	0	24	2822
13	Jorhat	0	1	1	0	20	2822
14	Golaghat	0	1	0	0	18	2822
15	Karbi Anglong	0	1	0	0	16	2822

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

TABLE – 4.05  
DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (TUBERCULOSIS)

Year: 2009

Sl. No.	Name of District	Tuberculosis					
		Tuberculosis Hospital (No.)	District T.B. Centres	T.B. Ward attached to General Hospital	T.B. Clinic	Bed No.	No. of New Cased detected during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	1	1	0	20	1567
2	Dhubri	1	1	1	1	50	1567
3	Goalpara	0	1	1	0	25	1567
4	Barpeta	0	1	1	0	20	1567
5	Morigaon	0	1	1	0	20	1567
6	Nagaon	0	1	1	0	24	1567
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1	1	50	1567
8	Lakhimpur	0	1	1	0	20	1567
9	Dhemaji	0	1	0	0	18	1567
10	Tinsukia	0	1	1	0	18	1567
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	1	0	22	1567
12	Sivasagar	0	1	1	0	24	1567
13	Jorhat	0	1	1	0	20	1567
14	Golaghat	0	1	0	0	18	1567
15	Karbi Anglong	0	1	0	0	16	1567

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (TUBERCULOSIS)**

Year: 2010

Sl. No.	Name of District	Tuberculosis					
		Tuberculosis Hospital (No.)	District T.B. Centres	T.B. Ward attached to General Hospital	T.B. Clinic	Bed No.	No. of New Cased detected during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	1	1	0	20	1449
2	Dhubri	1	1	1	1	50	1449
3	Goalpara	0	1	1	0	25	1449
4	Barpeta	0	1	1	0	20	1449
5	Morigaon	0	1	1	0	20	1449
6	Nagaon	0	1	1	0	24	1449
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1	1	50	1449
8	Lakhimpur	0	1	1	0	20	1449
9	Dhemaji	0	1	0	0	18	1449
10	Tinsukia	0	1	1	0	18	1449
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	1	0	22	1449
12	Sivasagar	0	1	1	0	24	1449
13	Jorhat	0	1	1	0	20	1449
14	Golaghat	0	1	0	0	18	1449
15	Karbi Anglong	0	1	0	0	16	1449

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (TUBERCULOSIS)**

Year: 2011

Sl. No.	Name of District	Tuberculosis					
		Tuberculosis Hospital (No.)	District T.B. Centres	T.B. Ward attached to General Hospital	T.B. Clinic	Bed No.	No. of New Cased detected during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	1	1	0	20	1389
2	Dhubri	1	1	1	1	50	1389
3	Goalpara	0	1	1	0	25	1389
4	Barpeta	0	1	1	0	20	1389
5	Morigaon	0	1	1	0	20	1389
6	Nagaon	0	1	1	0	24	1389
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1	1	50	1389
8	Lakhimpur	0	1	1	0	20	1389
9	Dhemaji	0	1	0	0	18	1389
10	Tinsukia	0	1	1	0	18	1389
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	1	0	22	1389
12	Sivasagar	0	1	1	0	24	1389
13	Jorhat	0	1	1	0	20	1389
14	Golaghat	0	1	0	0	18	1389
15	Karbi Anglong	0	1	0	0	16	1389

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (TUBERCULOSIS)**

Year: 2012

Sl. No.	Name of District	Tuberculosis					
		Tuberculosis Hospital (No.)	District T.B. Centres	T.B. Ward attached to General Hospital	T.B. Clinic	Bed No.	No. of New Cased detected during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	1	1	0	20	1377
2	Dhubri	1	1	1	1	50	1377
3	Goalpara	0	1	1	0	25	1377
4	Barpeta	0	1	1	0	20	1377
5	Morigaon	0	1	1	0	20	1377
6	Nagaon	0	1	1	0	24	1377
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1	1	50	1377
8	Lakhimpur	0	1	1	0	20	1377
9	Dhemaji	0	1	0	0	18	1377
10	Tinsukia	0	1	1	0	18	1377
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	1	0	22	1377
12	Sivasagar	0	1	1	0	24	1377
13	Jorhat	0	1	1	0	20	1377
14	Golaghat	0	1	0	0	18	1377
15	Karbi Anglong	0	1	0	0	16	1377

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (LEPROSY)**

Year: 2001

Sl. No.	Name of District	Leprosy					
		Leprosy Hospital (No.)	Leprosy Control Unit	S.E.T. Centers	Leprosy Colonies	Leprosy treatment centres	Bed. No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	10	0	3	0
2	Dhubri	0	1	10	0	3	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	10	0	3	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	10	0	3	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	5	0	2	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	10	0	2	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	20	1	4	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	10	0	2	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	10	0	2	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	10	0	3	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	10	0	2	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....



**TABLE – 4.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (LEPROSY)**

Year: 2002

Sl. No.	Name of District	Leprosy					
		Leprosy Hospital (No.)	Leprosy Control Unit	S.E.T. Centers	Leprosy Colonies	Leprosy treatment centres	Bed. No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	10	0	3	0
2	Dhubri	0	1	10	0	3	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	10	0	3	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	10	0	3	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	5	0	2	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	10	0	2	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	20	1	4	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	10	0	2	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	10	0	2	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	10	0	3	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	10	0	2	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

TABLE – 4.06  
DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (LEPROSY)

Year: 2003

Sl. No.	Name of District	Leprosy					
		Leprosy Hospital (No.)	Leprosy Control Unit	S.E.T. Centers	Leprosy Colonies	Leprosy treatment centres	Bed. No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	10	0	3	0
2	Dhubri	0	1	10	0	3	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	10	0	3	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	10	0	3	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	5	0	2	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	10	0	2	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	20	1	4	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	10	0	2	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	10	0	2	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	10	0	3	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	10	0	2	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (LEPROSY)**

Year: 2004

Sl. No.	Name of District	Leprosy					
		Leprosy Hospital (No.)	Leprosy Control Unit	S.E.T. Centers	Leprosy Colonies	Leprosy treatment centres	Bed. No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	10	0	3	0
2	Dhubri	0	1	10	0	3	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	10	0	3	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	10	0	3	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	5	0	2	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	10	0	2	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	20	1	4	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	10	0	2	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	10	0	2	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	10	0	3	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	10	0	2	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

TABLE – 4.06  
DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (LEPROSY)

Year: 2005

Sl. No.	Name of District	Leprosy					
		Leprosy Hospital (No.)	Leprosy Control Unit	S.E.T. Centers	Leprosy Colonies	Leprosy treatment centres	Bed. No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	10	0	3	0
2	Dhubri	0	1	10	0	3	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	10	0	3	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	10	0	3	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	5	0	2	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	10	0	2	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	20	1	4	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	10	0	2	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	10	0	2	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	10	0	3	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	10	0	2	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

TABLE – 4.06  
DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (LEPROSY)

Year: 2006

Sl. No.	Name of District	Leprosy					
		Leprosy Hospital (No.)	Leprosy Control Unit	S.E.T. Centers	Leprosy Colonies	Leprosy treatment centres	Bed. No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	10	0	3	0
2	Dhubri	0	1	10	0	3	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	10	0	3	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	10	0	3	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	5	0	2	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	10	0	2	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	20	1	4	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	10	0	2	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	10	0	2	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	10	0	3	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	10	0	2	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

TABLE – 4.06  
DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (LEPROSY)

Year: 2007

Sl. No.	Name of District	Leprosy					
		Leprosy Hospital (No.)	Leprosy Control Unit	S.E.T. Centers	Leprosy Colonies	Leprosy treatment centres	Bed. No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	10	0	3	0
2	Dhubri	0	1	10	0	3	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	10	0	3	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	10	0	3	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	5	0	2	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	10	0	2	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	20	1	4	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	10	0	2	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	10	0	2	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	10	0	3	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	10	0	2	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (LEPROSY)**

Year: 2008

Sl. No.	Name of District	Leprosy					
		Leprosy Hospital (No.)	Leprosy Control Unit	S.E.T. Centers	Leprosy Colonies	Leprosy treatment centres	Bed. No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	10	0	3	0
2	Dhubri	0	1	10	0	3	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	10	0	3	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	10	0	3	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	5	0	2	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	10	0	2	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	20	1	4	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	10	0	2	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	10	0	2	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	10	0	3	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	10	0	2	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

TABLE – 4.06  
DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (LEPROSY)

Year: 2009

Sl. No.	Name of District	Leprosy					
		Leprosy Hospital (No.)	Leprosy Control Unit	S.E.T. Centers	Leprosy Colonies	Leprosy treatment centres	Bed. No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	10	0	3	0
2	Dhubri	0	1	10	0	3	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	10	0	3	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	10	0	3	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	10	0	2	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	10	0	2	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	20	3	4	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	10	0	2	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	10	0	2	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	10	0	3	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	10	0	2	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....



**TABLE – 4.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (LEPROSY)**

Year: 2010

Sl. No.	Name of District	Leprosy					
		Leprosy Hospital (No.)	Leprosy Control Unit	S.E.T. Centers	Leprosy Colonies	Leprosy treatment centres	Bed. No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	10	0	3	0
2	Dhubri	0	1	10	0	3	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	10	0	3	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	10	0	3	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	10	0	2	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	10	0	2	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	20	3	4	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	10	0	2	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	10	0	2	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	10	0	3	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	10	0	2	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

TABLE – 4.06  
DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (LEPROSY)

Year: 2011

Sl. No.	Name of District	Leprosy					
		Leprosy Hospital (No.)	Leprosy Control Unit	S.E.T. Centers	Leprosy Colonies	Leprosy treatment centres	Bed. No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	10	0	3	0
2	Dhubri	0	1	10	0	3	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	10	0	3	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	10	0	3	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	10	0	2	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	10	0	2	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	20	3	4	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	10	0	2	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	10	0	2	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	10	0	3	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	10	0	2	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (LEPROSY)**

Year: 2012

Sl. No.	Name of District	Leprosy					
		Leprosy Hospital (No.)	Leprosy Control Unit	S.E.T. Centers	Leprosy Colonies	Leprosy treatment centres	Bed. No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	10	0	3	0
2	Dhubri	0	1	10	0	3	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	10	0	3	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	10	0	3	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	10	0	3	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	10	0	3	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	10	0	2	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	10	0	2	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	2	20	3	4	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	10	0	2	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	10	0	2	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	10	0	3	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	10	0	2	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

TABLE – 4.07  
DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (CANCER)

Year: 2001

Sl. No.	Name of District	Cancer				
		Cancer Hospital (No.)	Ward attached to General Hospital	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	No. of deep X-Ray Units	Bed No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	0
2	Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	1	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.07**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (CANCER)**

Year: 2002

Sl. No.	Name of District	Cancer				
		Cancer Hospital (No.)	Ward attached to General Hospital	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	No. of deep X-Ray Units	Bed No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	0
2	Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	1	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.07**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (CANCER)**

Year: 2003

Sl. No.	Name of District	Cancer				
		Cancer Hospital (No.)	Ward attached to General Hospital	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	No. of deep X-Ray Units	Bed No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	0
2	Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	1	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.07**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (CANCER)**

Year: 2004

Sl. No.	Name of District	Cancer				
		Cancer Hospital (No.)	Ward attached to General Hospital	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	No. of deep X-Ray Units	Bed No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	0
2	Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	1	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.07**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (CANCER)**

Year: 2005

Sl. No.	Name of District	Cancer				
		Cancer Hospital (No.)	Ward attached to General Hospital	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	No. of deep X-Ray Units	Bed No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	0
2	Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	1	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....



**TABLE – 4.07**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (CANCER)**

Year: 2006

Sl. No.	Name of District	Cancer				
		Cancer Hospital (No.)	Ward attached to General Hospital	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	No. of deep X-Ray Units	Bed No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	0
2	Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	1	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

TABLE – 4.07  
DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (CANCER)

Year: 2007

Sl. No.	Name of District	Cancer				
		Cancer Hospital (No.)	Ward attached to General Hospital	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	No. of deep X-Ray Units	Bed No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	0
2	Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	1	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.07**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (CANCER)**

Year: 2008

Sl. No.	Name of District	Cancer				
		Cancer Hospital (No.)	Ward attached to General Hospital	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	No. of deep X-Ray Units	Bed No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	0
2	Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	1	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

TABLE – 4.07  
DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (CANCER)

Year: 2009

Sl. No.	Name of District	Cancer				
		Cancer Hospital (No.)	Ward attached to General Hospital	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	No. of deep X-Ray Units	Bed No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	0
2	Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	1	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.07**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (CANCER)**

Year: 2010

Sl. No.	Name of District	Cancer				
		Cancer Hospital (No.)	Ward attached to General Hospital	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	No. of deep X-Ray Units	Bed No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	0
2	Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	1	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.07**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (CANCER)**

Year: 2011

Sl. No.	Name of District	Cancer				
		Cancer Hospital (No.)	Ward attached to General Hospital	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	No. of deep X-Ray Units	Bed No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	0
2	Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	1	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0

Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam

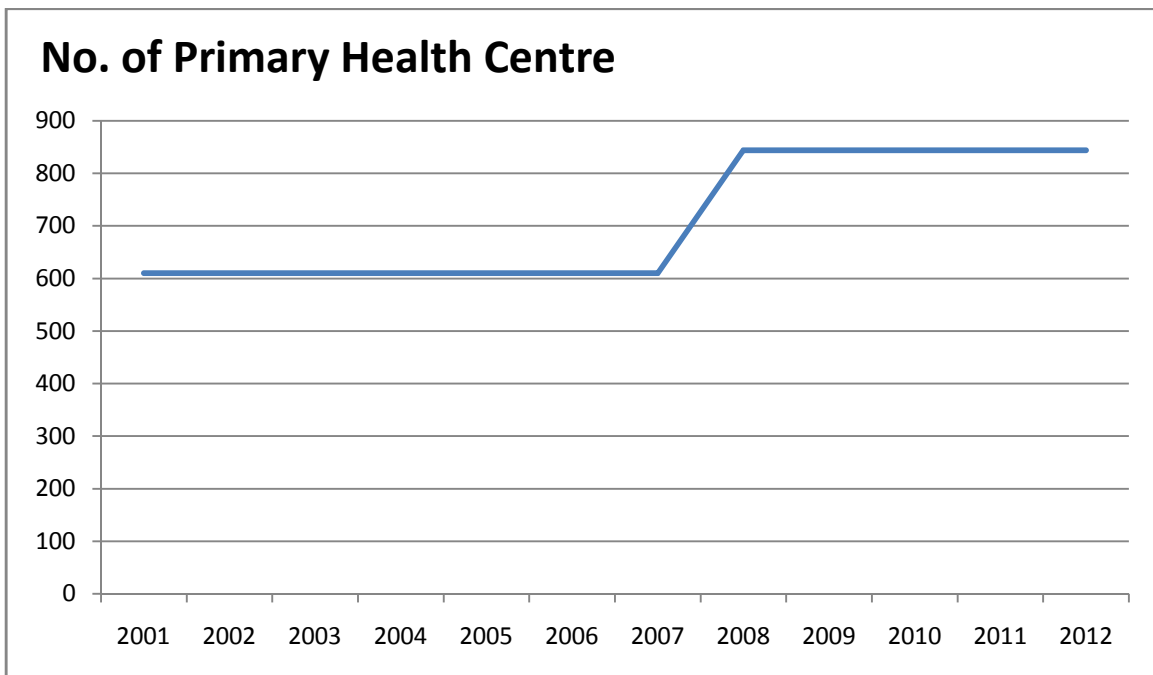
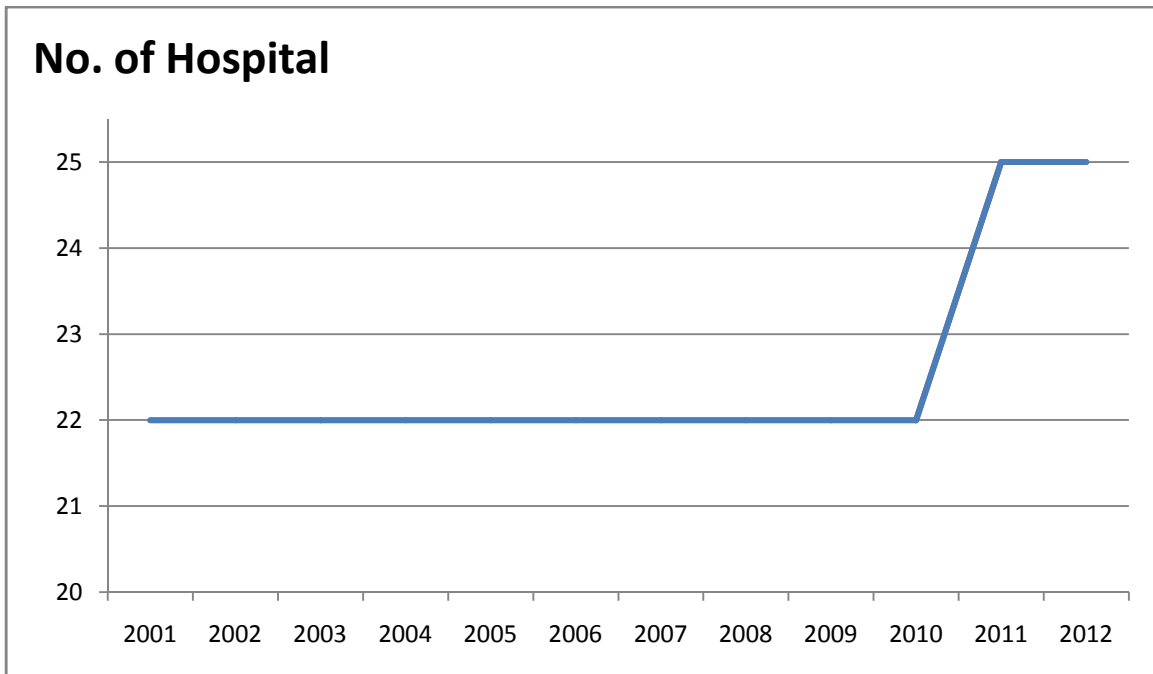
Contd.....

**TABLE – 4.07**  
**DISTRICT WISE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMME IN ASSAM (CANCER)**

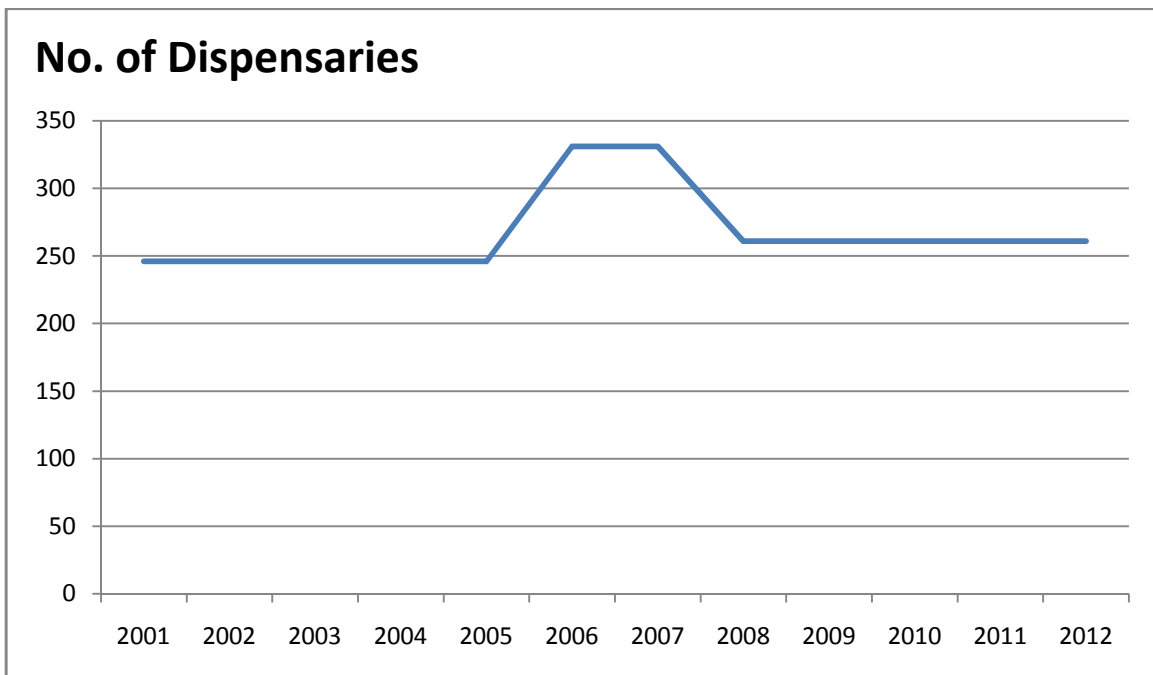
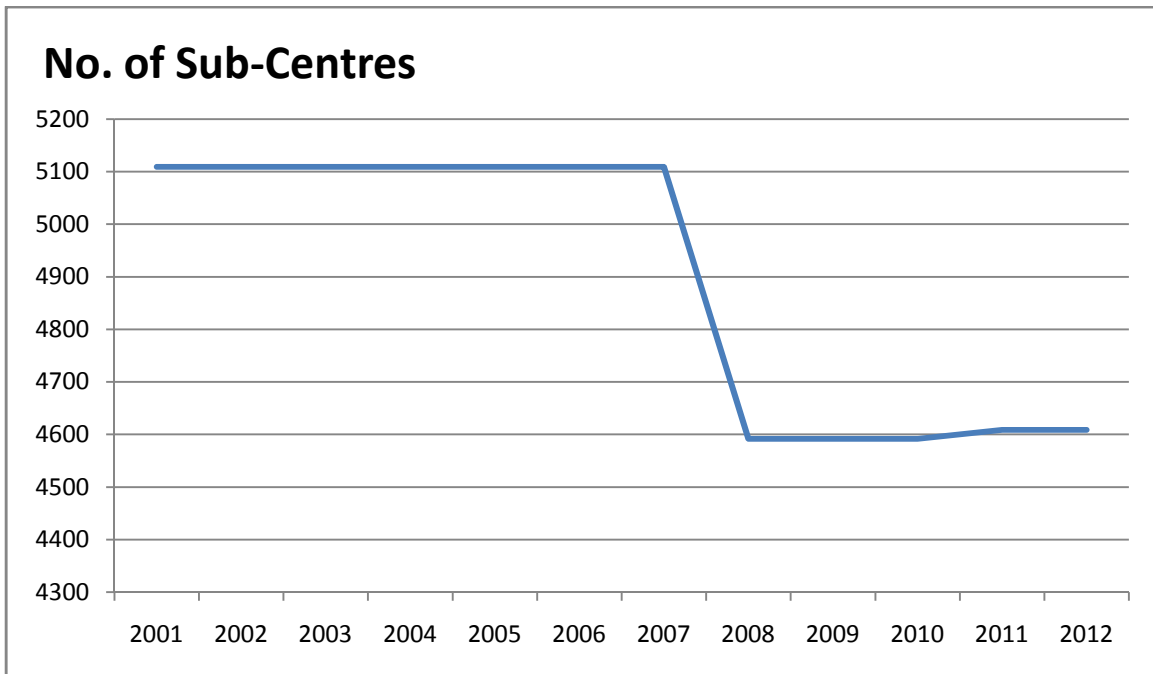
Year: 2012

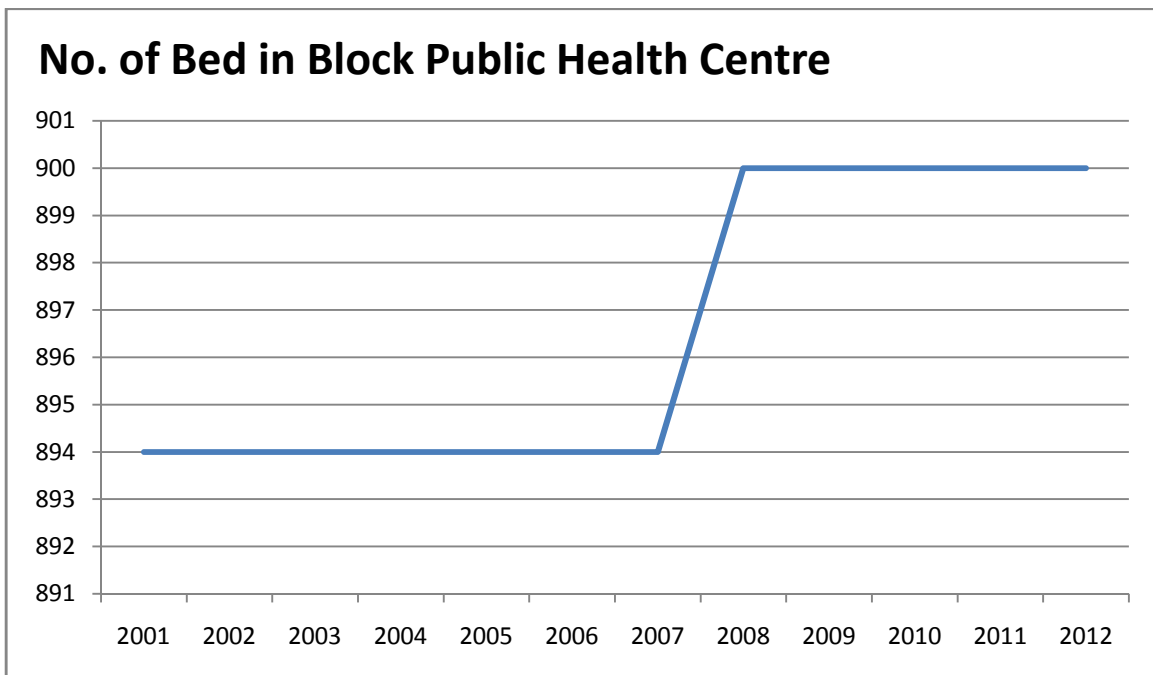
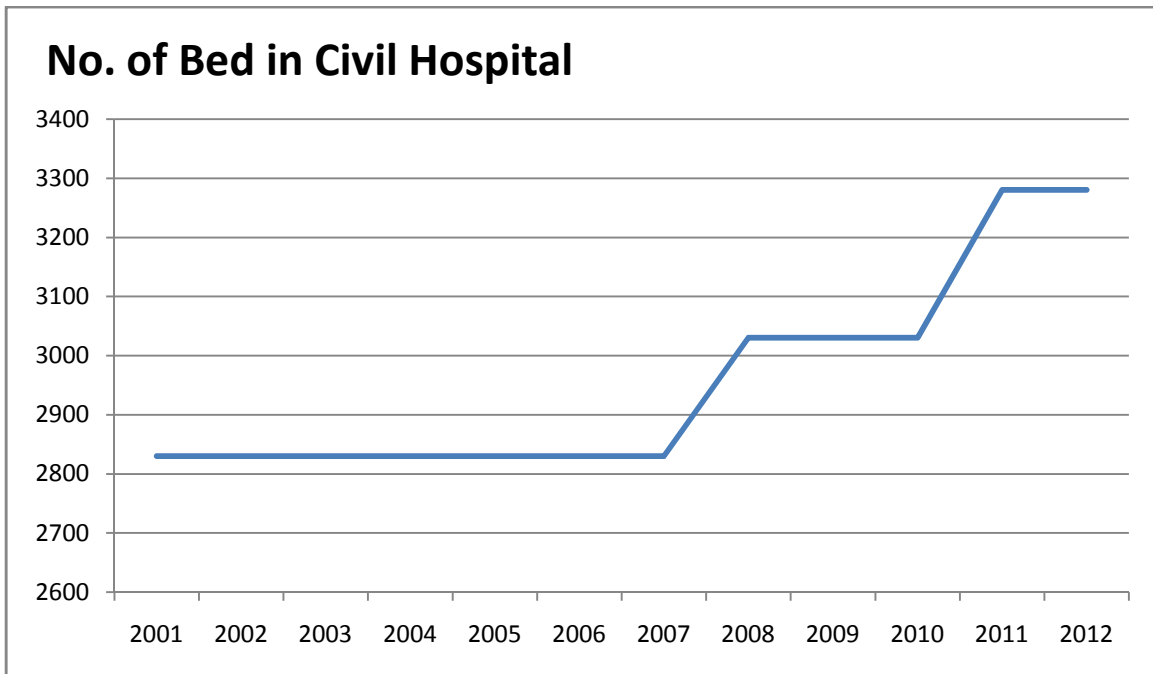
Sl. No.	Name of District	Cancer				
		Cancer Hospital (No.)	Ward attached to General Hospital	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	No. of deep X-Ray Units	Bed No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	0
2	Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0
3	Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0
4	Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0
5	Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0
6	Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0
7	Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	0
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0
9	Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
10	Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dibrugarh	0	1	1	1	30
12	Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	0
13	Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0
14	Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0

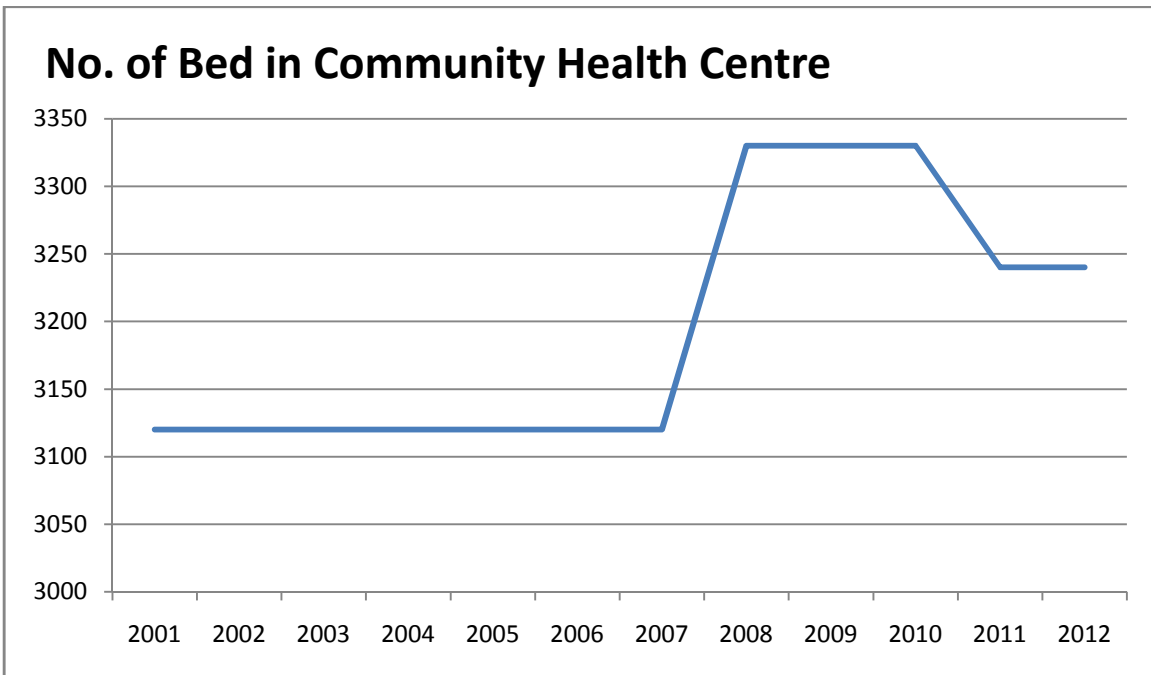
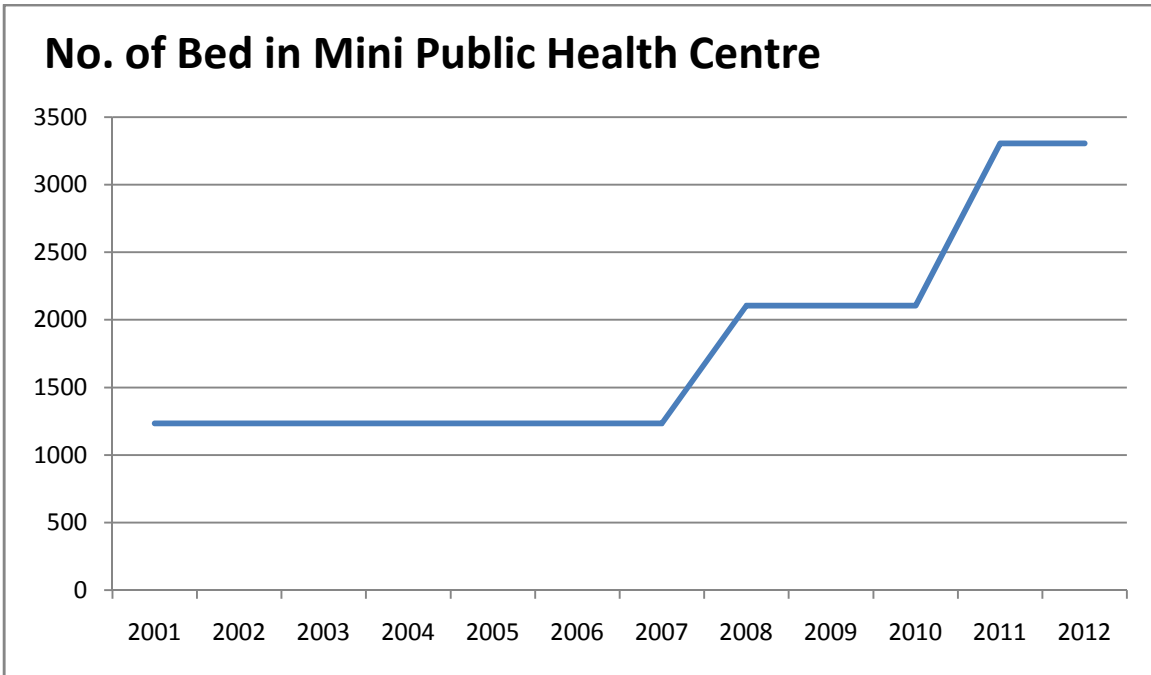
Source : Directorate of Health Services, Assam.











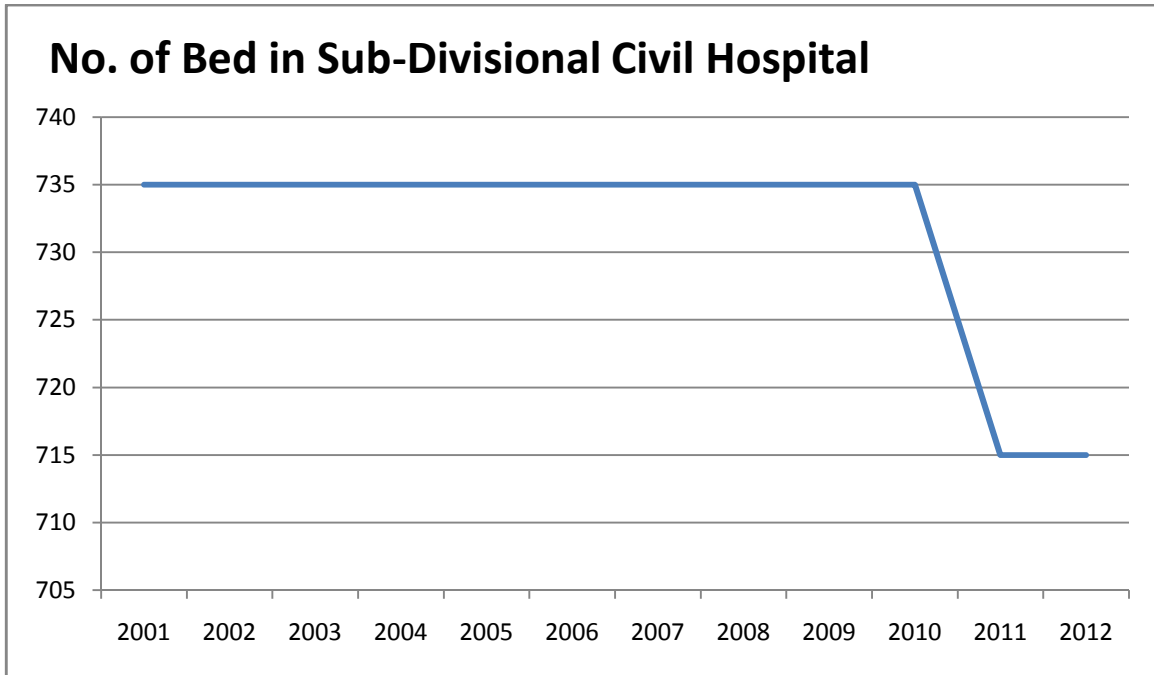


TABLE-5.1.01  
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2002-03)

District	Total Geographical Area (according to)		Forest	Not available for Cultivation			Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			
	Professional survey	Village papers (Reported area)		Area put to non-Agricultural Uses	Barren & Unculturable Land	Total (Col.5+Col.6)	Permanent Pastures & Other Grazing Land	Land Under Miscellaneous Trees Groves etc. (Not included Net Area Sown)	Culturable Waste Land	Total Col.(8+9+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Cachar	378600	377610	136093	48934	41701	90635	2600	17937	2037	22574
Karimganj	180900	180900	54504	24577	14502	39079	2710	8400	2100	13210
Hailakandi	132700	132587	63831	8760	3481	12241	932	6456	275	7663
Dhubri	283800	278897	39742	56283	14348	70631	2079	3527	3872	9478
Goalpara	182400	184262	36602	22122	32819	54941	3576	7156	675	11407
Kokrajhar	312900	312900	163626	19255	20142	39397	15031	3982	2065	21078
Bongaigaon	251000	249688	55809	40226	34568	74794	6528	2516	5033	14077
Kamrup	434500	446402	116027	77913	20296	98209	21236	20409	3578	45223
Nalbari	225700	208086	17003	17679	6911	24590	8286	1586	1107	10979
Barpeta	324500	330212	86538	20191	14151	34342	12939	3530	1608	18077
Sonitpur	532400	532400	154563	165100	21814	186914	11902	7820	227	19949
Darrang	348100	348100	27854	32361	35812	68173	7923	15035	7458	30416
Nagaon	383100	411030	97934	31522	22529	54051	5966	9547	3523	19036
Morigaon	170400	158765	17626	21310	5120	26430	8331	4489	960	13780
Sivasagar	266800	260290	33951	41510	10447	51957	7330	20569	1820	29719
Jorhat	285100	285100	28195	82876	21060	103936	4406	9364	6686	20456
Golagahat	350200	354070	159343	39470	9001	48471	8314	8540	5801	22655
Lakhimpur	227700	235024	35562	50287	37558	87845	4331	1307	2030	7668
Dhemaji	323700	323700	63665	82660	49603	132263	15818	18502	17064	51384
Dibrugarh	338100	338782	28442	123354	13548	136902	6170	17368	7126	30664
Tinsukia	379000	379000	134661	74180	36807	110987	3560	20616	1586	25762
Karbi Anglong	1043400	1033400	313660	B	593482	593482	B	B	B	B
N.C. Hills	488800	488800	67487	B	393112	393112	B	B	B	B
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7843800</b>	<b>7850005</b>	<b>1932718</b>	<b>1080570</b>	<b>1452812</b>	<b>2533382</b>	<b>159968</b>	<b>208656</b>	<b>76631</b>	<b>445255</b>

Conti.....

**TABLE-5.1.01  
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2002-03)**

District	Fallow Land			Not available for Cultivation		
	Fallow Land Other Than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total	Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown More Than Once
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
Cachar	6071	6671	12742	115566	149272	33706
Karimganj	3276	2999	6275	67832	100905	33073
Hailakandi	1232	2185	3417	45435	65045	19610
Dhubri	4843	11738	16581	142465	213623	71158
Goalpara	911	1368	2279	79033	104851	25818
Kokrajhar	1559	2279	3838	84961	137912	52951
Bongaigaon	3089	8411	11500	93508	158322	64814
Kamrup	3087	6683	9770	177173	246312	69139
Nalbari	1121	4276	5397	150117	199005	48888
Barpeta	2275	8848	11123	180132	279228	99096
Sonitpur	2123	5204	7327	163647	260179	96532
Darrang	6339	14953	21292	200365	274608	74243
Nagaon	2057	2707	4764	235245	373514	138269
Morigaon	1527	8035	9562	91367	123526	32159
Sivasagar	3131	4275	7406	137257	152885	15628
Jorhat	6699	7561	14260	118253	144002	25749
Golaghat	2310	3890	6200	117401	152055	34654
Lakhimpur	1465	2354	3819	100130	171386	71256
Dhemaji	6688	7777	14465	61923	101257	39334
Dibrugarh	1331	4266	5597	137177	177063	39886
Tinsukia	1159	6883	8042	99548	141606	42058
Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	126258	195043	68785
N.C. Hills	B	B	B	28201	36466	8265
<b>TOTAL</b>	62293	123363	185656	2752994	3958065	1205071

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics , Assam

B : Separate classification of area for Hill districts are not available. All included under Barren & Unculturable Land.

TABLE-5.1.01

## TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2003-04)

District	Total Geographical Area (according to)		Forest	Not available for Cultivation			Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			
	Professional survey	Village papers (Reported area)		Area put to non-Agricultural Uses	Barren & Unculturable Land	Total (Col.5+Col.6)	Permanent Pastures & Other Grazing Land	Land Under Miscellaneous Trees Groves etc. (Not included Net Area Sown)	Culturable Waste Land	Total Col.(8+9+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Cachar	378600	377610	141768	43259	41701	84960	2600	17937	2037	22574
Karimganj	180900	180900	59454	19627	14502	34129	2710	8400	2100	13210
Hailakandi	132700	132587	63661	8930	3481	12411	932	6456	275	7663
Dhubri	283800	278897	39776	56249	14348	70597	2079	3527	3872	9478
Goalpara	182400	184262	36503	22221	32819	55040	3576	7156	675	11407
Kokrajhar	312900	312900	162295	20586	20142	40728	15031	3982	2065	21078
Bongaigaon	251000	249688	55429	40606	34568	75174	6528	2516	5033	14077
Kamrup	434500	446402	116584	77356	20296	97652	21236	20409	3578	45223
Nalbari	225700	208086	17230	17452	6911	24363	8286	1586	1107	10979
Barpeta	324500	330212	86735	19994	14151	34145	12939	3530	1608	18077
Sonitpur	532400	532400	154977	164686	21814	186500	11902	7820	227	19949
Darrang	348100	348100	28540	31675	35812	67487	7923	15035	7458	30416
Nagaon	383100	411030	97943	31513	22529	54042	5966	9547	3523	19036
Morigaon	170400	158765	21506	17430	5120	22550	8331	4489	960	13780
Sivasagar	266800	260290	34343	41118	10447	51565	7330	20569	1820	29719
Jorhat	285100	285100	28202	82869	21060	103929	4406	9364	6686	20456
Golaghat	350200	354070	159505	39308	9001	48309	8314	8540	5801	22655
Lakhimpur	227700	235024	35878	49971	37558	87529	4331	1307	2030	7668
Dhemaji	323700	323700	63930	82395	49603	131998	15818	18502	17064	51384
Dibrugarh	338100	338782	28630	123166	13548	136714	6170	17368	7126	30664
Tinsukia	379000	379000	134552	74289	36807	111096	3560	20616	1586	25762
Karbi Anglong	1043400	1033400	319294	B	587217	587217	B	B	B	B
N.C. Hills	488800	488800	67277	B	393604	393604	B	B	B	B
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7843800</b>	<b>7850005</b>	<b>1954012</b>	<b>1064700</b>	<b>1447039</b>	<b>2511739</b>	<b>159968</b>	<b>208656</b>	<b>76631</b>	<b>445255</b>

Conti.....

**TABLE-5.1.01  
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2003-04)**

District	Fallow Land			Not available for Cultivation		
	Fallow Land Other Than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total	Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown More Than Once
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
Cachar	6071	6652	12723	115585	153797	38212
Karimganj	3062	2499	5561	68546	96290	27744
Hailakandi	1232	1940	3172	45680	65307	19627
Dhubri	4843	11960	16803	142243	207084	64841
Goalpara	911	1326	2237	79075	104894	25819
Kokrajhar	1559	2079	3638	85161	140779	55618
Bongaigaon	3089	8886	11975	93033	157849	64816
Kamrup	3087	7454	10541	176402	242860	66458
Nalbari	923	3476	4399	151115	201499	50384
Barpeta	2275	8411	10686	180569	282610	102041
Sonitpur	1823	4004	5827	165147	269006	103859
Darrang	6339	16703	23042	198615	268727	70112
Nagaon	2057	3383	5440	234569	369862	135293
Morigaon	1527	8091	9618	91311	117743	26432
Sivasagar	3131	4961	8092	136571	151141	14570
Jorhat	5517	7561	13078	119435	152684	33249
Golaghat	2310	4477	6787	116814	147640	30826
Lakhimpur	1465	2855	4320	99629	166931	67302
Dhemaji	6069	7777	13846	62542	105484	42942
Dibrugarh	1432	5536	6968	135806	172599	36793
Tinsukia	1159	6486	7645	99945	145233	45288
Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	126889	201957	75068
N.C. Hills	B	B	B	27919	34866	6947
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>59881</b>	<b>126517</b>	<b>186398</b>	<b>2752601</b>	<b>3956842</b>	<b>1204241</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics , Assam

B : Separate classification of area for Hill districts are not available. All included under Barren & Unculturable Land.



**TABLE-5.1.01**  
**TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2004-05)**

District	Total Geographical Area (according to)		Forest	Not available for Cultivation			Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			
	Professional survey	Village papers (Reported area)		Area put to non- Agricultural Uses	Barren & Unculturable Land	Total (Col.5+Col.6)	Permanent Pastures & Other Grazing Land	Land Under Miscellaneous Trees Groves etc. (Not included Net Area Sown)	Culturable Waste Land	Total Col.(8+9+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Cachar	378600	377610	141768	43259	41701	84960	2600	17937	2037	22574
Karimganj	180900	180900	59454	19627	14502	34129	2710	8400	2100	13210
Hailakandi	132700	132587	63661	8930	3481	12411	932	6456	275	7663
Dhubri	283800	278897	39776	56249	14348	70597	2079	3527	3872	9478
Goalpara	182400	184262	36503	22221	32819	55040	3576	7156	675	11407
Kokrajhar	312900	312900	162295	20586	20142	40728	15031	3982	2065	21078
Bongaigaon	251000	249688	55429	40606	34568	75174	6528	2516	5033	14077
Kamrup	434500	446402	116584	77356	20296	97652	21236	20409	3578	45223
Nalbari	225700	208086	17230	17452	6911	24363	8286	1586	1107	10979
Barpeta	324500	330212	86735	19994	14151	34145	12939	3530	1608	18077
Sonitpur	532400	532400	154977	164686	21814	186500	11902	7820	227	19949
Darrang	348100	348100	28540	31675	35812	67487	7923	15035	7458	30416
Nagaon	383100	411030	97943	31513	22529	54042	5966	9547	3523	19036
Morigaon	170400	158765	21506	17430	5120	22550	8331	4489	960	13780
Sivasagar	266800	260290	34343	41118	10447	51565	7330	20569	1820	29719
Jorhat	285100	285100	28202	82869	21060	103929	4406	9364	6686	20456
Golaghat	350200	354070	159505	39308	9001	48309	8314	8540	5801	22655
Lakhimpur	227700	235024	35878	49971	37558	87529	4331	1307	2030	7668
Dhemaji	323700	323700	63930	82395	49603	131998	15818	18502	17064	51384
Dibrugarh	338100	338782	28630	123166	13548	136714	6170	17368	7126	30664
Tinsukia	379000	379000	134552	74289	36807	111096	3560	20616	1586	25762
Karbi Anglong	1043400	1033400	319294	B	587707	587707	B	B	B	B
N.C. Hills	488800	488800	67277	B	393352	393352	B	B	B	B
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7843800</b>	<b>7850005</b>	<b>1954012</b>	<b>1064700</b>	<b>1447277</b>	<b>2511977</b>	<b>159968</b>	<b>208656</b>	<b>76631</b>	<b>445255</b>

Conti.....

**TABLE-5.1.01**  
**TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2004-05)**

District	Fallow Land			Not available for Cultivation		
	Fallow Land Other Than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total	Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown More Than Once
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
Cachar	6071	6942	13013	115295	156989	41694
Karimganj	2962	2600	5562	68545	100689	32144
Hailakandi	1132	2040	3172	45680	67459	21779
Dhubri	4873	12277	17150	141896	189424	47528
Goalpara	881	1609	2490	78822	106342	27520
Kokrajhar	1450	1792	3242	85557	139475	53918
Bongaigaon	3089	8583	11672	93336	165802	72466
Kamrup	3087	7922	11009	175934	211426	35492
Nalbari	873	3099	3972	151542	207121	55579
Barpeta	2275	8033	10308	180947	255133	74186
Sonitpur	1823	4010	5833	165141	274552	109411
Darrang	6339	16401	22740	198917	267100	68183
Nagaon	1985	3055	5040	234969	351714	116745
Morigaon	1527	8196	9723	91206	104833	13627
Sivasagar	3131	4910	8041	136622	154061	17439
Jorhat	5517	7889	13406	119107	153356	34249
Golagahat	2254	4301	6555	117046	153291	36245
Lakhimpur	1465	2315	3780	100169	176113	75944
Dhemaji	6069	7813	13882	62506	105430	42924
Dibrugarh	1432	5844	7276	135498	176136	40638
Tinsukia	1159	6757	7916	99674	142439	42765
Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	126399	198767	72368
N.C. Hills	B	B	B	28171	38699	10528
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>59394</b>	<b>126388</b>	<b>185782</b>	<b>2752979</b>	<b>3896351</b>	<b>1143372</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics , Assam

B : Separate classification of area for Hill districts are not available. All included under Barren & Unculturable Land.

**TABLE-5.1.01  
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2005-06)**

District	Total Geographical Area (according to)		Forest	Not available for Cultivation			Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			
	Professional survey	Village papers (Reported area)		Area put to non-Agricultural Uses	Barren & Unculturable Land	Total (Col.5+Col.6)	Permanent Pastures & Other Grazing Land	Land Under Miscellaneous Trees Groves etc. (Not included Net Area Sown)	Culturable Waste Land	Total Col.(8+9+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Cachar	378600	377610	141768	43259	41701	84960	2600	17937	2037	22574
Karimganj	180900	180900	59454	19627	14502	34129	2710	8400	2100	13210
Hailakandi	132700	132587	63661	8930	3481	12411	932	6456	275	7663
Dhubri	283800	278897	39776	56249	14348	70597	2079	3527	3872	9478
Goalpara	182400	184262	36503	22221	32819	55040	3576	7156	675	11407
Kokrajhar	312900	312900	162295	20586	20142	40728	15031	3982	2065	21078
Bongaigaon	251000	249688	55429	40606	34568	75174	6528	2516	5033	14077
Kamrup	434500	446402	116584	77356	20296	97652	21236	20409	3578	45223
Nalbari	225700	208086	17230	17452	6911	24363	8286	1586	1107	10979
Barpeta	324500	330212	86735	19994	14151	34145	12939	3530	1608	18077
Sonitpur	532400	532400	154977	164686	21814	186500	11902	7820	227	19949
Darrang	348100	348100	28540	31675	35812	67487	7923	15035	7458	30416
Nagaon	383100	411030	97943	31513	22529	54042	5966	9547	3523	19036
Morigaon	170400	158765	21506	17430	5120	22550	8331	4489	960	13780
Sivasagar	266800	260290	34343	41118	10447	51565	7330	20569	1820	29719
Jorhat	285100	285100	28202	82869	21060	103929	4406	9364	6686	20456
Golagahat	350200	354070	159505	39308	9001	48309	8314	8540	5801	22655
Lakhimpur	227700	235024	35878	49971	37558	87529	4331	1307	2030	7668
Dhemaji	323700	323700	63930	82395	49603	131998	15818	18502	17064	51384
Dibrugarh	338100	338782	28630	123166	13548	136714	6170	17368	7126	30664
Tinsukia	379000	379000	134552	74289	36807	111096	3560	20616	1586	25762
Karbi Anglong	1043400	1033400	319294	B	587707	587707	B	B	B	B
N.C. Hills	488800	488800	67277	B	393352	393352	B	B	B	B
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7843800</b>	<b>7850005</b>	<b>1954012</b>	<b>1064700</b>	<b>1447277</b>	<b>2511977</b>	<b>159968</b>	<b>208656</b>	<b>76631</b>	<b>445255</b>

Conti.....

**TABLE-5.1.01**  
**TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2005-06)**

District	Fallow Land			Not available for Cultivation		
	Fallow Land Other Than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total	Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown More Than Once
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
Cachar	6071	6942	13013	115295	167171	51876
Karimganj	2962	2600	5562	68545	103197	34652
Hailakandi	1132	2040	3172	45680	68910	23230
Dhubri	4873	12277	17150	141896	168301	26405
Goalpara	881	1609	2490	78822	115742	36920
Kokrajhar	1450	1792	3242	85557	162932	77375
Bongaigaon	3089	8583	11672	93336	193643	100307
Kamrup	3087	7922	11009	175934	205804	29870
Nalbari	873	3099	3972	151542	264880	113338
Barpeta	2275	8033	10308	180947	203594	22647
Sonitpur	1823	4010	5833	165141	263868	98727
Darrang	6339	16401	22740	198917	289900	90983
Nagaon	1985	3055	5040	234969	318490	83521
Morigaon	1527	8196	9723	91206	104833	13627
Sivasagar	3131	4910	8041	136622	157580	20958
Jorhat	5517	7889	13406	119107	159857	40750
Golaghat	2254	4301	6555	117046	151939	34893
Lakhimpur	1465	2315	3780	100169	179655	79486
Dhemaji	6069	7813	13882	62506	114597	52091
Dibrugarh	1432	5844	7276	135498	169088	33590
Tinsukia	1159	6757	7916	99674	144011	44337
Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	126399	199169	72770
N.C. Hills	B	B	B	28171	41879	13708
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>59394</b>	<b>126388</b>	<b>185782</b>	<b>2752979</b>	<b>3949040</b>	<b>1196061</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics , Assam

B : Separate classification of area for Hill districts are not available. All included under Barren & Unculturable Land.

**TABLE-5.1.01**  
**TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2006-07)**

District	Total Geographical Area (according to)		Forest	Not available for Cultivation			Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			
	Professional survey	Village papers (Reported area)		Area put to non-Agricultural Uses	Barren & Unculturable Land	Total (Col.5+Col.6)	Permanent Pastures & Other Grazing Land	Miscellaneous Trees Groves etc. (Not included Net Area Sown)	Culturable Waste Land	Total Col.(8+9+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Cachar	378600	377610	141768	43259	41701	84960	2600	17937	2037	22574
Karimganj	180900	180900	59454	19627	14502	34129	2710	8400	2100	13210
Hailakandi	132700	132587	63661	8930	3481	12411	932	6456	275	7663
Dhubri	283800	278897	39776	56249	14348	70597	2079	3527	3872	9478
Goalpara	182400	184262	36503	22221	32819	55040	3576	7156	675	11407
Kokrajhar	312900	312900	162295	20586	20142	40728	15031	3982	2065	21078
Bongaigaon	251000	249688	55429	40606	34568	75174	6528	2516	5033	14077
Kamrup	434500	446402	116584	77356	20296	97652	21236	20409	3578	45223
Nalbari	225700	208086	17230	17452	6911	24363	8286	1586	1107	10979
Barpeta	324500	330212	86735	19994	14151	34145	12939	3530	1608	18077
Sonitpur	532400	532400	154977	164686	21814	186500	11902	7820	227	19949
Darrang	348100	348100	28540	31675	35812	67487	7923	15035	7458	30416
Nagaon	383100	411030	97943	31513	22529	54042	5966	9547	3523	19036
Morigaon	170400	158765	21506	17430	5120	22550	8331	4489	960	13780
Sivasagar	266800	260290	34343	41118	10447	51565	7330	20569	1820	29719
Jorhat	285100	285100	28202	82869	21060	103929	4406	9364	6686	20456
Golaghat	350200	354070	159505	39308	9001	48309	8314	8540	5801	22655
Lakhimpur	227700	235024	35878	49971	37558	87529	4331	1307	2030	7668
Dhemaji	323700	323700	63930	82395	49603	131998	15818	18502	17064	51384
Dibrugarh	338100	338782	28630	123166	13548	136714	6170	17368	7126	30664
Tinsukia	379000	379000	134552	74289	36807	111096	3560	20616	1586	25762
Karbi Anglong	1043400	1033400	319294	B	587707	587707	B	B	B	B
N.C. Hills	488800	488800	67277	B	393352	393352	B	B	B	B
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7843800</b>	<b>7850005</b>	<b>1954012</b>	<b>1064700</b>	<b>1447277</b>	<b>2511977</b>	<b>159968</b>	<b>208656</b>	<b>76631</b>	<b>445255</b>

Conti.....

**TABLE-5.1.01**  
**TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2006-07)**

District	Fallow Land			Not available for Cultivation		
	Fallow Land Other Than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total	Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown More Than Once
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
Cachar	6071	6942	13013	115295	158052	42757
Karimganj	2962	2600	5562	68545	102795	34250
Hailakandi	1132	2040	3172	45680	65501	19821
Dhubri	4873	12277	17150	141896	162988	21092
Goalpara	881	1609	2490	78822	108906	30084
Kokrajhar	1450	1792	3242	85557	152214	66657
Bongaigaon	3089	8583	11672	93336	189339	96003
Kamrup	3087	7922	11009	175934	179812	3878
Nalbari	873	3099	3972	151542	265545	114003
Barpeta	2275	8033	10308	180947	203420	22473
Sonitpur	1823	4010	5833	165141	225703	60562
Darrang	6339	16401	22740	198917	268174	69257
Nagaon	1985	3055	5040	234969	278325	43356
Morigaon	1527	8196	9723	91206	119185	27979
Sivasagar	3131	4910	8041	136622	154222	17600
Jorhat	5517	7889	13406	119107	150503	31396
Golagahat	2254	4301	6555	117046	135454	18408
Lakhimpur	1465	2315	3780	100169	182947	82778
Dhemaji	6069	7813	13882	62506	112320	49814
Dibrugarh	1432	5844	7276	135498	159898	24400
Tinsukia	1159	6757	7916	99674	145899	46225
Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	126399	200649	74250
N.C. Hills	B	B	B	28171	41433	13262
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>59394</b>	<b>126388</b>	<b>185782</b>	<b>2752979</b>	<b>3763284</b>	<b>1010305</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics , Assam

B : Separate classification of area for Hill districts are not available. All included under Barren & Unculturable Land.

**TABLE-5.1.01**  
**TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2007-08)**

District	Total Geographical Area (according to)		Forest	Not available for Cultivation			Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			
	Professional survey	Village papers (Reported area)		Area put to non- Agricultural Uses	Barren & Unculturable Land	Total (Col.(5+Col.6))	Permanent Pastures & Other Grazing Land	Land Under Miscellaneous Trees Groves etc. (Not included Net Area Sown)	Culturable Waste Land	Total Col.(8+9+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Cachar	378600	377610	138409	37029	27701	64730	2600	17108	2037	21745
Karimganj	180900	180900	55995	16242	7099	23341	2710	7470	2100	12280
Hailakandi	132700	132587	62420	6747	3441	10188	932	5716	275	6923
Dhubri	283800	278897	32777	54910	14066	68976	2079	2998	3872	8949
Goalpara	182400	184262	29683	21276	32538	53814	3576	6751	675	11002
Kokrajhar	312900	312900	161195	19634	19810	39444	15031	2352	2065	19448
Bongaigaon	251000	249688	51081	39712	34461	74173	6528	2322	5033	13883
Kamrup	434500	446402	115166	74721	20026	94747	21236	18233	3578	43047
Nalbari	225700	208086	14831	14396	6441	20837	8286	1582	1107	10975
Barpeta	324500	330212	80436	17132	13065	30197	12939	3526	1608	18073
Sonitpur	532400	532400	147945	163092	21353	184445	11902	6854	227	18983
Darrang	348100	348100	22576	29246	35310	64556	7923	14714	7458	30095
Nagaon	383100	411030	88024	27073	21659	48732	5966	8968	3523	18457
Morigaon	170400	158765	13207	16758	3537	20295	8331	4189	960	13480
Sivasagar	266800	260290	30465	40421	7336	47757	7330	20061	1820	29211
Jorhat	285100	285100	21904	82100	13906	96006	4406	9024	6686	20116
Golaghat	350200	354070	156905	38650	8476	47126	8314	8217	5801	22332
Lakhimpur	227700	235024	29379	48791	36988	85779	4331	974	2030	7335
Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355	81917	49475	131392	15818	18112	17064	50994
Dibrugarh	338100	338782	23341	122844	13498	136342	6170	16883	7126	30179
Tinsukia	379000	379000	131595	73845	36797	110642	3560	19786	1586	24932
Karbi Anglong	1043400	1033400	319294	B	587707	587707	B	B	B	B
N.C. Hills	488800	488800	67277	B	393352	393352	B	B	B	B
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7843800</b>	<b>7850005</b>	<b>1853260</b>	<b>1026536</b>	<b>1408042</b>	<b>2434578</b>	<b>159968</b>	<b>195840</b>	<b>76631</b>	<b>432439</b>

Conti.....

**TABLE-5.1.01**  
**TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2007-08)**

District	Fallow Land			Not available for Cultivation					
	Fallow Land Other Than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total	Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown More Than Once	Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Cachar	6071	6942	13013	115295	153951	38656	14000	829	9589
Karimganj	2962	2600	5562	68545	103402	34857	7403	930	6844
Hailakandi	1132	2040	3172	45680	69884	24204	40	740	3424
Dhubri	4873	12277	17150	141896	160265	18369	282	529	8338
Goalpara	881	1609	2490	78822	117049	38227	281	405	7765
Kokrajhar	1450	1792	3242	85557	162821	77264	332	1630	2052
Bongaigaon	3089	8583	11672	93336	195266	101930	107	194	5242
Kamrup	3087	7922	11009	175934	210955	35021	270	2176	4053
Nalbari	873	3099	3972	151542	254861	103319	470	4	5455
Barpeta	2275	8033	10308	180947	192877	11930	1086	4	9161
Sonitpur	1823	4010	5833	165141	264490	99349	461	966	8626
Darrang	6339	16401	22740	198917	254640	55723	502	321	8393
Nagaon	1985	3055	5040	234969	298969	64000	870	579	14359
Morigaon	1527	8196	9723	91206	116627	25421	1583	300	8971
Sivasagar	3131	4910	8041	136622	148290	11668	3111	508	4575
Jorhat	5517	7889	13406	119107	159907	40800	7154	340	7067
Golagahat	2254	4301	6555	117046	148320	31274	525	323	3258
Lakhimpur	1465	2315	3780	100169	191315	91146	570	333	7679
Dhemaji	6069	7813	13882	62506	108721	46215	128	390	5053
Dibrugarh	1432	5844	7276	135498	141398	5900	50	485	5611
Tinsukia	1159	6757	7916	99674	145137	45463	10	830	3401
Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	126399	197182	70783	B	B	B
N.C. Hills	B	B	B	28171	42405	14234	B	B	B
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>59394</b>	<b>126388</b>	<b>185782</b>	<b>2752979</b>	<b>3838732</b>	<b>1085753</b>	<b>39235</b>	<b>12816</b>	<b>138916</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics , Assam

B : Separate classification of area for Hill districts are not available. All included under Barren & Unculturable Land.



**TABLE-5.1.01  
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2008-09)**

District	Geographical Area	Reporting Area for Land Utilisation Statistics	Forest	Not available for Cultivation( Area under non-Agricultural uses)			Not available for Cultivation (Area under non-Agricultural uses)			
				Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water	Other Land	Total Col.(5 to 8)	Barren and Unculturable Land	Total Col.(9+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Cachar	377610	377610	138409	14000	829	9589	37029	61447	27701	89148
Karimganj	180900	180900	55995	7403	930	6844	16242	31419	7099	38518
Hailakandi	132587	132587	62420	40	740	3424	6747	10951	3441	14392
Dhubri	266601	266601	29155	282	529	8338	54910	64059	14066	78125
Goalpara	184262	184262	29683	281	405	7765	21276	29727	32538	62265
Kokrajhar	312900	312900	161195	332	1630	2052	19634	23648	19810	43458
Bongaigaon	151999	151999	44	61	174	2944	33310	36489	28226	64715
Kamrup	308684	308684	70855	140	1370	2017	18134	21661	10010	31671
Kamrup (M)	115017	115017	22140	120	686	1996	20836	23638	6401	30039
Nalbari	100483	100483	0	470	4	5055	14396	19925	6400	26325
Baksa	196108	196108	83019	96	59	1501	17589	19245	17581	36826
Barpeta	264510	264510	48013	1000	4	9100	17000	27104	12340	39444
Sonitpur	532298	532298	147843	461	966	8626	163092	173145	21353	194498
Darrang	180707	180707	276	400	167	6050	16400	23017	20165	43182
Nagaon	411030	411030	88024	870	579	14359	27073	42881	21659	64540
Morigaon	158765	158765	13207	1583	300	8971	17313	28167	3537	31704
Chirang	109985	109985	41037	46	81	1298	15901	17326	1235	18561
Udalguri	167393	167393	22400	102	154	2343	20886	23485	6945	30430
Sivasagar	260290	260290	30465	3111	508	4575	40621	48815	7336	56151
Jorhat	285100	285100	21904	7154	340	7067	82100	96661	13906	110567
Golaghat	354070	354070	156905	525	323	3258	38650	42756	8476	51232
Lakhimpur	235024	235024	29379	570	333	7679	48791	57373	36988	94361
Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355	128	390	5053	81917	87488	49475	136963
Dibrugarh	338782	338782	23341	50	485	5611	122844	128990	13498	142488
Tinsukia	379000	379000	131595	10	830	3401	73845	78086	36797	114883
Karbi Anglong	1033400	1033400	319294	B	B	B	B	B	587707	587707
Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277	B	B	B	B	B	393352	393352
<b>Total</b>	<b>7850005</b>	<b>7850005</b>	<b>1853260</b>	<b>39235</b>	<b>12816</b>	<b>138916</b>	<b>1026536</b>	<b>1217503</b>	<b>1408042</b>	<b>2625545</b>

Conti.....

TABLE-5.1.01

## TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2008-09)

District	Fallow Land			Not available for Cultivation						
	Permanent Pastures & Other Grazing Land	Land Under Miscellaneous Trees Groves etc. (Not included Net Area Sown)	Cultural Waste Land	Total	Fallow Land Other Than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total	Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown More Than Once
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Cachar	2600	17108	2037	21745	6071	6900	12971	115337	164738	49401
Karimganj	2710	5470	2100	10280	62	10	72	76035	104177	28142
Hailakandi	932	3716	275	4923	518	40	558	50294	71708	21414
Dhubri	2079	2998	3872	8949	4873	11150	16023	134349	171644	37295
Goalpara	3576	6751	675	11002	372	187	559	80753	123337	42584
Kokrajhar	15031	2352	2065	19448	1450	793	2243	86556	145826	59270
Bongaigaon	5157	1327	3900	10384	1441	7780	9221	67635	108561	40926
Kamrup	12305	12212	3225	27742	582	550	1132	177254	178270	1016
Kamrup (M)	7895	10508	251	18654	505	362	867	43317	44905	1588
Nalbari	1338	582	1107	3027	3302	99	3401	67730	115432	47702
Baksa	8931	824	420	10175	0	3	3	66085	139495	73410
Barpeta	11932	3215	1290	16437	1275	30	1305	159311	249832	90521
Sonitpur	11902	6854	227	18983	1907	3926	5833	165141	266353	101212
Darrang	4121	7653	3879	15653	3297	14531	17828	103768	141315	37547
Nagaon	5966	8968	3523	18457	1985	2398	4383	235626	298146	62520
Morigaon	8331	4189	960	13480	972	7391	8363	92011	110243	18232
Chirang	1371	995	1133	3499	48	73	121	46767	87762	40995
Udalguri	3862	7061	3579	14502	70	42	112	99949	155322	55373
Sivasagar	7330	20061	1820	29211	2931	4710	7641	136822	159306	22484
Jorhat	4406	9024	6686	20116	5517	6756	12273	120240	162283	42043
Golaghat	8314	8217	5801	22332	2254	2301	4555	119046	152150	33104
Lakhimpur	4331	974	2030	7335	1465	2315	3780	100169	193256	93087
Dhemaji	15818	18112	17064	50994	6069	2813	8882	67506	112220	44714
Dibrugarh	6170	16883	7126	30179	1432	1844	3276	139498	152784	13286
Tinsukia	3560	19786	1586	24932	1159	1757	2916	104674	146178	41504
Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	126399	201137	74738
Dima Hasao	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	28171	42354	14183
<b>Total</b>	<b>159968</b>	<b>195840</b>	<b>76631</b>	<b>432439</b>	<b>49557</b>	<b>78761</b>	<b>128318</b>	2810443	3998734	1188291

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics , Assam

B : Separate classification of area for Hill districts are not available. All included under Barren &amp; Unculturable Land.

**TABLE-5.1.01  
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2009-10)**

District	Total Geographical Area (according to)		Forest	Not available for Cultivation( Area under non-agricultural uses)						
	Professional survey	Village papers (Reported area)		Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water	Other Land	Total Col.(5 to 8)	Barren and Unculturable Land	Total Col.(9+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Cachar	377610	377610	138409	14000	829	9589	37029	61447	27701	89148
Karimganj	180900	180900	55995	7403	930	6844	16242	31419	7099	38518
Hailakandi	132587	132587	62420	40	740	3424	6747	10951	3441	14392
Dhubri	266601	26601	29155	282	529	8338	54910	64059	14066	78125
Goalpara	184262	184262	29683	281	405	7765	21276	29727	32538	62265
Kokrajhar	312900	312900	161195	332	1630	2052	19634	23648	19810	43458
Bongaigaon	151999	151999	44	61	174	2944	33310	36489	28226	64715
Kamrup	308664	308684	70885	140	1370	2017	18134	21661	10010	31671
Kamrup (M)	115017	115017	22140	120	686	1996	20836	23638	6401	30039
Nalbari	100483	100483	0	470	4	5055	14396	19925	6400	26325
Baksa	196108	196108	83019	96	59	1501	17589	19245	17581	36826
Barpeta	264510	264510	48013	1000	4	9100	17000	27104	12340	39444
Sonitpur	532298	532298	147843	461	966	8626	163092	173145	21353	194498
Darrang	180707	180707	276	400	167	6050	16400	23017	20165	43182
Nagaon	411030	411030	88024	870	579	14359	27073	42881	21659	64540
Morigaon	158765	158765	13207	1583	300	8971	17313	28167	3537	31704
Chirang	109985	109985	41037	46	81	1298	15901	17326	1235	18561
Udalguri	167393	167393	22400	102	154	2343	20886	23485	6945	30430
Sivasagar	260290	260290	30465	3111	508	4575	40621	48815	7336	56151
Jorhat	285100	285100	21904	7154	340	7067	82100	96661	13906	110567
Golaghat	354070	354070	156905	525	323	3258	38650	42756	8476	51232
Lakhimpur	235024	235024	29379	570	333	7679	48791	57373	36988	94361
Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355	128	390	5053	81917	87488	49475	136963
Dibrugarh	338782	338782	23341	50	485	5611	122844	128990	13498	142488
Tinsukia	379000	379000	131595	10	830	3401	73845	78086	36797	114883
Karbi-Anglong	1033400	1033400	319294	B	B	B	B	0	587707	587707
Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277	B	B	B	B	0	393352	393352
<b>Assam</b>	<b>7850005</b>	<b>7850005</b>	<b>1853260</b>	<b>39235</b>	<b>12816</b>	<b>138916</b>	<b>1026536</b>	<b>1217503</b>	<b>1408042</b>	<b>2625545</b>

Conti.....

**TABLE-5.1.01  
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2009-10)**

District	Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land				Fallow land			Net area sown	Total Cropped area	Area sown more than once
	Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land	Land Under Misc. Trees groves (not included in net area sown)	Culturable Waste Land	Total	Fallow Land other than current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total			
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Cachar	2600	17108	2037	21745	6071	6851	12922	115386	167046	51660
Karimganj	2710	5470	2100	10280	62	10	72	76035	104936	28901
Hailakandi	932	3716	275	4923	518	40	558	50294	71722	21428
Dhubri	2079	2998	3872	8949	4873	11150	16023	134349	172581	38232
Goalpara	3576	6751	675	11002	372	187	559	80753	128830	48077
Kokrajhar	15031	2352	2065	19448	1450	793	2243	86556	167778	81222
Bongaigaon	5157	1327	3900	10384	1441	7780	9221	67635	108785	41150
Kamrup	12305	12212	3225	27742	582	550	1132	177254	181901	4647
Kamrup (M)	7895	10508	251	18654	505	362	867	43317	45829	2512
Nalbari	1338	582	1107	3027	3302	99	3401	67730	112689	44959
Baksa	8931	824	420	10175	0	3	3	66085	128119	62034
Barpeta	11932	3215	1290	16437	1275	30	1305	159311	263797	104486
Sonitpur	11902	6854	227	18983	1907	3926	5833	165141	253460	88319
Darrang	4121	7653	3879	15653	3297	14466	17763	103833	147621	43788
Nagaon	5966	8968	3523	18457	1985	2398	4383	235626	291339	55713
Morigaon	8331	4189	960	13480	972	7391	8363	92011	121913	29902
Chirang	1371	995	1133	3499	48	73	121	46767	88870	42103
Udalguri	3862	7061	3579	14502	70	42	112	99949	159814	59865
Sivasagar	7330	20061	1820	29211	2931	4710	7641	136822	155042	18220
Jorhat	4406	9024	6686	20116	5517	5756	12273	120240	173020	52780
Golaghat	8314	8217	5801	22332	2254	2301	4555	119046	180097	61051
Lakhimpur	4331	974	2030	7335	1465	2315	3780	100169	199856	99687
Dhemaji	15818	18112	17064	50994	6094	2788	8882	67506	112170	44664
Dibrugarh	6170	16883	7126	30179	1432	1844	3276	139498	158917	19419
Tinsukia	3560	19786	1586	24932	1159	1717	2876	104714	147936	43222
Karbi-Anglong	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	126399	200650	74251
Dima Hasao	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	28171	54744	26573
<b>Assam</b>	<b>159968</b>	<b>195840</b>	<b>76631</b>	<b>432439</b>	<b>49582</b>	<b>78582</b>	<b>128164</b>	<b>2810597</b>	<b>4099462</b>	<b>1288865</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

B : Separate classification of area for Hill districts are not available. All included under Barren & Unculturable Land.

**TABLE-5.1.01  
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2010-11)**

District	Total Geographical Area (according to)		Forest	Not available for Cultivation( Area under non-agricultural uses)						
	Professional survey	Village papers (Reported area)		Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water	Other Land	Total Col.(5 to 8)	Barren and Unculturable Land	Total Col.(9+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Cachar	377610	377610	138409	14000	829	9589	37029	61447	27701	89148
Karimganj	180900	180900	55995	7403	930	6844	16242	31419	7099	38518
Hailakandi	132587	132587	62420	40	740	3424	6747	10951	3441	14392
Dhubri	266601	266601	29155	282	529	8338	54910	64059	14066	78125
Goalpara	184262	184262	29683	281	405	7765	21276	29727	32538	62265
Kokrajhar	312900	312900	161195	332	1630	2052	19634	23648	19810	43458
Bongaigaon	151999	151999	44	61	174	2944	33310	36489	28226	64715
Kamrup	308684	308684	70885	140	1370	2017	18134	21661	10010	31671
Kamrup (M)	115017	115017	22140	120	686	1996	20836	23638	6401	30039
Nalbari	100483	100483	0	470	4	5055	14396	19925	6400	26325
Baksa	196108	196108	83019	96	59	1501	17589	19245	17581	36826
Barpeta	264510	264510	48013	1000	4	9100	17000	27104	12340	39444
Sonitpur	532298	532298	147843	461	966	8626	163092	173145	21353	194498
Darrang	180707	180707	276	400	167	6050	16400	23017	20165	43182
Nagaon	411030	411030	88024	870	579	14359	27073	42881	21659	64540
Morigaon	158765	158765	13207	1583	300	8971	17313	28167	3537	31704
Chirang	109985	109985	41037	46	81	1298	15901	17326	1235	18561
Udalguri	167393	167393	22400	102	154	2343	20886	23485	6945	30430
Sivasagar	260290	260290	30465	3111	508	4575	40621	48815	7336	56151
Jorhat	285100	285100	21904	7154	340	7067	82100	96661	13906	110567
Golaghat	354070	354070	156905	525	323	3258	38650	42756	8476	51232
Lakhimpur	235024	235024	29379	570	333	7679	48791	57373	36988	94361
Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355	128	390	5053	81917	87488	49475	136963
Dibrugarh	338782	338782	23341	50	485	5611	122844	128990	13498	142488
Tinsukia	379000	379000	131595	10	830	3401	73845	78086	36797	114883
Karbi-Anglong	1033400	1033400	319294	B	B	B	B	0	587707	587707
Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277	B	B	B	B	0	393352	393352
Assam	7850005	7850005	1853260	<b>39235</b>	<b>12816</b>	<b>138916</b>	<b>1026536</b>	<b>1217503</b>	<b>1408042</b>	<b>2625545</b>

Conti.....

**TABLE-5.1.01  
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2010-11)**

District	Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land			Fallow land			Net area sown	Total Cropped area	Area sown more than once	
	Permanent Pastures and other and Grazing Land	Land Under Misc. Trees groves (not included in net area sown)	Culturable Waste Land	Total	Fallow Land other than current Fallow	Current Fallow				Total
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Cachar	2600	17108	2037	21745	6071	6851	12922	115386	160728	45342
Karimganj	2710	5470	2100	10280	62	10	72	76035	103474	27439
Hailakandi	932	3716	275	4923	518	40	558	50294	73246	22952
Dhubri	2079	2998	3872	8949	4873	11150	16023	134349	172980	38631
Goalpara	3576	6751	675	11002	372	187	559	80753	131800	51047
Kokrajhar	15031	2352	2065	19448	1450	793	2243	86556	179533	92977
Bongaigaon	5157	1327	3900	10384	1441	7780	9221	67635	104698	37063
Kamrup	12305	12212	3225	27742	582	550	1132	177254	181015	3761
Kamrup (M)	7895	10508	251	18654	505	362	867	43317	48561	5244
Nalbari	1338	582	1107	3027	3302	99	3401	67730	113916	46186
Baksa	8931	824	420	10175	0	3	3	66085	137955	71870
Barpeta	11932	3215	1290	16437	1275	30	1305	159311	264732	105421
Sonitpur	11902	6854	227	18983	1907	3926	5833	165141	265397	100256
Darrang	4121	7653	3879	15653	3297	14466	17763	103833	154137	50304
Nagaon	5966	8968	3523	18457	1985	2398	4383	235626	289612	53586
Morigaon	8331	4189	960	13480	972	7391	8363	92011	126417	34406
Chirang	1371	995	1133	3499	48	73	121	46767	89679	42912
Udalguri	3862	7061	3579	14502	70	42	112	99949	159311	59362
Sivasagar	7330	20061	1820	29211	2931	4710	7641	136822	146734	9912
Jorhat	4406	9024	6686	20116	5517	6756	12273	120240	177377	57137
Golaghat	8314	8217	5801	22332	2254	2301	4555	119046	184885	65839
Lakhimpur	4331	974	2030	7335	1465	2315	3780	100169	206501	106332
Dhemaji	15818	18112	17064	50994	6094	2788	8882	67506	120243	52737
Dibrugarh	6170	16883	7126	30179	1432	1844	3276	139498	161031	21533
Tinsukia	3560	19786	1586	24932	1159	1717	2876	104714	146916	42202
Karbi-Anglong	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	126399	202564	76165
Dima Hasao	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	28171	56483	28312
<b>Assam</b>	<b>159968</b>	<b>195840</b>	<b>76631</b>	<b>432439</b>	<b>49582</b>	<b>78582</b>	<b>128164</b>	<b>2810597</b>	<b>4159977</b>	<b>1349380</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics , Assam

B : Separate classification of area for Hill districts are not available. All included under Barren & Unculturable Land.

**TABLE-5.1.01  
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2011-12)**

District	Total Geographical Area (according to)		Forest	Not available for Cultivation( Area under non-agricultural uses)						
	Professional survey	Village papers (Reported area)		Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water	Other Land	Total Col.(5 to 8)	Barren and Unculturable Land	Total Col.(9+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Cachar	377610	377610	138409	14000	831	9587	37029	61447	27701	89148
Karimganj	180900	180900	55995	7403	943	6831	16242	31419	7099	38518
Hailakandi	132587	132587	62420	40	740	3424	6747	10951	3441	14392
Dhubri	266601	266601	29155	282	529	8338	54910	64059	14066	78125
Goalpara	184262	184262	29683	281	413	7757	21276	29727	32538	62265
Kokrajhar	312900	312900	161195	332	1630	2052	19634	23648	19810	43458
Bongaigaon	151999	151999	44	61	185	2933	33310	36489	28226	64715
Kamrup	308684	308684	70885	140	1370	2017	18134	21661	10010	31671
Kamrup (M)	115017	115017	22140	120	686	1996	20836	23638	6401	30039
Nalbari	100483	100483	0	470	4	5055	14396	19925	6400	26325
Baksa	208608	208608	99519	96	59	1501	13589	15245	17581	32826
Barpeta	225069	225069	572	1000	7	9145	19383	29535	12409	41944
Sonitpur	532298	532298	147843	461	966	8626	163092	173145	21353	194498
Darrang	180707	180707	276	400	168	6049	16400	23017	20165	43182
Nagaon	411030	411030	88024	870	583	14355	27073	42881	21659	64540
Morigaon	158765	158765	13207	1583	301	8970	17313	28167	3537	31704
Chirang	136926	136926	71978	46	81	1298	12032	13457	1504	14961
Udalguri	167393	167393	22400	102	154	2343	20886	23485	6945	30430
Sivasagar	260290	260290	30465	3111	511	4572	40621	48815	7336	56151
Jorhat	285100	285100	21904	7154	341	7066	82100	96661	13906	110567
Golaghat	354070	354070	156905	525	324	3257	38650	42756	8476	51232
Lakhimpur	235024	235024	29379	570	333	7679	48791	57373	36988	94361
Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355	128	390	5053	81917	87488	49475	136963
Dibrugarh	338782	338782	23341	50	485	5611	122844	128990	13498	142488
Tinsukia	379000	379000	131595	10	830	3401	73845	78086	36797	114883
Karbi-Anglong	1033400	1033400	319294	B	B	B	B	0	587707	587707
Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277	B	B	B	B	0	393352	393352
<b>Assam</b>	<b>7850005</b>	<b>7850005</b>	<b>1853260</b>	<b>39235</b>	<b>12864</b>	<b>138916</b>	<b>1021050</b>	<b>1212065</b>	<b>1408380</b>	<b>2620445</b>

Conti.....

**TABLE-5.1.01  
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM (2011-12)**

District	Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land				Fallow land			Net area sown	Total Cropped area	Area sown more than once
	Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land	Land Under Misc. Trees groves (not included in net area sown)	Culturable Waste Land	Total	Fallow Land other than current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total			
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Cachar	2600	17108	2037	21745	6071	6851	12922	115386	163057	47671
Karimganj	2710	5470	2100	10280	62	10	72	76035	104129	28094
Hailakandi	932	3716	275	4923	518	40	558	50294	77280	26986
Dhubri	2079	2998	3872	8949	4873	11150	16023	134349	173054	38705
Goalpara	3576	6751	675	11002	372	187	559	80753	125242	44489
Kokrajhar	15031	2352	2065	19448	1450	793	2243	86556	172649	86093
Bongaigaon	5157	1327	3900	10384	1441	7780	9221	67635	105421	37786
Kamrup	12305	12212	3225	27742	582	550	1132	177254	186647	9393
Kamrup (M)	7895	10508	251	18654	505	362	867	43317	49974	6657
Nalbari	1338	582	1107	3027	3302	99	3401	67730	120765	53035
Baksa	8931	824	420	10175	0	3	3	66085	133831	67746
Barpeta	11932	3215	2790	17937	3275	2030	5305	159311	254698	95387
Sonitpur	11902	6854	227	18983	1907	3926	5833	165141	270809	105668
Darrang	4121	7653	3879	15653	3297	14466	17763	103833	145558	41725
Nagaon	5966	8968	3523	18457	1985	2398	4383	235626	299322	63696
Morigaon	8331	4189	960	13480	972	7391	8363	92011	127811	35800
Chirang	1071	995	1033	3099	48	73	121	46767	88722	41955
Udalguri	3862	7061	3579	14502	70	42	112	99949	158903	58954
Sivasagar	7330	20061	1820	29211	2931	4710	7641	136822	149857	13035
Jorhat	4406	9024	6686	20116	5517	6756	12273	120240	174280	54040
Golaghat	8314	8217	5801	22332	2254	2301	4555	119046	182013	62967
Lakhimpur	4331	974	2030	7335	1465	2315	3780	100169	223208	123039
Dhemaji	15818	18112	17064	50994	6094	2788	8882	67506	121227	53721
Dibrugarh	6170	16883	7126	30179	1432	1844	3276	139498	166107	26609
Tinsukia	3560	19786	1586	24932	1159	1717	2876	104714	143524	38810
Karbi-Anglong	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	126399	201718	75319
Dima Hasao	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	28171	54217	26046
<b>Assam</b>	<b>159668</b>	<b>195840</b>	<b>78031</b>	<b>433539</b>	<b>51582</b>	<b>80582</b>	<b>132164</b>	<b>2810597</b>	<b>4174023</b>	<b>1363426</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics , Assam

B : Separate classification of area for Hill districts are not available. All included under Barren & Unculturable Land.



**TABLE - 5.2.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRIL. MACHINERIES AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES CREATED UNDER**  
**AGRICULTURE DEPTT. OF ASSAM**

Year: 2001-2002

Name of District	Agril. Machineries (in Nos.)				Irrigation Facilities (Area in Hact.)		
	Tractor (in Nos.)	Power Tiller (in Nos.)	Power Pump (in Nos.)	Sprayer (in Nos.)	STW	LLP	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	5	13	8701	0	17402	0	17402
Bongaigaon	5	3	3723	0	7445	0	7445
Kokrajhar	5	0	1095	0	2191	0	2191
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	5	10	2073	0	4145	0	4145
Barpeta	5	48	5773	0	11545	0	11545
Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	5	12	4306	0	8612	0	8612
Darrang	5	12	5345	0	10691	0	10691
Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	5	8	1515	0	3030	0	3030
Kamrup	5	30	6433	0	12867	0	12867
Morigaon	5	3	1776	0	3552	0	3552
Nagaon	5	8	5250	0	10500	0	10500
Golaghat	5	19	1403	0	2807	0	2807
Jorhat	5	38	748	0	1496	0	1496
Dhemaji	5	3	905	0	1810	0	1810
Lakhimpur	5	0	974	0	1948	0	1948
Sivasagar	5	20	1165	0	2330	0	2330
Dibrugarh	5	42	1950	0	3899	0	3899
Tinsukia	5	22	565	0	1129	0	1129
Karbi Anglong	0	0	200	0	400	0	400
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	5	22	0	0	0	0	0
Karimganj	5	10	50	0	100	0	100
Hailakandi	5	7	50	0	100	0	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>54000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>108000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>108000</b>

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE - 5.2.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRIL. MACHINERIES AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES CREATED UNDER**  
**AGRICULTURE DEPTT. OF ASSAM**

Year: 2002-2003

Name of District	Agril. Machineries (in Nos.)				Irrigation Facilities (Area in Hact.)		
	Tractor (in Nos.)	Power Tiller (in Nos.)	Power Pump (in Nos.)	Sprayer (in Nos.)	STW	LLP	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	35	199	1550	0	3100	0	3100
Bongaigaon	15	36	200	0	400	0	400
Kokrajhar	14	15	300	0	600	0	600
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	20	72	250	0	500	0	500
Barpeta	40	108	950	0	1900	0	1900
Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	40	69	350	0	700	0	700
Darrang	20	85	500	0	1000	0	1000
Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	12	12	250	0	500	0	500
Kamrup	52	165	1400	0	2800	0	2800
Morigaon	12	52	150	0	300	0	300
Nagaon	43	118	600	0	1200	0	1200
Golaghat	14	80	220	0	440	0	440
Jorhat	19	141	150	0	300	0	300
Dhemaji	9	10	580	0	1160	0	1160
Lakhimpur	10	28	200	0	400	0	400
Sivasagar	15	161	200	0	400	0	400
Dibrugarh	20	122	150	0	300	0	300
Tinsukia	17	60	100	0	200	0	200
Karbi Anglong	12	50	40	0	80	0	80
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	10	62	0	0	0	0	0
Karimganj	10	45	60	0	120	0	120
Hailakandi	10	50	0	0	0	0	0
Total	449	1740	8200	0	16400	0	16400

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE - 5.2.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRIL. MACHINERIES AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES CREATED UNDER**  
**AGRICULTURE DEPTT. OF ASSAM**

Year: 2003-2004

Name of District	Agril. Machineries (in Nos.)				Irrigation Facilities (Area in Hact.)		
	Tractor (in Nos.)	Power Tiller (in Nos.)	Power Pump (in Nos.)	Sprayer (in Nos.)	STW	LLP	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barpeta	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Darrang	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	0	62	0	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sivasagar	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	0	32	0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	0	27	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE - 5.2.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRIL. MACHINERIES AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES CREATED UNDER**  
**AGRICULTURE DEPTT. OF ASSAM**

Year: 2004-2005

Name of District	Agril. Machineries (in Nos.)				Irrigation Facilities (Area in Hact.)		
	Tractor (in Nos.)	Power Tiller (in Nos.)	Power Pump (in Nos.)	Sprayer (in Nos.)	STW	LLP	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	0	22	0	0	0	0	0
Barpeta	0	47	0	0	0	0	0
Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	0	53	0	0	0	0	0
Darrang	0	55	0	0	0	0	0
Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	0	12	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	0	134	0	0	0	0	0
Morigaon	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	0	57	0	0	0	0	0
Golaghat	0	16	0	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	0	111	0	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	0	36	0	0	0	0	0
Sivasagar	0	101	0	0	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	0	116	0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	0	14	0	0	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	0	19	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	32	0	0	0	0	0
Karimganj	0	24	0	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	902	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE - 5.2.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRIL. MACHINERIES AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES CREATED UNDER**  
**AGRICULTURE DEPTT. OF ASSAM**

Year: 2005-2006

Name of District	Agril. Machineries (in Nos.)				Irrigation Facilities (Area in Hact.)		
	Tractor (in Nos.)	Power Tiller (in Nos.)	Power Pump (in Nos.)	Sprayer (in Nos.)	STW	LLP	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	36	0	23	0	46	0	46
Bongaigaon	20	3	0	0	0	0	0
Kokrajhar	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	20	0	108	0	216	0	216
Barpeta	31	15	0	0	0	0	0
Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	25	2	0	0	0	0	0
Darrang	30	2	17	0	34	0	34
Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	24	1	14	0	28	0	28
Kamrup	41	11	8	0	16	0	16
Morigaon	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	30	3	1	0	2	0	2
Golaghat	15	2	3	0	6	0	6
Jorhat	29	12	28	0	56	0	56
Dhemaji	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	14	0	19	0	38	0	38
Sivasagar	19	3	0	0	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	22	2	0	0	0	0	0
Karimganj	19	2	0	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	15	2	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>442</b>

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE - 5.2.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRIL. MACHINERIES AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES CREATED UNDER**  
**AGRICULTURE DEPTT. OF ASSAM**

Year: 2006-2007

Name of District	Agril. Machineries (in Nos.)				Irrigation Facilities (Area in Hact.)		
	Tractor (in Nos.)	Power Tiller (in Nos.)	Power Pump (in Nos.)	Sprayer (in Nos.)	STW	LLP	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	18	112	161	0	322	0	322
Bongaigaon	18	87	62	0	124	0	124
Kokrajhar	23	115	40	0	80	0	80
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	18	101	184	0	368	0	368
Barpeta	17	141	15	0	30	0	30
Baksa	0	26	0	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	31	155	0	0	0	0	0
Darrang	23	173	353	0	186	520	706
Udalguri	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	15	34	132	0	248	16	264
Kamrup	26	201	507	0	990	24	1014
Morigaon	7	112	19	0	38	0	38
Nagaon	19	102	125	0	250	0	250
Golaghat	10	82	30	0	2	58	60
Jorhat	20	77	70	0	102	18	140
Dhemaji	12	16	790	0	0	1580	1580
Lakhimpur	12	36	37	0	56	18	74
Sivasagar	9	89	41	0	2	80	82
Dibrugarh	17	136	4	0	8	0	8
Tinsukia	10	48	3	0	6	0	6
Karbi Anglong	7	47	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	8	53	393	0	0	786	786
Karimganj	6	83	464	0	0	928	928
Hailakandi	10	71	564	0	0	1128	1128
Total	338	2112	3994	0	2812	5176	7988

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE - 5.2.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRIL. MACHINERIES AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES CREATED UNDER**  
**AGRICULTURE DEPTT. OF ASSAM**

Year: 2007-2008

Name of District	Agril. Machineries (in Nos.)				Irrigation Facilities (Area in Hact.)		
	Tractor (in Nos.)	Power Tiller (in Nos.)	Power Pump (in Nos.)	Sprayer (in Nos.)	STW	LLP	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	53	167	1045	0	1442	648	2090
Bongaigaon	24	170	891	0	1450	332	1782
Kokrajhar	47	122	143	0	82	204	286
Chirang	0	0	5	0	6	4	10
Goalpara	48	191	661	0	1012	310	1322
Barpeta	41	400	243	0	208	278	486
Baksa	3	68	37	0	68	6	74
Nalbari	46	248	95	0	66	124	190
Darrang	56	187	345	0	326	364	690
Udalguri	8	6	29	0	58	0	58
Sonitpur	36	138	306	0	342	270	612
Kamrup	78	613	693	0	1122	264	1386
Morigaon	26	201	449	0	698	200	898
Nagaon	50	297	567	0	704	430	1134
Golaghat	25	95	198	0	2	394	396
Jorhat	45	204	250	0	166	334	500
Dhemaji	26	27	526	0	2	1050	1052
Lakhimpur	63	52	157	0	62	252	314
Sivasagar	24	185	131	0	28	234	262
Dibrugarh	29	336	245	0	194	296	490
Tinsukia	35	88	215	0	152	278	430
Karbi Anglong	18	122	125	0	0	250	250
Dima Hasao	9	0	200	0	0	400	400
Cachar	23	106	771	0	0	1542	1542
Karimganj	22	106	856	0	0	1712	1712
Hailakandi	20	103	777	0	0	1554	1554
Total	855	4232	9960	0	8190	11730	19920

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE - 5.2.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRIL. MACHINERIES AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES CREATED UNDER**  
**AGRICULTURE DEPTT. OF ASSAM**

Year: 2008-2009

Name of District	Agril. Machineries (in Nos.)				Irrigation Facilities (Area in Hact.)		
	Tractor (in Nos.)	Power Tiller (in Nos.)	Power Pump (in Nos.)	Sprayer (in Nos.)	STW	LLP	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	81	29	3209	0	4962	1456	6418
Bongaigaon	60	26	1269	0	2380	158	2538
Kokrajhar	126	5	663	0	930	396	1326
Chirang	25	14	182	0	362	2	364
Goalpara	51	51	1344	0	2414	274	2688
Barpeta	88	52	933	0	1838	28	1866
Baksa	0	16	31	0	54	8	62
Nalbari	114	37	524	0	972	76	1048
Darrang	139	34	686	0	1182	190	1372
Udalguri	8	31	273	0	400	146	546
Sonitpur	88	12	795	0	1332	258	1590
Kamrup	123	85	2525	0	3204	1846	5050
Morigaon	61	36	606	0	1202	10	1212
Nagaon	63	59	2498	0	4866	130	4996
Golaghat	65	32	438	0	696	180	876
Jorhat	105	48	212	0	216	208	424
Dhemaji	59	0	164	0	320	8	328
Lakhimpur	87	24	556	0	978	134	1112
Sivasagar	50	41	239	0	402	76	478
Dibrugarh	62	84	309	0	516	102	618
Tinsukia	65	39	541	0	654	428	1082
Karbi Anglong	56	16	100	0	200	0	200
Dima Hasao	20	4	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	41	30	0	0	0	0	0
Karimganj	42	28	30	0	0	60	60
Hailakandi	40	28	36	0	0	72	72
Total	1719	861	18163	0	30080	6246	36326

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

Contd....



**TABLE - 5.2.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRIL. MACHINERIES AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES CREATED UNDER**  
**AGRICULTURE DEPTT. OF ASSAM**

Year: 2009-2010

Name of District	Agril. Machineries (in Nos.)				Irrigation Facilities (Area in Hact.)		
	Tractor (in Nos.)	Power Tiller (in Nos.)	Power Pump (in Nos.)	Sprayer (in Nos.)	STW	LLP	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	12	89	1892	0	3180	604	3784
Bongaigaon	15	166	2762	0	5294	230	5524
Kokrajhar	18	209	1061	0	1886	236	2122
Chirang	13	130	919	0	1792	46	1838
Goalpara	15	171	2175	0	4280	70	4350
Barpeta	52	236	3906	0	7142	670	7812
Baksa	3	94	1060	0	2004	116	2120
Nalbari	20	153	1289	0	2532	46	2578
Darrang	30	165	1675	0	3326	24	3350
Udalguri	14	145	240	0	378	102	480
Sonitpur	26	73	972	0	1806	138	1944
Kamrup	50	307	3358	0	6374	342	6716
Morigaon	20	171	956	0	1718	194	1912
Nagaon	31	187	3118	0	5852	384	6236
Golaghat	18	173	1116	0	1106	1126	2232
Jorhat	23	201	145	0	102	188	290
Dhemaji	16	35	439	0	738	140	878
Lakhimpur	34	65	695	0	1156	234	1390
Sivasagar	12	161	200	0	10	390	400
Dibrugarh	15	211	561	0	910	212	1122
Tinsukia	24	146	473	0	610	336	946
Karbi Anglong	18	45	754	0	992	516	1508
Dima Hasao	0	0	14	0	0	28	28
Cachar	12	186	421	0	0	842	842
Karimganj	12	173	233	0	0	466	466
Hailakandi	8	90	200	0	20	380	400
<b>Total</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>3782</b>	<b>30634</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>53208</b>	<b>8060</b>	<b>61268</b>

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE - 5.2.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRIL. MACHINERIES AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES CREATED UNDER**  
**AGRICULTURE DEPTT. OF ASSAM**

Year: 2010-2011

Name of District	Agril. Machineries (in Nos.)				Irrigation Facilities (Area in Hact.)		
	Tractor (in Nos.)	Power Tiller (in Nos.)	Power Pump (in Nos.)	Sprayer (in Nos.)	STW	LLP	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	38	154	8901	0	13190	4612	17802
Bongaigaon	31	82	7194	0	11828	2560	14388
Kokrajhar	44	86	1534	0	3054	14	3068
Chirang	21	62	453	0	846	60	906
Goalpara	45	105	12898	0	25782	14	25796
Barpeta	65	190	6268	0	12302	234	12536
Baksa	27	85	2304	0	4608	0	4608
Nalbari	61	87	3062	0	6124	0	6124
Darrang	41	95	5844	0	7388	4300	11688
Udalguri	34	92	751	0	1502	0	1502
Sonitpur	55	192	2198	0	4392	4	4396
Kamrup	68	241	6639	0	13038	240	13278
Morigaon	43	87	2090	0	4180	0	4180
Nagaon	53	253	6801	0	12680	922	13602
Golaghat	35	106	3030	0	5060	1000	6060
Jorhat	43	139	1317	0	1818	816	2634
Dhemaji	33	63	3069	0	1852	4286	6138
Lakhimpur	40	102	3887	0	4868	2906	7774
Sivasagar	25	149	1696	0	1264	2128	3392
Dibrugarh	34	163	1955	0	3692	218	3910
Tinsukia	34	122	891	0	862	920	1782
Karbi Anglong	16	95	206	0	136	276	412
Dima Hasao	10	19	50	0	0	100	100
Cachar	22	165	1243	0	586	1900	2486
Karimganj	22	121	977	0	400	1554	1954
Hailakandi	22	81	248	0	0	496	496
Total	962	3136	85506	0	141452	29560	171012

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE - 5.2.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRIL. MACHINERIES AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES CREATED UNDER**  
**AGRICULTURE DEPTT. OF ASSAM**

Year: 2011-2012

Name of District	Agril. Machineries (in Nos.)				Irrigation Facilities (Area in Hact.)		
	Tractor (in Nos.)	Power Tiller (in Nos.)	Power Pump (in Nos.)	Sprayer (in Nos.)	STW	LLP	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	47	164	2109	0	4218	0	4218
Bongaigaon	32	113	1435	0	2870	0	2870
Kokrajhar	12	98	61	0	122	0	122
Chirang	4	61	334	0	668	0	668
Goalpara	55	231	1136	0	2272	0	2272
Barpeta	54	221	390	0	780	0	780
Baksa	21	120	101	0	202	0	202
Nalbari	39	259	205	0	410	0	410
Darrang	31	144	595	0	1190	0	1190
Udalguri	20	148	292	0	584	0	584
Sonitpur	41	160	775	0	1550	0	1550
Kamrup	84	403	1082	0	2164	0	2164
Morigaon	41	237	625	0	1250	0	1250
Nagaon	72	429	1864	0	3728	0	3728
Golaghat	25	262	296	0	592	0	592
Jorhat	37	337	115	0	230	0	230
Dhemaji	20	90	270	0	540	0	540
Lakhimpur	29	198	543	0	1086	0	1086
Sivasagar	25	294	175	0	350	0	350
Dibrugarh	35	321	174	0	348	0	348
Tinsukia	26	162	125	0	250	0	250
Karbi Anglong	12	154	150	0	300	0	300
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	29	225	0	0	0	0	0
Karimganj	23	183	0	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	10	124	0	0	0	0	0
Total	824	5138	12852	0	25704	0	25704

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE - 5.2.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRIL. MACHINERIES AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES CREATED UNDER**  
**AGRICULTURE DEPTT. OF ASSAM**

Year: 2012-2013

Name of District	Agril. Machineries (in Nos.)				Irrigation Facilities (Area in Hact.)		
	Tractor (in Nos.)	Power Tiller (in Nos.)	Power Pump (in Nos.)	Sprayer (in Nos.)	STW	LLP	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	36	22	1500	0	3000	0	3000
Bongaigaon	23	119	1983	0	3966	0	3966
Kokrajhar	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	32	68	1700	0	3400	0	3400
Barpeta	39	198	1853	0	3706	0	3706
Baksa	21	145	837	0	1674	0	1674
Nalbari	28	155	900	0	1800	0	1800
Darrang	31	99	1175	0	2350	0	2350
Udalguri	15	83	559	0	1118	0	1118
Sonitpur	34	194	1580	0	3160	0	3160
Kamrup	80	334	2243	0	4486	0	4486
Morigaon	27	106	1650	0	3300	0	3300
Nagaon	63	335	3102	0	6204	0	6204
Golaghat	15	170	1210	0	2420	0	2420
Jorhat	22	198	538	0	1076	0	1076
Dhemaji	7	57	434	0	0	868	868
Lakhimpur	10	113	434	0	868	0	868
Sivasagar	16	124	688	0	1300	76	1376
Dibrugarh	18	196	0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	11	110	135	0	60	210	270
Karbi Anglong	8	82	416	0	50	782	832
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	21	209	650	0	0	1300	1300
Karimganj	10	139	500	0	0	1000	1000
Hailakandi	14	81	250	0	0	500	500
<b>Total</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>3339</b>	<b>24337</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>43938</b>	<b>4736</b>	<b>48674</b>

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE - 5.2.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRIL. MACHINERIES AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES CREATED UNDER**  
**AGRICULTURE DEPTT. OF ASSAM**

Year: 2013-2014

Name of District	Agril. Machineries (in Nos.)				Irrigation Facilities (Area in Hact.)		
	Tractor (in Nos.)	Power Tiller (in Nos.)	Power Pump (in Nos.)	Sprayer (in Nos.)	STW	LLP	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	0	0	2700	0	5400	0	5400
Bongaigaon	0	15	1400	0	2800	0	2800
Kokrajhar	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	0	8	1530	0	3060	0	3060
Barpeta	0	0	1262	0	2524	0	2524
Baksa	0	0	383	0	766	0	766
Nalbari	0	0	455	0	910	0	910
Darrang	0	5	605	0	1210	0	1210
Udalguri	0	0	156	0	312	0	312
Sonitpur	0	6	1365	0	2730	0	2730
Kamrup	0	5	1332	0	2664	0	2664
Morigaon	0	5	1129	0	2258	0	2258
Nagaon	0	0	2398	0	4796	0	4796
Golaghat	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	0	14	285	0	570	0	570
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sivasagar	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>15000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30000</b>

Source : Directorate of Agriculture , Assam

## SUMMARY

TABLE - 5.2.02

DISTRIBUTION OF AGRIL. MACHINERIES AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES CREATED UNDER AGRICULTURE DEPTT.  
OF ASSAM

Year	Agril. Machineries (in Nos.)				Irrigation Facilities (Area in Hact.)		
	Tractor (in Nos.)	Power Tiller (in Nos.)	Power Pump (in Nos.)	Sprayer (in Nos.)	STW	LLP	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2001-02	105	330	54000	0	108000	0	108000
2002-03	449	1740	8200	0	16400	0	16400
2003-04	0	166	0	0	0	0	0
2004-05	0	902	0	0	0	0	0
2005-06	502	60	221	0	442	0	442
2006-07	338	2112	3994	0	2812	5176	7988
2007-08	1719	861	18163	0	30080	6246	36326
2008-09	855	4232	9960	0	8190	11730	19920
2009-10	511	3782	30634	0	53208	8060	61268
2010-11	962	3136	85506	0	141452	29560	171012
2011-12	824	5138	12852	0	25704	0	25704
2012-13	588	3339	24337	0	43938	4736	48674
2013-14	0	73	15000	0	30000	0	30000

**TABLE – 5.3.01**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2003-04				2004-05			
	No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of families Engaged			No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of families Engaged		
		Eri	Muga	Mulberry		Eri	Muga	Mulberry
Kokrajhar	371	7365	99	275	380	8073	140	-
Dhubri	167	2193	-	406	167	2514	-	88
Goalpara	288	1161	267	251	288	1573	279	81
Barpeta	132	3421	115	323	132	3421	115	323
Morigaon	162	2687	15	403	264	3367	85	349
Nagaon	1185	9428	273	362	1185	9428	273	362
Sonitpur	410	6066	70	709	410	6066	70	709
Lakhimpur	751	11932	6999	6719	781	12285	7995	4738
Dhemaji	548	11833	3584	4825	552	11833	3584	4825
Tinsukia	277	1396	545	507	277	1560	545	507
Dibrugarh	420	5501	1212	840	420	5508	1212	840
Sivasagar	625	7560	2162	1932	778	6458	3070	2339
Jorhat	524	12061	6540	7867	524	12061	6540	7867
Golaghat	145	9969	438	781	145	9969	549	781
Karbi Anglong	1252	14579	24	759	1252	14579	24	759
Dima Hasao	135	5012		60	164	5012	5	76
Cachar	175	2608	57	202	175	2608	57	202
Karimganj	135	497	6	135	135	497	24	135
Hailakandi	240	235	18	32	240	235	19	32
Bongaigaon	156	1604	120	84	156	1604	120	84
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	431	4484	863	271	454	5670	2948	61
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	178	3889	26	180	178	4343	116	120
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	466	6552	110	1792	466	6552	110	1792
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	9173	132033	23543	29715	9523	135216	27880	27070

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.01  
SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2005-06				2006-07			
	No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of families Engaged			No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of families Engaged		
		Eri	Muga	Mulberry		Eri	Muga	Mulberry
Kokrajhar	385	8074	140	NIL	385	7515	369	275
Dhubri	169	2514	NIL	89	167	2303	-	406
Goalpara	290	1573	280	85	301	1281	601	251
Barpeta	140	3421	116	324	140	3531	267	323
Morigaon	264	3368	84	352	172	3007	75	403
Nagaon	1185	9428	274	364	1185	9488	433	362
Sonitpur	421	6066	72	710	420	6176	262	709
Lakhimpur	782	12286	7996	4739	761	12052	7174	6719
Dhemaji	560	11834	3586	4825	560	11953	3759	4825
Tinsukia	278	1560	545	500	284	1521	697	507
Dibrugarh	420	5508	1212	840	430	5611	1387	840
Sivasagar	778	6460	3070	2339	635	7670	2447	1932
Jorhat	524	12062	6542	7868	540	12171	6715	7867
Golaghat	145	9971	550	780	160	10089	713	781
Karbi Anglong	1254	14580	24	760	1262	14632	30	759
Dima Hasao	168	5012	7	80	145	5012	NIL	60
Cachar	180	2612	4960	206	182	2718	309	262
Karimganj	136	498	28	138	143	607	56	135
Hailakandi	240	236	21	34	245	345	68	32
Bongaigaon	159	1604	121	84	156	1710	200	84
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	539	5671	2950	65	440	4604	1138	271
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	180	4345	121	123	185	3999	78	180
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	466	6554	115	1796	475	6602	285	1792
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	9663	135237	32814	27101	9373	134597	27063	29775

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.



**TABLE – 5.3.01**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2007-08				2008-09			
	No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of families Engaged			No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of families Engaged		
		Eri	Muga	Mulberry		Eri	Muga	Mulberry
Kokrajhar	385	16005	459	267	388	16005	459	267
Dhubri	167	1717	20	259	190	1717	20	259
Goalpara	301	5815	1895	251	301	5815	1895	251
Barpeta	140	5436	334	319	140	5436	334	319
Morigaon	172	5837	327	402	172	5837	327	402
Nagaon	1185	7966	328	362	1185	7966	328	362
Sonitpur	420	9423	404	709	420	9423	404	709
Lakhimpur	761	15529	3015	6907	761	15529	3015	6907
Dhemaji	560	10068	2552	4855	602	10068	2552	4855
Tinsukia	284	8690	788	507	284	8690	788	507
Dibrugarh	430	14181	2733	840	430	14181	2733	840
Sivasagar	635	12395	6542	1932	716	12395	6542	1932
Jorhat	540	8884	6715	6955	540	8884	6715	6955
Golaghat	160	7239	714	781	175	7239	714	78
Karbi Anglong	1262	14897	90	198	1262	14987	90	198
Dima Hasao	145	4568	NIL	60	145	4568	NIL	60
Cachar	182	3834	656	262	182	3834	656	262
Karimganj	143	467	127	287	143	467	127	287
Hailakandi	245	453	156	78	245	453	156	78
Bongaigaon	156	2046	674	36	156	2048	674	36
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	440	7115	1796	160	440	7115	1796	160
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	185	11561	46	106	185	11561	46	106
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	475	7632	480	139	475	7632	480	139
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	9373	181758	30851	26672	9537	181758	30851	25969

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.01  
SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2009-10				2010-11			
	No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of families Engaged			No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of families Engaged		
		Eri	Muga	Mulberry		Eri	Muga	Mulberry
Kokrajhar	1330	37050	1442	1016	1330	37050	1442	1016
Dhubri	190	835	30	147	190	835	30	147
Goalpara	301	13092	1507	112	301	13092	1507	112
Barpeta	140	2951	209	154	140	2951	209	154
Morigaon	172	6896	2401	7631	172	6896	2401	763
Nagaon	1185	7043	319	1542	1185	7043	319	1542
Sonitpur	420	4112	268	1828	420	4112	268	1828
Lakhimpur	761	15123	10001	5208	761	15123	10001	5208
Dhemaji	602	10219	1150	4069	602	10219	1150	4069
Tinsukia	284	5005	3318	1392	284	5000	3318	1392
Dibrugarh	430	13051	2604	3205	430	13051	2604	3205
Sivasagar	716	12816	2783	2547	716	12816	2783	2547
Jorhat	540	9039	2100	4450	540	9039	2100	4450
Golaghat	175	9914	4723	631	175	9914	4723	631
Karbi Anglong	1262	8994	NIL	137	1262	8994	NIL	137
Dima Hasao	145	3049	NIL	46	145	3049	NIL	46
Cachar	182	5544	2285	649	182	5544	2285	949
Karimganj	143	491	8	181	143	491	8	181
Hailakandi	245	222	158	98	245	222	158	98
Bongaigaon	156	1996	357	59	156	1996	357	59
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	493	9829	3434	1807	493	9829	3434	1807
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	185	2176	50	60	185	2176	50	60
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	475	3537	297	1310	475	3537	297	1310
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	10532	182984	39444	38279	10532	182979	39444	31711

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.01**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2011-12				2012-13			
	No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of families Engaged			No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of families Engaged		
		Eri	Muga	Mulberry		Eri	Muga	Mulberry
Kokrajhar	1330	37050	1442	1016	1336	37100	1500	1200
Dhubri	190	835	130	147	190	835	130	147
Goalpara	301	13092	1557	112	301	13095	2557	112
Barpeta	140	2951	209	154	140	2951	250	154
Morigaon	172	6896	2401	763	172	6898	3400	763
Nagaon	1185	7043	319	1542	1185	7043	420	1544
Sonitpur	420	4133	268	1828	420	5133	368	1829
Lakhimpur	861	15123	10051	5220	861	15125	11050	5220
Dhemaji	652	10219	1150	4069	652	10220	2550	4069
Tinsukia	284	5000	3318	1392	284	5500	4200	1392
Dibrugarh	430	13051	2654	3205	430	13100	3650	3207
Sivasagar	716	12816	2833	2547	716	12850	3533	2547
Jorhat	540	9039	2100	4450	540	9400	2900	4450
Golaghat	175	9914	4723	631	175	10500	5223	631
Karbi Anglong	1262	8994	NIL	137	1262	9940	109	137
Dima Hasao	145	3049	NIL	46	145	5045	115	46
Cachar	182	5544	2285	949	182	6545	2780	949
Karimganj	143	491	8	181	143	991	60	181
Hailakandi	245	222	158	98	245	2950	258	98
Bongaigaon	156	1996	357	59	156	2996	840	59
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	551	9829	3484	1850	551	10829	8484	1850
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	185	2176	50	60	185	4180	150	60
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	475	3537	347	1310	475	6537	5347	1310
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	10740	183000	39844	31766	10746	199763	59874	31955

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.02**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2003-04				2004-05			
	No. of Sericulture Villages	Silk Worm food Plants (in Hect)			No. of Sericulture Villages	Silk Worm food Plants (in Hect)		
		Eri	Muga	Mulberry		Eri	Muga	Mulberry
Kokrajhar	371	325	297	234	380	340	313	234
Dhubri	167	235	21	145	167	238	24	145
Goalpara	288	472	702	243	288	472	703	243
Barpeta	132	102	112	86	132	103	116	24
Morigaon	162	418	150	239	264	424	154	243
Nagaon	1185	376	197	275	1185	385	202	279
Sonitpur	410	244	247	199	410	255	258	203
Lakhimpur	751	583	1028	486	781	585	1033	100
Dhemaji	548	417	795	253	552	436	823	270
Tinsukia	277	149	192	126	277	132	214	130
Dibrugarh	420	162	394	172	420	182	489	184
Sivasagar	625	365	538	230	778	374	565	239
Jorhat	524	242	270	197	524	242	272	23
Golaghat	145	191	281	119	145	210	320	139
Karbi Anglong	1252	589	70	351	1252	623	70	367
Dima Hasao	135	314	29	128	164	315	30	76
Cachar	175	559	291	450	175	576	316	457
Karimganj	135	92	51	44	135	98	53	11
Hailakandi	240	128	112	43	240	133	122	5
Bongaigaon	156	150	107	110	156	155	112	110
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	431	410	559	112	454	423	641	26
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	178	151	94	100	178	152	98	100
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	466	374	218	196	466	426	244	203
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	9173	7048	6755	4538	9523	7279	7172	3811

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

TABLE – 5.3.02  
SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM

District	2005-06				2006-07			
	No. of Sericulture Villages	Silk Worm food Plants (in Hect)			No. of Sericulture Villages	Silk Worm food Plants (in Hect)		
		Eri	Muga	Mulberry		Eri	Muga	Mulberry
Kokrajhar	385	340	313	234	385	348	321	134
Dhubri	169	238	24	145	167	246	24	135
Goalpara	290	472	703	243	301	481	702	243
Barpeta	140	103	116	88	140	120	117	93
Morigaon	264	429	154	243	172	422	154	243
Nagaon	1185	385	202	280	1185	394	202	273
Sonitpur	421	255	258	203	420	266	258	203
Lakhimpur	782	587	1039	101	761	595	1050	93
Dhemaji	560	436	824	270	560	444	824	270
Tinsukia	278	132	214	130	284	169	214	130
Dibrugarh	420	182	489	184	430	190	489	164
Sivasagar	778	374	565	248	635	382	565	151
Jorhat	524	242	275	23	540	250	285	23
Golaghat	145	210	320	140	160	219	325	140
Karbi Anglong	1254	626	70	366	1262	504	70	357
Dima Hasao	168	315	30	76	145	333	30	80
Cachar	180	578	316	458	182	588	317	439
Karimganj	136	98	53	11	143	106	53	11
Hailakandi	240	134	122	5	245	142	122	5
Bongaigaon	159	155	112	144	156	155	112	107
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	539	424	711	112	440	433	713	112
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	180	152	101	101	185	160	101	101
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	466	427	244	202	475	435	252	202
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	9663	7294	7255	4007	9373	7382	7300	3709

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.02**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2007-08				2008-09			
	No. of Sericulture Villages	Silk Worm food Plants (in Hect)			No. of Sericulture Villages	Silk Worm food Plants (in Hect)		
		Eri	Muga	Mulberry		Eri	Muga	Mulberry
Kokrajhar	385	348	321	134	388	348	321	134
Dhubri	167	246	24	135	190	246	24	135
Goalpara	301	481	702	243	301	481	702	243
Barpeta	140	120	117	93	140	120	117	93
Morigaon	172	424	154	243	172	424	154	243
Nagaon	1185	395	202	274	1185	396	202	274
Sonitpur	420	266	262	203	420	267	262	203
Lakhimpur	761	595	1050	93	761	595	1050	93
Dhemaji	560	444	824	270	602	444	824	270
Tinsukia	284	169	214	130	284	169	214	130
Dibrugarh	430	190	489	164	430	190	489	154
Sivasagar	635	382	565	151	716	382	565	151
Jorhat	540	250	287	23	540	250	287	23
Golaghat	160	219	325	140	175	219	325	140
Karbi Anglong	1262	645	70	357	1262	646	70	357
Dima Hasao	145	337	30	80	145	337	30	80
Cachar	182	589	317	440	182	589	317	440
Karimganj	143	106	53	11	143	106	53	11
Hailakandi	245	142	122	5	245	142	122	5
Bongaigaon	156	155	112	107	156	135	112	107
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	440	343	713	112	440	434	712	112
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	185	160	101	101	185	160	101	101
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	475	435	252	202	475	438	452	204
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	9373	7441	7306	3711	9537	7518	7305	3703

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.02**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2009-10				2010-11			
	No. of Sericulture Villages	Silk Worm food Plants (in Hect)			No. of Sericulture Villages	Silk Worm food Plants (in Hect)		
		Eri	Muga	Mulberry		Eri	Muga	Mulberry
Kokrajhar	1330	777.5	413	124	1330	777.5	413	129
Dhubri	190	196.4	20.54	139	190	196.4	20	139
Goalpara	301	432	786	191	301	432.0	805	191
Barpeta	140	119.5	172	134	140	119.5	142	134
Morigaon	172	380.6	221	197	172	380.6	221	197
Nagaon	1185	396.2	257	261	1185	396.2	257	166
Sonitpur	420	266.5	329	210	420	266.5	240	209
Lakhimpur	761	517.5	1143	478	761	517.5	1035	480
Dhemaji	602	444.4	947	305	602	400.5	670	305
Tinsukia	284	169	293	164	284	169.0	575	164
Dibrugarh	430	272.4	572	216	430	272.3	565	216
Sivasagar	716	381.3	648	258	716	381.3	685	258
Jorhat	540	249.9	358	266	540	259.2	565	270
Golaghat	175	218.6	408	166	175	218.6	615	266
Karbi Anglong	1262	647.1	125	319	1262	647.5	125	319
Dima Hasao	145	337.3	85	167	145	338.5	85	167
Cachar	182	490.2	389	241	182	490.2	389	240
Karimganj	143	106.4	108	84	143	166.4	108	85
Hailakandi	245	141.9	177	83	245	141.9	117	84
Bongaigaon	156	154.7	191	115	156	154.7	151	115
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	493	384.1	796	204	493	394.1	792	205
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	185	160.4	156	139	185	160.4	116	139
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	475	379.5	307	243	475	389.5	217	245
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	10532	7623	8902	4704	10532	7670.0	8908	4723

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.02**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2011-12				2012-13			
	No. of Sericulture Villages	Silk Worm food Plants (in Hect)			No. of Sericulture Villages	Silk Worm food Plants (in Hect)		
		Eri	Muga	Mulberry		Eri	Muga	Mulberry
Kokrajhar	1330	777.5	413	220	1336	777.8	550	290
Dhubri	190	196.4	21	177	190	198.7	28	185
Goalpara	301	452	818	290	301	588.0	865	300
Barpeta	140	49.53	190	232	140	67.42	210	246
Morigaon	172	400.6	239	296	172	485.7	215	310
Nagaon	1185	421.2	275	349	1185	496.7	265	365
Sonitpur	420	296.5	347	297	420	398.6	340	315
Lakhimpur	861	547.5	1167	548	861	687.5	1193	558
Dhemaji	652	430.5	965	404	652	480.5	995	457
Tinsukia	284	179	311	263	284	189.8	347	275
Dibrugarh	430	292.3	590	315	430	379.7	640	346
Sivasagar	716	401.3	666	348	716	545.6	659	354
Jorhat	540	269.9	376	363	540	299.0	426	376
Golaghat	175	236.7	526	248	175	288.8	543	258
Karbi Anglong	1262	647.5	143	417	1262	687.7	147	455
Dima Hasao	145	338.5	103	265	145	358.8	178	285
Cachar	182	510.2	407	339	182	584.9	487	375
Karimganj	143	176.4	126	182	143	195.7	183	210
Hailakandi	245	151.9	195	181	245	180.0	243	205
Bongaigaon	156	174.5	209	215	156	198.6	259	265
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	551	424.1	814	300	551	489.6	868	350
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	185	180.4	174	240	185	196.5	235	283
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	475	389.5	325	335	475	397.5	354	361
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	10740	7944	9400	6824	10746	9173.0	10230	7424

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available .

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.



**TABLE – 5.3.03  
SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2003-04				2004-05			
	No. of Sericulture Villages	Yield of Cocoons			No. of Sericulture Villages	Yield of Cocoons		
		Ericut cocoon (in MT)	Muga cocoons ('000 Nos.)	Reeling cocoons (in MT)		Ericut cocoon (in MT)	Muga cocoons ('000 Nos.)	Reeling cocoons (in MT)
Kokrajhar	371	20	8961	2.06	380	37	10290	1.35
Dhubri	167	20	NIL	2.20	167	16	200	NIL
Goalpara	288	5	28627	1.47	288	9	21420	1.24
Barpeta	132	15	2819	4.00	132	38	943	1.50
Morigaon	162	9	40	1.08	264	18	895	3.00
Nagaon	1185	20	6336	1.00	1185	36	3655	0.91
Sonitpur	410	20	1096	3.45	410	56	1498	2.49
Lakhimpur	751	27	143597	8.00	781	22	196183	4.34
Dhemaji	548	160	24365	4.13	552	26	34950	3.60
Tinsukia	277	20	28236	4.00	277	28	28749	2.56
Dibrugarh	420	15	41023	5.07	420	19	72	1.77
Sivasagar	625	24	58547	6.00	778	27	50184	7.34
Jorhat	524	52	40220	6.49	524	29	5105	33.07
Golaghat	145	10	39666	5.60	145	10	10113	2.42
Karbi Anglong	1252	107	42	4.00	1252	111	180	1.95
Dima Hasao	135	32	NIL	0.18	164	23	NIL	0.02
Cachar	175	10	254	0.49	175	14	482	0.16
Karimganj	135	11	132	0.30	135	20	79	1.39
Hailakandi	240	7	46	0.24	240	3	35	0.30
Bongaigaon	156	4	1419	0.32	156	3	884	NIL
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	431	23	39067	1.08	454	28	32704	0.34
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	178	16	1891	1.00	178	24	1813	0.90
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	466	25	4116	8.00	466	35	3172	7.40
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	9173	652	470500	70.16	9523	632	403606	78.05

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.03**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2005-06				2006-07			
	No. of Sericulture Villages	Yield of Cocoons			No. of Sericulture Villages	Yield of Cocoons		
		Ericut cocoon (in MT)	Muga cocoons ('000 Nos.)	Reeling cocoons (in MT)		Ericut cocoon (in MT)	Muga cocoons ('000 Nos.)	Reeling cocoons (in MT)
Kokrajhar	385	36	8726	0.16	385	59	8808	2.10
Dhubri	169	7	NIL	0.15	167	35	125	0.30
Goalpara	290	22	30034	NIL	301	34	31280	0.20
Barpeta	140	69	1078	0.80	140	22	2357	1.85
Morigaon	264	35	1971	1.07	172	51	1950	2.78
Nagaon	1185	32	4975	1.48	1185	116	2725	2.57
Sonitpur	421	32	2796	1.33	420	43	1355	4.00
Lakhimpur	782	21	168372	18.90	761	10	60150	20.54
Dhemaji	560	27	43065	2.69	560	46	62677	4.52
Tinsukia	278	19	22857	1.34	284	38	39525	3.75
Dibrugarh	420	24	15242	2.79	430	34	134	4.95
Sivasagar	778	36	66206	2.80	635	33	191519	8.45
Jorhat	524	15	30305	74.80	540	26	16067	20.15
Golaghat	145	12	31622	2.04	160	41	56305	0.49
Karbi Anglong	1254	83	NIL	2.81	1262	134	113	0.70
Dima Hasao	168	20	NIL	0.07	145	20	NIL	0.40
Cachar	180	71	2034	NIL	182	42	1394	1.00
Karimganj	136	18	12	NIL	143	14	656	0.50
Hailakandi	240	5	5	NIL	245	16	NIL	0.50
Bongaigaon	159	18	2823	0.15	156	1	600	0.15
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	539	45	56483	0.13	440	29	14201	2.20
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	180	26	1697	0.13	185	19	366	1.31
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	466	27	198	5.77	475	21	1594	8.25
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	9663	700	490501	119.41	9373	884	493901	91.66

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.03**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2007-08				2008-09			
	No. of Sericulture Villages	Yield of Cocoons			No. of Sericulture Villages	Yield of Cocoons		
		Ericut cocoon (in MT)	Muga cocoons ('000 Nos.)	Reeling cocoons (in MT)		Ericut cocoon (in MT)	Muga cocoons ('000 Nos.)	Reeling cocoons (in MT)
Kokrajhar	385	44.70	105.70	6.80	388	46.90	185.00	0.40
Dhubri	167	13.50	4.30	0.68	190	14.50	8.70	0.15
Goalpara	301	46.00	325.54	6.00	301	48.00	390.00	5.05
Barpeta	140	27.80	37.40	1.95	140	28.85	52.70	3.10
Morigaon	172	48.20	12.83	3.50	172	42.10	25.80	10.17
Nagaon	1185	48.00	10.17	2.30	1185	49.70	20.75	1.87
Sonitpur	420	49.20	76.74	4.40	420	51.20	85.90	2.83
Lakhimpur	761	46.20	1077.00	10.40	761	48.90	1117.00	10.45
Dhemaji	560	39.30	336.39	8.00	602	42.50	430.00	4.07
Tinsukia	284	25.50	205.05	3.45	284	26.50	280.00	0.71
Dibrugarh	430	34.70	124.69	7.70	430	35.20	175.50	3.60
Sivasagar	635	48.40	527.45	6.90	716	49.25	585.00	9.86
Jorhat	540	34.20	375.59	7.80	540	35.15	450.75	7.51
Golaghat	160	45.70	393.76	6.80	175	47.70	450.00	21.43
Karbi Anglong	1262	121.00	NIL	3.00	1262	123.00		1.17
Dima Hasao	145	98.50	0.69	0.06	145	100.50	0.75	0.01
Cachar	182	40.00	25.15	5.80	182	40.85	30.90	2.54
Karimganj	143	20.30	0.08	0.28	143	21.85	0.10	0.02
Hailakandi	245	13.80	0.13	0.00	245	17.60	0.20	0.06
Bongaigaon	156	24.30	47.30	1.50	156	26.50	50.70	NIL
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	440	65.00	563.05	3.45	440	67.30	630.75	3.36
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	185	40.50	13.70	0.40	185	42.00	208.80	0.78
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	475	71.20	39.30	18.83	475	73.95	60.70	15.06
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	9373	1046.00	4302.01	110.00	9537	1080.00	5052.00	100.00

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.03**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2009-10				2010-11			
	No. of Sericulture Villages	Yield of Cocoons			No. of Sericulture Villages	Yield of Cocoons		
		Ericut cocoon (in MT)	Muga cocoons ('000 Nos.)	Reeling cocoons (in MT)		Ericut cocoon (in MT)	Muga cocoons ('000 Nos.)	Reeling cocoons (in MT)
Kokrajhar	1330	275.70	210	7.26	1330	277.40	215	7.60
Dhubri	190	9.96	5	0.55	190	8.46	4	0.60
Goalpara	301	28.38	372	2.10	301	29.40	629	5.78
Barpeta	140	24.26	25	1.89	140	23.45	23	3.77
Morigaon	172	26.90	25	2.50	172	25.80	22	5.43
Nagaon	1185	29.55	20	2.98	1185	24.28	23	5.13
Sonitpur	420	41.59	75	4.75	420	45.49	80	6.33
Lakhimpur	761	45158	975	15.41	761	46.00	1145	11.43
Dhemaji	602	40.65	485	8.69	602	35.15	720	10.07
Tinsukia	284	36.96	150	1.47	284	37.00	395	3.63
Dibrugarh	430	33.64	187	4.60	430	34.00	445	7.18
Sivasagar	716	52.52	577	5.70	716	53.00	830	8.28
Jorhat	540	36.83	290	5.90	540	37.90	295	7.73
Golaghat	175	35.10	480	4.62	175	40.00	735	7.18
Karbi Anglong	1262	200.00		2.65	1262	219.00		2.70
Dima Hasao	145	50.06		1.05	145	49.00		1.06
Cachar	182	18.38	40	0.92	182	19.00	35	0.95
Karimganj	143	4.50		0.67	143	5.00		0.70
Hailakandi	245	4.75		0.46	245	3.45		0.45
Bongaigaon	156	13.34	40	0.59	156	12.00	35	0.49
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	493	47.64	415	2.43	493	49.15	675	4.73
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	185	12.45	15	0.71	185	11.25	17	0.50
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	475	20.28	50	6.10	475	22.50	45	8.69
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	10532	1089.02	4436	84.00	10532	1107.68	6368	110.41

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.03**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2011-12				2012-13			
	No. of Sericulture Villages	Yield of Cocoons			No. of Sericulture Villages	Yield of Cocoons		
		Ericut cocoon (in MT)	Muga cocoons ('000 Nos.)	Reeling cocoons (in MT)		Ericut cocoon (in MT)	Muga cocoons ('000 Nos.)	Reeling cocoons (in MT)
Kokrajhar	1330	395.00	249.2	9.04	1336	506.35	800	40.50
Dhubri	190	18.20	7.5	2.46	190	3.90	5	2.16
Goalpara	301	44.91	527.5	5.40	301	49.40	475	4.50
Barpeta	140	35.10	40	3.88	140	166.40	40	4.95
Morigaon	172	34.00	47.5	4.52	172	52.00	50	4.52
Nagaon	1185	44.00	42.5	4.96	1185	59.50	42.5	8.10
Sonitpur	420	60.58	102	6.64	420	78.62	75	8.55
Lakhimpur	861	59.00	844	21.96	861	98.80	640	23.40
Dhemaji	652	52.00	583.5	10.40	652	72.35	250	18.00
Tinsukia	284	50.00	197.5	3.52	284	58.96	197.5	4.50
Dibrugarh	430	36.00	458	6.52	430	46.41	427.5	8.10
Sivasagar	716	71.00	682.5	7.56	716	260.00	657.5	13.50
Jorhat	540	45.00	485	7.76	540	78.59	400	18.00
Golaghat	175	45.00	609.5	7.56	175	240.50	600	9.00
Karbi Anglong	1262	320.00	NIL	1.04	1262	319.80	12.5	4.35
Dima Hasao	145	100.00	NIL	3.12	145	117.68	45	1.04
Cachar	182	22.00	124.5	3.00	182	20.02	80	6.21
Karimganj	143	55.00	10	2.76	143	36.79	2.5	3.60
Hailakandi	245	50.00	25	2.56	245	33.74	10	4.05
Bongaigaon	156	21.07	0	2.68	156	43.36	20	6.75
Chirang*								
Kamrup	551	57.18	672.5	4.44	551	117.18	500	3.60
Kamrup(M)*								
Nalbari	185	14.58	29.5	2.80	185	27.04	25	5.85
Baksa*								
Darrang	475	18.18	75	9.24	475	26.78	95	21.78
Udalguri*								
Assam	10740	1647.80	5812.7	133.82	10746	2514.17	5450	225.01

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available .

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.04**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2003-04					2004-05				
	No. of Sericulture Villages	Production of Silk Yarn (in MT)			No. of Spining Charkha (in Nos.)	No. of Sericulture Villages	Production of Silk Yarn (in MT)			No. of Spining Charkha (in Nos.)
		Eri Raw Silk	Muga Raw Silk	Mulberry Raw Silk			Eri Raw Silk	Muga Raw Silk	Mulberry Raw Silk	
Kokrajhar	371	15	1.79	0.21	64	380	28	2.06	0.13	988
Dhubri	167	15	NIL	0.22	109	167	12	0.04	NIL	NIL
Goalpara	288	4	0.15	0.15	144	288	7	4.29	0.12	253
Barpeta	132	11	0.56	0.40	NIL	132	28	0.19	0.14	NIL
Morigaon	162	6	0.01	0.10	NIL	264	14	0.18	0.30	NIL
Nagaon	1185	15	1.27	0.10	92	1185	27	0.73	0.09	1
Sonitpur	410	15	0.22	0.34	200	410	42	0.30	0.24	447
Lakhimpur	751	20	28.72	1.00	215	781	16	39.24	0.43	478
Dhemaji	548	120	4.87	0.41	797	552	20	7.00	0.36	327
Tinsukia	277	15	5.65	0.40	128	277	21	5.75	0.25	211
Dibrugarh	420	11	8.20	1.00	254	420	14	0.01	0.17	254
Sivasagar	625	19	11.71	1.00	NIL	778	20	10.04	0.73	249
Jorhat	524	39	8.04	1.00	546	524	22	1.02	3.30	67
Golaghat	145	8	7.93	1.00	NIL	145	8	2.02	0.24	NIL
Karbi Anglong	1252	80	0.01	0.40	1916	1252	83	0.04	0.19	5560
Dima Hasao	135	24	NIL	0.02	686	164	17	NIL	0.002	535
Cachar	175	8	0.05	0.04	153	175	11	0.10	0.01	133
Karimganj	135	8	0.03	0.03	NIL	135	15	0.02	0.13	NIL
Hailakandi	240	5	0.01	0.02	NIL	240	2	0.01	0.03	NIL
Bongaigaon	156	3	0.28	0.03	188	156	2	0.18	NIL	267
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	431	17	7.81	0.10	236	454	21	6.54	0.03	NIL
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	178	12	0.38	0.10	NIL	178	18	0.36	0.09	139
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	466	19	0.82	1.00	941	466	26	0.63	0.73	597
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	9173	489	94.09	9.07	6669	9523	474	80.75	7.712	10506

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.04**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2005-06					2006-07				
	No. of Sericulture Villages	Production of Silk Yarn (in MT)			No. of Spining Charkha (in Nos.)	No. of Sericulture Villages	Production of Silk Yarn (in MT)			No. of Spining Charkha (in Nos.)
		Eri Raw Silk	Muga Raw Silk	Mulberry Raw Silk			Eri Raw Silk	Muga Raw Silk	Mulberry Raw Silk	
Kokrajhar	385	27.16	1.74	0.01	636	385	44.42	1.76	0.21	558
Dhubri	169	5.18	NIL	0.01	64	167	26.54	0.02	0.03	64
Goalpara	290	16.50	6.01	NIL	253	301	25.32	6.25	0.02	253
Barpeta	140	51.97	0.21	0.08	NIL	140	16.38	0.47	0.18	NIL
Morigaon	264	25.99	0.40	0.10	NIL	172	38.91	0.39	0.27	NIL
Nagaon	1185	24.42	0.99	0.14	4	1185	87.12	0.54	0.25	220
Sonitpur	421	23.77	0.56	0.13	161	420	32.55	0.27	0.40	185
Lakhimpur	782	16.31	33.68	1.89	685	761	7.73	12.03	2.05	536
Dhemaji	560	19.93	8.61	0.27	819	560	34.59	12.53	0.45	32
Tinsukia	278	13.94	4.57	0.13	118	284	27.94	7.90	0.37	118
Dibrugarh	420	18.12	3.05	0.28	254	430	25.34	0.02	0.49	254
Sivasagar	778	27.20	13.24	0.28	310	635	24.7	38.30	0.84	255
Jorhat	524	11.01	6.06	7.48	410	540	19.83	3.21	2.01	330
Golaghat	145	9.18	6.32	0.20		160	30.65	11.26	0.04	NIL
Karbi Anglong	1254	62.19		0.29	2384	1262	100.86	0.02	0.07	1449
Dima Hasao	168	14.83	NIL	0.01	246	145	15.22	NIL	0.04	NIL
Cachar	180	53.18	0.40	NIL	175	182	31.65	0.27	0.10	34
Karimganj	136	13.30	NIL	NIL	NIL	143	10.75	0.01	0.05	174
Hailakandi	240	3.76	NIL	NIL	NIL	245	12.54	NIL	0.05	NIL
Bongaigaon	159	13.78	0.57	0.01	347	156	1.09	0.12	0.01	NIL
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	539	34.16	11.30	0.01	NIL	440	21.45	2.84	0.22	210
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	180	19.43	0.33	0.01	79	185	13.92	0.07	0.13	NIL
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	466	20.09	0.03	0.58	354	475	15.47	0.31	0.82	307
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	9663	525.40	98.07	11.91	7299	9373	664.97	98.59	9.10	4979

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.04**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2007-08					2008-09				
	No. of Sericulture Villages	Production of Silk Yarn (in MT)			No. of Spining Charkha (in Nos.)	No. of Sericulture Villages	Production of Silk Yarn (in MT)			No. of Spining Charkha (in Nos.)
		Eri Raw Silk	Muga Raw Silk	Mulberry Raw Silk			Eri Raw Silk	Muga Raw Silk	Mulberry Raw Silk	
Kokrajhar	385	33.52	2.11	0.68	166	388	35.17	3.700	0.040	166
Dhubri	167	10.12	0.86	0.07	65	190	10.87	0.134	0.014	65
Goalpara	301	34.50	6.51	0.60	261	301	36.00	7.800	0.510	261
Barpeta	140	20.85	0.75	0.10		140	21.64	1.050	0.310	
Morigaon	172	36.15	0.20	0.25		172	31.58	0.520	1.000	
Nagaon	1185	36.00	0.20	0.13	189	1185	37.27	0.420	0.910	189
Sonitpur	420	36.90	15.35	0.34	91	420	38.40	1.720	0.280	91
Lakhimpur	761	34.65	21.54	0.84	247	761	36.68	22.340	1.040	247
Dhemaji	560	29.48	6.73	0.60	437	602	31.87	8.600	0.400	437
Tinsukia	284	19.12	4.10	0.35	118	284	19.88	5.600	0.071	118
Dibrugarh	430	26.02	2.49	0.77	254	430	26.40	3.510	0.360	254
Sivasagar	635	36.30	1.05	0.69	145	716	36.94	11.70	0.590	145
Jorhat	540	25.65	7.51	0.78	255	540	26.36	9.010	0.750	255
Golaghat	160	34.28	7.88	0.48		175	35.77	9.000	2.120	
Karbi Anglong	1262	90.75	0	0.30	860	1262	92.25	NIL	0.120	860
Dima Hasao	145	73.88	0.014	0.01	1051	145	75.38	0.015	0.001	1051
Cachar	182	30.00	0.50	0.58	60	182	30.64	0.620	0.250	60
Karimganj	143	15.20	0.002	0.09	NIL	143	16.39	0.002	0.002	NIL
Hailakandi	245	10.30	0.003	NIL	NIL	245	13.20	0.004	0.006	NIL
Bongaigaon	156	18.22	0.95	0.15	23	156	19.88	1.010	NIL	23
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	440	48.75	11.26	0.05	NIL	440	50.47	12.610	0.340	NIL
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	185	30.37	0.27	0.04	47	185	31.50	0.420	0.080	47
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	475	53.25	0.79	1.58	301	475	55.46	1.210	1.510	301
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	9373	784.26	91.069	9.48	4570	9537	810.00	101.005	10.790	4570

Note : ‘\*’ indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.



**TABLE – 5.3.04**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2009-10					2010-11				
	No. of Sericulture Villages	Production of Silk Yarn (in MT)			No. of Spining Charkha (in Nos.)	No. of Sericulture Villages	Production of Silk Yarn (in MT)			No. of Spining Charkha (in Nos.)
		Eri Raw Silk	Muga Raw Silk	Mulberry Raw Silk			Eri Raw Silk	Muga Raw Silk	Mulberry Raw Silk	
Kokrajhar	1330	207	4.20	0.65	166	1330	209.00	4.39	0.65	166
Dhubri	190	7.60	0.10	0.05	66	190	6.90	0.15	0.10	66
Goalpara	301	21.38	7.45	0.21	261	301	25.00	10.45	0.21	261
Barpeta	140	18.30	0.50	0.18	NIL	140	16.00	0.80	0.18	NIL
Morigaon	172	20.28	0.50	0.25	NIL	172	20.00	0.95	0.25	NIL
Nagaon	1185	22.26	0.40	0.29	380	1185	23.90	0.85	0.29	380
Sonitpur	420	31.39	1.50	0.47	194	420	32.00	1.95	0.47	194
Lakhimpur	761	34.28	19.50	1.59	247	761	34.90	16.78	2.59	247
Dhemaji	602	30.59	9.70	0.96	211	602	30.60	11.57	1.96	211
Tinsukia	284	27.82	3.00	0.14	118	284	25.42	3.85	0.14	118
Dibrugarh	430	25.33	3.74	0.45	254	430	6.40	6.95	0.45	254
Sivasagar	716	39.50	11.54	0.56	146	716	40.00	13.55	0.56	146
Jorhat	540	27.62	5.80	0.58	285	540	7.20	9.62	0.58	285
Golaghat	175	26.42	9.60	0.46	24	175	27.62	12.09	0.46	24
Karbi Anglong	1262	150.00	NIL	0.26	860	1262	174.00	NIL	0.26	860
Dima Hasao	145	37.65	NIL	0.10	786	145	37.00	NIL	0.10	789
Cachar	182	13.88	0.80	0.09	74	182	12.90	2.39	0.09	74
Karimganj	143	3.47	NIL	0.06	NIL	143	4.15	0.20	0.06	NIL
Hailakandi	245	3.66	NIL	0.04	NIL	245	5.00	0.50	0.04	NIL
Bongaigaon	156	10.10	0.80	0.05	23	156	11.00	0.90	0.05	23
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	493	35.83	8.30	0.24	NIL	493	35.90	13.35	1.24	NIL
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	185	9.42	0.30	0.07	47	185	9.50	0.59	0.07	47
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	475	15.31	1.00	0.60	305	475	16.25	1.40	0.60	305
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	10532	819.09	88.73	8.35	4447	10532	810.64	113.28	11.40	4447

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.04**  
**SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	2011-12					2012-13				
	No. of Sericulture Villages	Production of Silk Yarn (in MT)			No. of Spining Charkha (in Nos.)	No. of Sericulture Villages	Production of Silk Yarn (in MT)			No. of Spining Charkha (in Nos.)
		Eri Raw Silk	Muga Raw Silk	Mulberry Raw Silk			Eri Raw Silk	Muga Raw Silk	Mulberry Raw Silk	
Kokrajhar	1330	219.89	4.49	0.80	166	1336	389.50	16.00	4.50	400
Dhubri	190	8.00	0.15	0.24	66	190	3.00	0.10	0.24	70
Goalpara	301	35.89	10.55	0.49	261	301	38.00	9.50	0.50	210
Barpeta	140	26.30	0.80	0.38	NIL	140	128.00	0.80	0.55	100
Morigaon	172	31.11	0.95	0.40	NIL	172	40.00	1.00	0.50	95
Nagaon	1185	34.79	0.85	0.44	189	1185	45.80	0.85	0.90	120
Sonitpur	420	55.58	2.05	0.56	91	420	60.48	1.50	0.95	105
Lakhimpur	861	37.77	16.88	1.69	247	861	76.00	12.80	2.60	110
Dhemaji	652	42.60	11.67	0.65	437	652	55.65	5.00	2.00	252
Tinsukia	284	33.95	3.95	0.55	118	284	45.26	3.95	0.50	300
Dibrugarh	430	25.00	7.05	0.83	254	430	35.70	8.55	0.90	225
Sivasagar	716	54.85	13.65	0.77	145	716	200.00	13.15	1.50	175
Jorhat	540	30.00	9.70	0.65	255	540	60.25	8.00	2.00	210
Golaghat	175	37.00	12.19	0.77	NIL	175	185.00	12.00	1.00	235
Karbi Anglong	1262	180.00	NIL	0.10	860	1262	246.90	0.25	0.48	200
Dima Hasao	145	58.34	NIL	0.26	1061	145	90.23	0.90	0.12	210
Cachar	182	12.31	2.49	0.30	60	182	15.40	1.60	0.69	115
Karimganj	143	22.15	0.20	0.23	NIL	143	28.20	0.05	0.40	55
Hailakandi	245	15.89	0.50	0.25	NIL	245	25.95	0.20	0.45	65
Bongaigaon	156	18.00	0.90	0.26	23	156	33.15	0.40	0.75	110
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	551	55.94	13.45	0.39	NIL	551	90.14	10.00	0.40	310
Kamrup(M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	185	10.00	0.59	0.28	47	185	20.80	0.50	0.65	145
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	475	16.25	1.50	0.72	301	475	20.60	1.90	2.42	265
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	10740	1061.61	114.56	12.25	4970	10746	1934.01	109.00	25.00	4082

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available .

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**SUMMARY**

**TABLE – 5.3.05  
SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

Year	No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of families Engaged		
		Eri	Muga	Mulberry
2003-04	9173	132033	23543	29715
2004-05	9523	135216	27880	27070
2005-06	9663	135237	32814	27101
2006-07	9373	134597	27063	29775
2007-08	9373	181758	30851	26672
2008-09	9537	181758	30851	25969
2009-10	10532	182984	39444	38279
2010-11	10532	182979	39444	31711
2011-12	10740	183000	39844	31766
2012-13	10746	199763	59874	31955

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.06  
SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

Year	No. of Sericulture Villages	Area under Silk Worm food Plants (in Hect)		
		Eri	Muga	Mulberry
2003-04	9173	7048	6755	4538
2004-05	9523	7279	7172	3811
2005-06	9663	7294	7255	4007
2006-07	9373	7382	7300	3709
2007-08	9373	7441	7306	3711
2008-09	9537	7518	7305	3703
2009-10	10532	7623	8902	4704
2010-11	10532	7670	8908	4723
2011-12	10740	7944	9400	6824
2012-13	10746	9173	10230	7424

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**SUMMARY**

**TABLE – 5.3.07  
SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

Year	No. of Sericulture Villages	Yield of Cocoons		
		Eri cocoon (in MT)	Muga cocoons ('000 Nos.)	Reeling cocoons (in MT)
2003-04	9173	652.00	470500.00	70.16
2004-05	9523	632.00	403606.00	78.05
2005-06	9663	700.00	490501.00	119.41
2006-07	9373	884.00	493901.00	91.66
2007-08	9373	1046.00	4302.01	110.00
2008-09	9537	1080.00	5052.00	100.00
2009-10	10532	1089.02	4436.00	84.00
2010-11	10532	1107.68	6368.30	110.41
2011-12	10740	1647.80	5812.70	133.82
2012-13	10746	2514.17	5450.00	225.01

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.08  
SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

Year	No. of Sericulture Villages	Production of Silk Yarn (in MT)			No. of Spining Charkha (in Nos.)
		Eri Raw Silk	Muga Raw Silk	Mulberry Raw Silk	
2003-04	9173	489.00	94.090	9.070	6669
2004-05	9523	474.00	80.750	7.712	10506
2005-06	9663	525.40	98.070	11.910	7299
2006-07	9373	664.97	98.590	9.100	4979
2007-08	9373	784.26	91.069	9.480	4570
2008-09	9537	810.00	101.005	10.790	4570
2009-10	10532	819.09	88.730	8.350	4447
2010-11	10532	810.64	113.280	11.400	4447
2011-12	10740	1061.61	114.560	12.250	4970
2012-13	10746	1934.01	109.000	25.000	4082

Source : Director of Sericulture, Assam.

TABLE – 5.3.09  
SERICULTURE FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM (2004)

District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms (in Hect)		Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri Concentration Centre		
	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area	Area under plantation	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocoons (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	3.22	2.07	-	-	12.70	8.87	9700	10.20	10.40	1744.00
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87.63	67.01	911.50
Goalpara	4.50	2.10	12.40	5.80	25.00	-	10500	24.49	17.50	564.00
Barpeta	-	-	13.50	5.75	13.50	-	12200	26.60	16.99	522.34
Morigaon	6.50	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	36.37	29.23	831.00
Nagaon	-	-	-	-	8.70	8.00	9000	-	-	-
Sonitpur	8.60	6.50	-	-	-	-	-	60.50	39.85	-
Lakhimpur	7.50	5.50	8.10	8.00	48.40	46.40	42000	13.30	4.76	0.00
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.66	5.90	0.00
Tinsukia	13.80	10.40	-	-	-	-	-	4.25	2.67	35.00
Dibrugarh	4.00	3.30	9.20	4.73	8.80	5.60	36850	-	-	0.00
Sivasagar	1.04	1.01	15.03	9.15	52.11	38.12	51000	-	-	0.00
Jorhat	-	-	9.18	-	21.18	11.20	30750	2.00	1.70	42.00
Golaghat	4.00	3.20	-	-	8.70	8.00	9000	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	26.50	12.00	16.00	-	-	-	30000	147.52	75.71	3718.00
Dima Hasao	8.69	2.30	8.00	-	-	-	900	67.15	36.71	2133.35
Cachar	14.10	8.21	8.12	4.25	4.25	4.25	2000	26.20	13.68	1020.00
Karimganj	6.40	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	25.00	5.99	794.70
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.60	8.50	365.00
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.15	7.40	15.50
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	17.75	8.59	-	-	-	54.7	72550	22.90	13.49	223.00
Kamrup Metro*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	5.80	4.50	-	-	-	-	-	30.30	18.31	1661.00
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	-	15.00	6.00	-	-	-	35.73	27.94	463.40
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	132.40	75.68	114.53	43.68	194.64	177.15	307450	730.95	436.97	16385.29

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture , Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.09**  
**SERICULTURE FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM (2005)**

District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms (in Hect)		Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri Concentration Centre		
	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area	Area under plantation	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocons (in Kg.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Kokrajhar	3.22	2.07	-	-	12.70	8.87	38000	65.49	53.59	1118.00
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.96	16.90	280.00
Goalpara	4.50	2.10	12.40	5.80	12.40	5.40	8600	23.99	15.60	54.00
Barpeta	-	-	13.50	6.25	13.50	5.50	18500	26.60	16.13	217.50
Morigaon	6.50	4.50	-	-	-	-	-	41.40	33.97	228.90
Nagaon	7.50	1.50	8.82	6.90	8.82	6.90	-	36.37	26.37	691.00
Sonitpur	8.60	6.50				-	-	60.50	43.31	1660.51
Lakhimpur	21.5	18.50	11.18	7.08	48.40	42.60	11000	13.30	4.76	
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.66	6.00	9.00
Tinsukia	26.71	10.35	-	-	-	-	-	4.26	2.27	109.00
Dibrugarh	4.20	3.30	9.20	3.00	13.80	10.10	17620	-	-	-
Sivasagar	1.04	1.01	15.03	9.75	52.11	42.79	26000	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	9.12	-	21.18	11.20	13000	2.00	1.70	435.00
Golaghat	10.00	8.00	-	-	8.70	8.00	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	26.50	12.01	16.00	-	26.50	12.80	-	145.87	86.78	4948.00
Dima Hasao	2.85	2.90	8.00	1.60	13.80	9.10	2500	68.65	42.12	4483.00
Cachar	14.49	5.80	2.50	-	8.12	-	12200	26.20	18.68	633.00
Karimganj	6.40	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	25.00	7.42	143.80
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.90	15.00	623.00
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.30	7.40	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	20.75	10.30			86.12	63.57	30600	22.90	13.20	349.00
Kamrup Metro*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	5.80	4.50						30.30	18.28	1358.50
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	18.40	16.00	15.00	6.00	15.00		35000	35.73	27.40	967.00
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	189.06	114.34	120.81	40.38	341.15	226.83	213020	723.38	456.88	18308.21

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture , Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.09**  
**SERICULTURE FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM (2006)**

District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms (in Hect)		Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri Concentration Centre		
	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area	Area under plantation	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocons (in Kg.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Kokrajhar	3.32	2.50	-	-	12.70	8.87	33600	55.49	44.29	1833.00
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.56	9.11	307.00
Goalpara	4.50	3.90	12.40	4.80	32.40	4.40	14000	24.49	14.10	8.50
Barpeta	-	-	13.50	5.75	13.50	5.50	47700	26.60	14.97	20.72
Morigaon	6.50	5.50	-	-	-	-	-	66.50	33.09	9765.00
Nagaon	7.50	2.50	8.83	3.90	-	6.90	-	34.77	18.97	6985.00
Sonitpur	8.60	6.50	-	-	-	-	-	60.50	43.73	1564.00
Lakhimpur	21.50	16.50	11.75	7.08	48.40	42.60	6300	13.30	4.50	2.00
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.66	6.00	1.25
Tinsukia	26.71	19.60	-	-	8.80	5.60	39590	4.25	2.26	29.00
Dibrugarh	4.20	3.30	9.20	-	5.00	4.50	5420	-	-	-
Sivasagar	1.04	1.04	-	-	52.11	25.09	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	9.18	-	21.18	2.74	13000	2.00	1.70	4.00
Golaghat	4.00	3.20	-	-	8.70	8.00	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	26.50	17.60	16.00	-	26.50	12.80	32100	95.47	50.21	30565.00
Dima Hasao	2.83	0.93	8.00	1.60	25.10	12.30	-	51.86	25.55	438.00
Cachar	14.49	5.80	2.50	-	8.12	4.25	40263	26.20	13.68	3554.22
Karimganj	6.40	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	23.30	8.38	103.00
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.90	15.50	12474.00
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.30	4.06	42.00
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	20.75	10.32	-	-	86.12	62.22	38600	22.90	16.21	264.00
Kamrup (M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	5.80	4.50	-	-	-	-	-	30.80	20.28	9705.00
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	18.40	16.00	15.00	10.25	-	-	-	35.73	24.07	2875.00
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	183.04	124.69	106.36	33.38	348.63	198.87	270573	655.28	370.66	80539.69

Note : ‘\*’ indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture , Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.09**  
**SERICULTURE FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM (2007)**

District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms (in Hect)		Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri Concentration Centre		
	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area	Area under plantation	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocons (in Kg.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Kokrajhar	3.52	2.50	-	-	12.70	8.87	17000	40.93	37.00	1477.00
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.56	15.00	640.00
Goalpara	4.50	2.80	12.40	4.80	24.21	8.08	8000	23.77	9.01	200.00
Barpeta	-	-	13.50	5.75	15.00	10.25	10500	19.80	15.63	-
Morigaon	6.50	4.00	-	-	-	-	-	41.40	27.20	954.60
Nagaon	7.50	3.57	8.83	4.01	4.25	8.12	3245	36.37	29.87	363.50
Sonitpur	8.60	6.50						61.10	44.31	2194.20
Lakhimpur	6.45	4.12	10.25	5.75	35.20	19.80	2400	-	-	-
Dhemaji	14.00	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	6.66	6.00	-
Tinsukia	26.71	14.21	-	-	-	-	-	4.25	-	-
Dibrugarh	4.20	3.30	9.20	3.00	22.60	6.40	5000	-	-	-
Sivasagar	1.04	1.01	15.03	2.50	34.00	21.00	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	9.18	6.08	49.08	32.20	6000	2.00	1.70	48.00
Golaghat	4.00	3.20	-	-	1.90	0.90	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	16.70	7.72	16.00	3.20	13.50	2.90	-	99.34	51.11	3172.72
Dima Hasao	5.83	3.65	8.00	1.60	13.80	10.10	28000	52.31	25.71	393.30
Cachar	14.49	8.85	4.00	2.35	20.00	16.50	20000	26.26	13.68	2570.60
Karimganj	6.40	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	23.00	9.38	113.50
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.90	15.50	137.00
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	21.02	12.78			186.12	62.22	41300	22.90	12.04	329.00
Kamrup (M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	6.00	4.25	-	-	-	-	-	6.10	3.36	132.00
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	18.40	15.20	15.00	10.25	12.40	4.40		30.51	21.14	198.50
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	175.66	115.66	121.39	49.29	444.76	211.74	141445	557.16	335.64	13196.92

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture , Assam.



**TABLE – 5.3.09  
SERICULTURE FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM (2008)**

District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms (in Hect)		Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri Concentration Centre		
	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area	Area under plantation	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocons (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	3.32	2.50	-	-	12.70	8.87	11300	54.96	48.00	255.00
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.07	4.00	640.00
Goalpara	9.00	5.00	12.40	9.20	32.11	20.90	18300	24.49	12.04	543.00
Barpeta	-	-	13.50	11.00	15.00	-	3500	19.80	15.63	-
Morigaon	6.50	4.00	-	-	-	-	-	41.40	27.10	334.15
Nagaon	7.50	2.80	8.83	2.97	4.25	8.12	-	36.37	27.87	950.00
Sonitpur	8.60	6.50	-	-	-	-	-	61.10	43.36	932.00
Lakhimpur	7.50	5.50	11.75	9.50	48.40	42.60	118000	-	-	-
Dhemaji	14.00	12.00	-	-	-	-	-	6.60	6.00	-
Tinsukia	26.70	18.20	-	-	-	-	-	4.25	-	-
Dibrugarh	4.20	3.30	9.20	1.20	22.40	10.20	5600	-	-	-
Sivasagar	1.04	1.01	14.80	9.03	37.04	35.82	-	-	-	-
Jorhat			9.18	4.39	12.00	8.00	4750	2.00	1.70	320.00
Golaghat	4.00	2.50			1.90	0.09	29000	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	26.50	12.00	14.09	7.00	13.50	2.90		99.34	51.11	365.00
Dima Hasao	9.50	4.06	8.00	1.60	51.60	25.10	32100	52.31	25.71	655.50
Cachar	14.50	9.80	8.12	6.75	20.00	16.50	18556	26.26	18.00	880.00
Karimganj	6.40	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	23.00	9.38	300.00
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.90	15.50	137.00
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	23.95	12.93			186.12	60.22	54700	22.90	12.04	2880.00
Kamrup (M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	5.80	4.50						6.10	4.36	7500.00
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	18.40	13.33	17.33	13.75	12.40	4.40		32.88	21.17	1850.00
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	197.41	124.93	127.20	76.39	469.42	247.53	190506	560.73	342.97	11791.65

Note : ‘\*’ indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture , Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.09**  
**SERICULTURE FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM (2009)**

District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms (in Hect)		Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri Concentration Centre		
	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area	Area under plantation	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocons (in Kg.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Kokrajhar	3.32	2.50	-	-	12.70	8.87	23.600	54.96	48.00	330.00
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.07	4.00	600.00
Goalpara	9.00	5.80	12.40	9.20	32.40	20.90	13.361	24.49	16.04	586.00
Barpeta			13.50	11.00	13.50	6.10	26.000	19.80	15.63	-
Morigaon	6.50	4.00	-	-	-	-	-	41.40	28.80	187.00
Nagaon	1.50		8.83	2.97	-	-	-	36.37	28.00	608.00
Sonitpur	8.60	6.50	-	-	-	-	-	61.10	43.36	910.00
Lakhimpur	7.50	5.50	11.75	9.50	48.40	42.60		-	-	-
Dhemaji	14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.60	6.60	
Tinsukia	26.71	18.20	-	-	-	-	-	4.25	3.15	
Dibrugarh	4.20	3.40	9.20	1.20	22.40	10.20	7.000	-	-	-
Sivasagar	1.04	1.01	15.03	9.03	52.38	35.82	8.000	-	-	-
Jorhat			9.18	4.39	21.18	17.00	76.808	2.00	1.70	235.00
Golaghat	4.00	3.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	26.50	12.00	16.00	7.00	-	-	-	147.09	55.00	515.00
Dima Hasao	6.67	4.06	8.00	1.60	-	-	-	60.90	25.71	675.00
Cachar	8.09	9.80	8.12	6.75	-	-	-	26.26	18.00	153.00
Karimganj	6.40	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	23.00	10.00	220.00
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.90	16.00	62.00
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	25.50	12.93			81.58	60.22	42.000	22.90	12.04	2310.00
Kamrup (M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.10	4.36	150.00
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	17.03	13.33	17.33	13.75	17.33	13.50	30.000	32.88	28.46	2925.00
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	176.56	107.23	129.34	76.39	301.87	215.21	224.769	617.07	364.25	10458.00

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture , Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.09**  
**SERICULTURE FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM (2010)**

District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms (in Hect)		Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri Concentration Centre		
	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area	Area under plantation	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocons (in Kg.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Kokrajhar	3.32	2.50	-	-	12.70	8.87	23600	54.96	48.00	330.00
Dhubri	-	-	61.00	-	-	-	-	5.07	3.00	165.00
Goalpara	9.00	5.80	12.40	9.20	32.40	21.40	13361	24.49	13.54	30.00
Barpeta	-	-	13.50	11.00	13.50	6.40	26000	19.80	15.63	-
Morigaon	6.50	4.00	-	-	-	-	-	41.60	28.30	281.00
Nagaon	3.40	0.16	8.83	4.97	-	-	-	35.89	28.00	1007.50
Sonitpur	8.60	6.90	-	-	-	-	-	60.50	43.36	50.00
Lakhimpur	7.50	5.50	11.75	9.50	48.40	42.60	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	14.00	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	6.60	6.00	-
Tinsukia	26.71	18.20	-	-	-	-	-	4.25	2.26	-
Dibrugarh	4.20	3.00	9.20	1.20	22.40	9.10	7000	-	-	-
Sivasagar	1.04	1.01	15.30	9.30	52.38	35.82	14081	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	9.18	3.30	21.18	17.00	74808	2.00	1.70	235.00
Golaghat	4.00	3.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	26.05	13.06	16.00	7.00	26.50	12.80	800	147.09	40.46	2896.26
Dima Hasao	6.67	4.06	8.00	1.60	-	-	-	60.90	30.36	436.30
Cachar	8.09	8.00	8.12	8.12	8.12	4.25	-	26.26	14.64	2385.90
Karimganj	6.40	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	23.00	6.44	120.00
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.90	15.40	189.30
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	25.50	12.93	-	-	86.12	60.22	42000	22.90	10.53	231.00
Kamrup (M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.10	3.31	177.00
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	17.03	13.33	17.33	18.25	17.32	13.50	30000	32.88	28.46	35.00
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	178.01	119.65	129.00	83.44	341.02	231.96	231650	616.19	339.39	8567.86

Note : ‘\*’ indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture , Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.09**  
**SERICULTURE FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM (2011)**

District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms (in Hect)		Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri Concentration Centre		
	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area	Area under plantation	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocons (in Kg.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Kokrajhar	3.32	2.50	-	-	12.70	8.87	-	54.94	48.00	370.00
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.07	3.00	169.00
Goalpara	9.00	5.80	12.40	9.20	32.40	21.40	30000	24.49	13.54	35.00
Barpeta	-	-	13.50	11.00	13.50	6.40	12000	19.80	15.63	13.00
Morigaon	6.50	4.00	-	-	-	-	-	41.60	28.30	280.00
Nagaon	3.40	0.16	8.83	4.97	-	-	-	35.89	28.00	1057.00
Sonitpur	8.60	6.90	-	-	-	-	-	60.50	43.36	45.00
Lakhimpur	7.50	5.50	11.75	9.50	48.40	42.60	80000	-	-	-
Dhemaji	14.00	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	6.60	6.00	2.00
Tinsukia	26.71	18.20	-	-	-	-	5000	4.25	2.26	
Dibrugarh	4.20	3.10	9.20	1.20	22.40	9.10	23000	-	-	-
Sivasagar	1.04	1.01	15.30	9.30	52.38	35.82	94000	-	-	-
Jorhat			9.18	3.30	21.18	17.00		2.00	1.70	235.00
Golaghat	4.00	3.20					-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	26.50	13.06	16.00	7.00	26.50	12.80	-	147.09	40.46	3150.00
Dima Hasao	6.67	4.06	8.00	1.60			-	60.90	30.36	536.40
Cachar	8.09	8.00	8.12	8.00	8.12	4.25	-	26.26	14.64	2430.00
Karimganj	6.40	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	23.00	6.44	110.00
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.90	15.40	179.30
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	25.50	12.93			86.12	60.22	54000	22.90	10.58	296.00
Kamrup (M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.10	3.31	136.00
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	17.03	13.33	17.33	18.25	17.32	13.50	-	32.88	28.46	39.00
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	178.01	119.75	129.61	83.32	341.02	231.96	298000	616.17	339.44	9082.70

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture , Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.09  
SERICULTURE FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM (2012)**

District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms (in Hect)		Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri Concentration Centre		
	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area	Area under plantation	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocons (in Kg.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Kokrajhar	3.32	2.50	-	-	12.70	8.87	-	54.94	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.07	3.00	194.00
Goalpara	9.00	5.80	12.40	9.20	32.40	21.40	59000	24.49	13.54	50.00
Barpeta	-	-	13.50	11.04	13.50	6.40	12000	19.80	15.00	30.00
Morigaon	6.50	4.00	-	-	-	-	-	41.60	30.00	300.00
Nagaon	3.40	0.16	8.83	2.974	-	-	-	35.89	29.00	1235.00
Sonitpur	8.60	6.90	-	-	-	-	-	60.50	45.00	70.00
Lakhimpur	7.50	5.50	11.75	9.50	48.40	42.60	95000	-	-	-
Dhemaji	14.00	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	6.60	6.00	-
Tinsukia	26.71	18.20	-	-	-	-	-	4.25	2.50	-
Dibrugarh	4.20	3.10	9.10	1.20	22.40	9.10	30000	-	-	-
Sivasagar	1.04	1.01	15.30	9.30	52.38	35.82	75800	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	9.18	4.39	21.18	17.00	25000	2.00	1.70	270.00
Golaghat	4.00	3.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	26.05	13.06	16.00	7.00	26.50	12.80		147.09	50.00	3570.00
Dima Hasao	6.67	4.06	8.00	1.60				60.90	30.50	430.00
Cachar	8.09	8.00	8.12	6.75	8.117	4.25	18000	26.26	15.00	2890.00
Karimganj	6.40	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	23.00	7.00	190.00
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.90	16.00	300.00
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	25.50	12.93			86.12	60.22	50000	22.90	11.00	325.00
Kamrup (M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.10	3.40	190.00
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Darrang	17.03	13.03	17.33	13.75	17.32	13.50	7900	32.88	29.00	65.00
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	178.01	119.75	129.61	76.704	341.017	231.96	372700	616.17	307.64	10109.00

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture , Assam.

TABLE – 5.3.09  
SERICULTURE FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM (2013)

District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms (in Hect)		Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri Concentration Centre		
	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area	Area under plantation	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocons (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	3.40	3.00	-	-	12.70	10	50000	54.94	20.00	200.00
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	9.00	5.83	12.40	9.22	32.40	21.42	60000	24.49	13.54	60.00
Barpeta	-	-	13.50	11.06	13.50	6.42	15000	-	-	-
Morigaon	6.50	4.30	-	-	-	-	-	41.60	15.05	350.00
Nagaon	3.40	0.20	8.83	2.95	-	-	-	35.89	30.02	1230.00
Sonitpur	8.60	6.92	-	-	-	-	-	60.50	29.05	90.00
Lakhimpur	7.50	5.55	11.75	9.52	48.40	42.62	10000	7.50	7.50	25.00
Dhemaji	14.00	13.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	26.71	18.25	-	-	-	-	-	4.25	6.05	30.00
Dibrugarh	4.20	3.16	9.10	1.21	22.40	9.12	40000	-	2.55	-
Sivasagar	1.04	1.05	15.30	9.32	52.38	35.85	95500	1.14	1.14	40.00
Jorhat	-	-	9.18	4.40	21.18	17.05	50000	2.00	1.70	100.00
Golaghat	4.00	3.22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	26.05	13.10	16.00	7.05	26.50	12.82	50000	147.09	5.10	300.00
Dima Hasao	6.67	4.10	8.00	1.61	-	-	-	60.90	30.55	400.00
Cachar	8.09	8.05	8.12	6.72	8.12	4.28	25000	26.26	15.10	1000.00
Karimganj	6.40	5.02	-	-	-	-	-	23.00	7.10	90.00
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.90	7.06	90.00
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	25.50	12.95	-	-	86.12	60.25	75000	22.90	11.06	350.00
Kamrup (M)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	17.03	13.05	17.33	13.72	17.32	13.52	45000	32.88	29.07	75.00
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	178.09	120.85	129.51	76.78	341.02	233.35	515500	587.24	231.64	4430.00

Note : '\*' indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Source : Directorate of Sericulture , Assam.

**SUMMARY**

**TABLE – 5.3.10  
SERICULTURE FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM (2004)**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms	
	Total Area	Area under plantation	Total Area	Area under plantation
1	2	3	4	5
2004	132.40	75.68	114.53	43.68
2005	189.06	114.34	120.81	40.38
2006	183.04	124.69	106.36	33.38
2007	175.66	115.66	121.39	49.29
2008	197.41	124.93	127.20	76.39
2009	176.56	107.23	129.34	76.39
2010	178.01	119.65	129.00	83.44
2011	178.01	119.75	129.61	83.32
2012	178.01	119.75	129.61	76.704
2013	178.09	120.85	129.51	76.78

Source : Directorate of Sericulture , Assam

**TABLE – 5.3.11  
SERICULTURE FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM (2004)**

Year	Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri Concentration Centre		
	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocoons (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2004	194.64	177.15	307450	730.95	436.97	16385.29
2005	341.15	226.83	213020	723.38	456.88	18308.21
2006	348.63	198.87	270573	655.28	370.66	80539.69
2007	444.76	211.74	141445	557.16	335.64	13196.92
2008	469.42	247.53	190506	560.73	342.97	11791.65
2009	301.87	215.21	224.769	617.07	364.24	10458.00
2010	341.02	231.96	231650	616.19	339.39	8567.86
2011	341.02	231.96	298000	616.17	339.44	9082.70
2012	341.017	231.96	372700	616.17	307.64	10109.00
2013	341.02	233.35	515500	587.24	231.64	4430.00

Source : Directorate of Sericulture , Assam

**TABLE – 5.3.12  
REELING UNITS IN ASSAM**

District	YEAR(2003-2004)							
	No. of Reeling Units		No. of improved basins establishment		Quantity of cocoons reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk Produce in reeling units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	1	-	-	-	526.00	-	18.59	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	2	-	-	-	365.50	-	36.00	-
Lakhimpur	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	3	-	-	-	585.00	-	228.00	-
Dibrugarh	2	1	7	-	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	2	2	8	26	2884.40	67185	230.00	134.37
Jorhat	1	-	-	-	612.00	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	1	-	4	-	37500	-	7.50
Karbi Anglong	1	-	3	-	-	-	48.2.	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	2	-	-	-	2.00	-	0.18	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	3	-	6	-	4500	-	0.87
Kamrup Metro*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	22	13	49	36	4974.90	713850	560.97	142.74

Note : '\*' Indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.



TABLE – 5.3.12  
REELING UNITS IN ASSAM

District	YEAR(2004-2005)							
	No. of Reeling Units		No. of improved basins establishment		Quantity of cocoons reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk Produce in reeling units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	1	-	-	-	483.90	-	60.80	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	2	-	5	-	374.50	-	36.60	-
Lakhimpur	1	3	-	6	-	3000	-	0.40
Dhemaji	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	3	-	-	-	207.00	-	25.00	-
Dibrugarh	2	1	7	-	-	9000	-	12.00
Sivasagar	3	2	6	-	131.00	-	10.60	-
Jorhat	1	-	-	-	162.00	-	16.20	-
Golaghat	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	3	-	3	-	2000	-	0.25
Kamrup Metro*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1	-	6	-	226.40	-	20.40	-
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	23	13	33	24	1584.80	14000	169.60	12.65

Note : '\*\*' Indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

TABLE – 5.3.12  
REELING UNITS IN ASSAM

District	YEAR(2005-2006)							
	No. of Reeling Units		No. of improved basins establishment		Quantity of cocoons reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk Produce in reeling units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	1	-	-	-	253.80	-	26.88	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	3	-	7	-	182.00	-	18.00	-
Lakhimpur	1	3	-	4	-	75000	-	11.70
Dhemaji	-	1	-	2	-	400	-	0.60
Tinsukia	3	-	-	-	300.00	-	107.50	-
Dibrugarh	2	1	7	-	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	4	2	11	-	318.00	3000	23.45	2.80
Jorhat	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	2	-	1	-	37.50	-	1.15	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	0.70
Kamrup Metro*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	23	12	40	7	1091.30	78400	176.98	15.80

Note : '\*' Indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.12**  
**REELING UNITS IN ASSAM**

District	YEAR(2006-2007)							
	No. of Reeling Units		No. of improved basins establishment		Quantity of cocoons reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk Produce in reeling units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>
Kokrajhar	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	1	-	5	-	41.00	-	53.90	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	2	-	5	-	394.50	-	40.10	-
Lakhimpur	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	3	-	-	-	283.00	-	35.50	-
Dibrugarh	2	1	5	3	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	3	2	6	20	287.65	18500	25.20	7600
Jorhat	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	1	-	8	-	15300	-	2592
Karbi Anglong	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	3	-	2	-	9000	-	1120
Kamrup Metro*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	23	13	21	33	1006.15	42800	154.70	11312

Note : '\*' Indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

TABLE – 5.3.12  
REELING UNITS IN ASSAM

District	YEAR(2007-2008)							
	No. of Reeling Units		No. of improved basins establishment		Quantity of cocoons reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk Produce in reeling units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	2	2	2	62	-	38750	-	0.775
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	2	7	35	-	21250	-	0.425
Barpeta	1	-	-	18	-	11250	-	0.225
Morigaon	1	-	3	8	323	5000	32	0.100
Nagaon	-	-	-	17	-	9500	-	0.190
Sonitpur	2	-	5	5	436	20000	44	0.400
Lakhimpur	2	3	2	23	-	13000	-	0.260
Dhemaji	-	1	-	21	-	13000	-	0.260
Tinsukia	3	-	4	13	230	75800	23	0.150
Dibrugarh	2	1	5	18	-	11250	-	0.225
Sivasagar	3	2	-	50	2100	31250	210	0.625
Jorhat	1	-	-	16	-	10000	-	0.200
Golaghat	-	1	-	12	-	7500	-	0.150
Karbi Anglong	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	5	-	2500	-	0.500
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	2	-	140	-	8750	-	1.750
Kamrup Metro*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	23	-	13750	-	0.275
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1	-	6	17	1050	10000	105	0.200
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	23	14	34	483	4139	234250	414	6.710

Note : '\*' Indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

TABLE – 5.3.12  
REELING UNITS IN ASSAM

District	YEAR(2008-2009)							
	No. of Reeling Units		No. of improved basins establishment		Quantity of cocoons reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk Produce in reeling units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	3	2	2	62	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	2	7	35	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	1	-	-	18	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	1	-	3	8	480	-	48	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	2	-	5	5	321	-	32	-
Lakhimpur	2	3	2	23	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	1	-	21	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	3	-	4	13	30	-	3	-
Dibrugarh	2	1	5	18	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	4	2	-	50	510	1200	51	0.24
Jorhat	1	-	-	16	-	643	-	0.13
Golaghat	-	1	-	12	-	7700	-	1.54
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	2	-	140	-	-	-	1
Kamrup Metro*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1	-	6	17	277	-	28	-
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	24	14	34	483	1618	9543	162	1.91

Note : '\*' Indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.12  
REELING UNITS IN ASSAM**

District	YEAR(2009-2010)							
	No. of Reeling Units		No. of improved basins establishment		Quantity of cocoons reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk Produce in reeling units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>
Kokrajhar	3	2	2	62	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	2	7	35	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	1	-	6	18	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	1	-	4	8	654.15	-	324.75	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	3	-	7	5	411.00	-	40.60	-
Lakhimpur	1	3	2	23	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	1	-	21	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	3	-	4	13	101.00	-	4.00	-
Dibrugarh	2	1	5	18	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	4	2	-	50	504.70	17000	43.10	2.63
Jorhat	1	-	-	16	166.00	-	6.60	-
Golaghat	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	2	-	140	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1	-	6	17	-	-	-	-
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	22	14	43	483	1836.85	17000	419.05	2.63

Note : '\*' Indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

TABLE – 5.3.12  
REELING UNITS IN ASSAM

District	YEAR(2010-2011)							
	No. of Reeling Units		No. of improved basins establishment		Quantity of cocoons reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk Produce in reeling units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	3	2	2	62	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	2	7	35	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	1	-	6	18	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	1	-	4	8	500	-	50.00	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	3	-	7	5	345	-	34.50	-
Lakhimpur	1	3	2	23	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	1	-	21	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	3	-	4	13	40	-	4.00	-
Dibrugarh	2	1	5	18	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	4	2	-	50	590	-	59.00	-
Jorhat	1	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	2	-	140	-	29540	-	5.37
Kamrup Metro*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1	-	6	17	296	-	29.60	-
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	22	14	43	483	17	29540	177.10	5.37

Note : '\*' Indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.3.12  
REELING UNITS IN ASSAM**

District	YEAR(2011-2012)							
	No. of Reeling Units		No. of improved basins establishment		Quantity of cocoons reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk Produce in reeling units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>
Kokrajhar	3	2	2	62	9.04	249.20	800	4490
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	2.46	7.50	240	150
Goalpara	1	2	7	35	5.40	527.50	490	10550
Barpeta	1	-	6	18	3.88	40.00	380	800
Morigaon	1	-	4	8	4.52	47.50	400	950
Nagaon	-	-	-	17	4.96	42.50	440	850
Sonitpur	3	-	7	5	6.64	102.50	560	2050
Lakhimpur	1	3	2	23	21.96	844.00	1690	16880
Dhemaji	-	1	-	21	10.40	583.50	830	11670
Tinsukia	3	-	4	13	3.52	197.50	300	3950
Dibrugarh	2	1	5	18	6.52	458.00	650	7050
Sivasagar	4	2	-	50	7.56	682.50	650	13650
Jorhat	1	-	-	16	7.76	485.00	770	9700
Golaghat	-	1	-	12	6.52	609.50	650	12190
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	1.04	-	100	-
Dima Hasao	2	-	-	-	3.12	-	260	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	3.00	124.50	300	2490
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	2.76	10.00	230	200
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	2.56	25.00	250	500
Boingaigaon	-	-	-	5	2.68	-	260	-
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	2	-	140	4.44	672.50	390	13450
Kamrup Metro*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	23	2.80	29.50	280	590
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1	-	6	17	9.24	75.00	720	150
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	24	14	43	483	132.78	5813.20	11250	114560

Note : ‘\*’ Indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Contd.....

Source : Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.



TABLE – 5.3.12  
REELING UNITS IN ASSAM

District	YEAR(2012-2013)							
	No. of Reeling Units		No. of improved basins establishment		Quantity of cocoons reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk Produce in reeling units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	3	2	2	68	12.50	350.00	1000	4500
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	10.00	0.50	80	150
Goalpara	1	2	8	35	15.40	550.00	1350	10560
Barpeta	1	-	8	18	16.00	42.00	600	810
Morigaon	1	-	8	8	14.00	50.00	651	960
Nagaon	-	-	2	17	15.00	45.50	700	855
Sonitpur	3	-	13	6	16.50	110.00	680	2060
Lakhimpur	1	3	7	25	50.00	1000.00	2350	16890
Dhemaji	-	1	3	25	6.40	685.00	1250	11680
Tinsukia	3	-	7	15	13.50	200.00	640	3970
Dibrugarh	2	1	8	22	16.50	500.50	1150	7060
Sivasagar	4	2	2	50	19.50	882.00	850	13660
Jorhat	1	-	2	20	20.00	555.20	880	9710
Golaghat	-	1	3	15	22.00	709.50	850	12200
Karbi Anglong	-	-	4	2	5.00	80.00	970	20
Dima Hasao	-	-	4	2	6.00	50.00	300	15
Cachar	2	-	5	4	11.00	250.50	480	2500
Karimganj	-	-	2	-	12.00	15.00	280	210
Hailakandi	-	-	2	1	10.50	25.00	305	510
Boingaigaon	-	-	3	5	12.60	15.00	340	20
Chirang*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	2	3	145	15.00	1050.00	550	13460
Kamrup Metro*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	20	5.00	32.00	350	600
Baksa*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1	-	10	20	50.00	3275.50	1395	160
Udalguri*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	24	14	106	523	374.40	10473.20	18001	112560

Note : '\*' Indicates data for the newly created Districts are not available.

Source : Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

## SUMMARY

TABLE – 5.3.13  
YEAR-WISE REELING UNITS IN ASSAM

Year	No. of Reeling Units		No. of improved basins establishment		Quantity of cocoons reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk Produce in reeling units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2003-04	22	13	49	36	4974.90	713850	560.97	142.74
2004-05	23	13	33	24	1584.80	14000	169.60	12.65
2005-06	23	12	40	7	1091.30	78400	176.98	15.80
2006-07	23	13	21	33	10060.15	42800	154.70	11312.00
2007-08	23	14	34	483	4139.00	234250	414.00	6.710
2008-09	24	14	34	483	1618.00	9543	162.00	1.91
2009-10	22	14	43	483	1836.85	17000	419.05	2.625
2010-11	22	14	43	483	17.00	29540	177.10	5.37
2011-12	24	14	43	483	132.78	5813.2	11250.00	114560
2012-13	24	14	106	523	374.40	10473.2	18001.00	112560

Source : Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

**TABLE-5.4.01**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2001-02

Sl. No.	District	Unit (in nos)		Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Registered	Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	1	NIL	NIL	NIL
2	Dhubri	1	1	0.40	35
3	Goalpara	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Barpeta	4	4	0.35	30
5	Morigaon	4	4	3.00	150
6	Nagaon	3	3	1.50	110
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1.20	55
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	2.10	100
9	Dhemaji	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Tinsukia	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
11	Dibrugarh	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
12	Sivasagar	3	1	2.20	120
13	Jorhat	1	NIL	0.50	45
14	Golaghat	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
15	Karbi Anglong	5	2	0.30	20
16	Dima Hasao	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
17	Cachar	2	1	2.20	160
18	Karimganj	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
19	Hailakandi	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
20	Bongaigaon	1	1	NIL	NIL
21	Chirang	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
22	Kamrup	8	8	54.00	700
23	Kamrup(M)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
24	Nalbari	6	6	3.30	125
25	Baksa	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
26	Darrang	1	1	0.70	65
27	Udalguri	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Assam		48	34	71.75	1715

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE-5.4.01**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2002-03

Sl. No.	District	Unit (in nos)		Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Registered	Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	1	NIL	NIL	NIL
2	Dhubri	1	1	0.40	35
3	Goalpara	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Barpeta	4	4	0.30	25
5	Morigaon	4	4	2.70	130
6	Nagaon	3	3	1.10	60
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1.00	50
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	2.10	100
9	Dhemaji	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Tinsukia	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
11	Dibrugarh	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
12	Sivasagar	3	1	2.00	115
13	Jorhat	1	NIL	0.50	45
14	Golaghat	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
15	Karbi Anglong	5	2	0.30	20
16	Dima Hasao	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
17	Cachar	2	1	2.30	150
18	Karimganj	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
19	Hailakandi	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
20	Bongaigaon	1	1	NIL	NIL
21	Chirang	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
22	Kamrup	8	8	51.00	620
23	Kamrup(M)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
24	Nalbari	6	6	3.50	145
25	Baksa	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
26	Darrang	1	1	0.60	60
27	Udalguri	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Assam		48	34	67.80	1555

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE-5.4.01**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2003-04

Sl. No.	District	Unit (in nos)		Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Registered	Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	1	NIL	NIL	NIL
2	Dhubri	1	1	0.30	30
3	Goalpara	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Barpeta	4	4	0.40	35
5	Morigaon	4	4	3.30	130
6	Nagaon	3	3	1.80	70
7	Sonitpur	1	1	2.00	100
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	2.10	110
9	Dhemaji	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Tinsukia	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
11	Dibrugarh	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
12	Sivasagar	3	1	2.10	115
13	Jorhat	1	NIL	0.50	45
14	Golaghat	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
15	Karbi Anglong	5	2	0.30	20
16	Dima Hasao	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
17	Cachar	2	1	2.00	150
18	Karimganj	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
19	Hailakandi	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
20	Bongaigaon	1	1	NIL	NIL
21	Chirang	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
22	Kamrup	8	8	52.00	650
23	Kamrup(M)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
24	Nalbari	6	6	3.20	125
25	Baksa	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
26	Darrang	1	1	0.60	50
27	Udalguri	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Assam		48	34	70.60	1630

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE-5.4.01  
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Year: 2004-05

Sl. No.	District	Unit (in nos)		Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Registered	Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	1	NIL	NIL	NIL
2	Dhubri	1	1	0.35	35
3	Goalpara	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Barpeta	4	4	0.25	25
5	Morigaon	4	4	2.70	130
6	Nagaon	3	3	1.30	70
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1.00	50
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	2.10	110
9	Dhemaji	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Tinsukia	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
11	Dibrugarh	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
12	Sivasagar	3	1	2.00	114
13	Jorhat	1	NIL	0.50	47
14	Golaghat	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
15	Karbi Anglong	5	2	0.40	25
16	Dima Hasao	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
17	Cachar	2	1	2.20	160
18	Karimganj	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
19	Hailakandi	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
20	Bongaigaon	1	1	NIL	NIL
21	Chirang	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
22	Kamrup	8	8	52.00	620
23	Kamrup(M)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
24	Nalbari	6	6	3.20	130
25	Baksa	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
26	Darrang	1	1	NIL	NIL
27	Udalguri	NIL	1	0.60	60
Assam		48	35	68.60	1576

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE-5.4.01**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2005-06

Sl. No.	District	Unit (in nos)		Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Registered	Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	1	NIL	NIL	NIL
2	Dhubri	1	1	0.35	35
3	Goalpara	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Barpeta	4	4	0.30	25
5	Morigaon	4	4	2.60	115
6	Nagaon	3	3	1.10	60
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1.00	50
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	2.00	100
9	Dhemaji	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Tinsukia	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
11	Dibrugarh	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
12	Sivasagar	3	1	2.10	115
13	Jorhat	1	NIL	0.20	30
14	Golaghat	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
15	Karbi Anglong	5	2	0.30	20
16	Dima Hasao	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
17	Cachar	2	1	2.10	150
18	Karimganj	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
19	Hailakandi	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
20	Bongaigaon	1	1	NIL	NIL
21	Chirang	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
22	Kamrup	8	8	48.00	615
23	Kamrup(M)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
24	Nalbari	6	6	3.20	130
25	Baksa	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
26	Darrang	1	1	NIL	NIL
27	Udalguri	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Assam	48	34	63.25	1445

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE-5.4.01  
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Year: 2006-07

Sl. No.	District	Unit (in nos)		Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Registered	Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	1	NIL	NIL	NIL
2	Dhubri	1	1	0.40	30
3	Goalpara	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Barpeta	4	4	0.35	35
5	Morigaon	4	4	3.10	160
6	Nagaon	3	3	1.80	80
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1.50	90
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	2.50	150
9	Dhemaji	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Tinsukia	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
11	Dibrugarh	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
12	Sivasagar	3	1	2.20	120
13	Jorhat	1	1	0.60	48
14	Golaghat	2	NIL		
15	Karbi Anglong	5	2	0.50	40
16	Dima Hasao	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
17	Cachar	2	1	2.10	150
18	Karimganj	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
19	Hailakandi	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
20	Bongaigaon	1	1	0.30	25
21	Chirang	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
22	Kamrup	8	8	55.00	680
23	Kamrup(M)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
24	Nalbari	6	6	3.50	130
25	Baksa	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
26	Darrang	1	1	0.80	70
27	Udalguri	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Assam	48	35	74.65	1808

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....



**TABLE-5.4.01**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2007-08

Sl. No.	District	Unit (in nos)		Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Registered	Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	1	NIL	NIL	NIL
2	Dhubri	1	1	35.20	50
3	Goalpara	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Barpeta	4	4	0.50	50
5	Morigaon	4	4	3.50	180
6	Nagaon	3	3	1.50	60
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1.20	52
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	2.25.	115
9	Dhemaji	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Tinsukia	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
11	Dibrugarh	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
12	Sivasagar	3	1	2.30	120
13	Jorhat	1	1	0.50	47
14	Golaghat	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
15	Karbi Anglong	5	2	0.40	25
16	Dima Hasao	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
17	Cachar	2	1	0.30	20
18	Karimganj	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
19	Hailakandi	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
20	Bongaigaon	1	1	NIL	NIL
21	Chirang	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
22	Kamrup	8	8	52.00	620
23	Kamrup(M)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
24	Nalbari	6	6	1.00	60
25	Baksa	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
26	Darrang	1	1	1.20	60
27	Udalguri	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Assam	48	27	101.85	1459

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE-5.4.01**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2008-09

Sl. No.	District	Unit (in nos)		Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Registered	Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	1	Nil	NIL	
2	Dhubri	1	1	0.35	28
3	Goalpara	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Barpeta	4	4	0.25	30
5	Morigaon	4	4	2.60	120
6	Nagaon	3	3	1.20	60
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1.00	50
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	2.00	109
9	Dhemaji	Nil	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Tinsukia	Nil	NIL	NIL	NIL
11	Dibrugarh	Nil	NIL	NIL	NIL
12	Sivasagar	3	1	2.00	120
13	Jorhat	1	1	0.60	47
14	Golaghat	2	NIL	0.25	16
15	Karbi Anglong	5	2	NIL	NIL
16	Dima Hasao	Nil	NIL	NIL	NIL
17	Cachar	2	1	2.00	150
18	Karimganj	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
19	Hailakandi	Nil	NIL	NIL	NIL
20	Bongaigaon	1	1	NIL	NIL
21	Chirang	Nil	NIL	NIL	NIL
22	Kamrup	8	8		
23	Kamrup(M)	Nil	NIL	NIL	NIL
24	Nalbari	6	6	3.50	
25	Baksa	Nil	NIL	NIL	NIL
26	Darrang	1	1	0.60	68
27	Udalguri	Nil	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Assam	48	35	16.35	798

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE-5.4.01**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2009-10

Sl. No.	District	Unit (in nos)		Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Registered	Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	1	NIL	NIL	NIL
2	Dhubri	1	1	0.20	25
3	Goalpara	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Barpeta	4	4	0.25	30
5	Morigaon	4	4	2.55	130
6	Nagaon	3	3	1.20	55
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1.00	50
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	2.00	109
9	Dhemaji	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Tinsukia	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
11	Dibrugarh	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
12	Sivasagar	3	1	2.00	114
13	Jorhat	1	1	0.50	47
14	Golaghat	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
15	Karbi Anglong	5	2	0.30	25
16	Dima Hasao	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
17	Cachar	2	1	2.25	155
18	Karimganj	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
19	Hailakandi	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
20	Bongaigaon	1	1	NIL	NIL
21	Chirang	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
22	Kamrup	8	8	45.25	611
23	Kamrup(M)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
24	Nalbari	6	6	3.00	124
25	Baksa	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
26	Darrang	1	1	0.50	60
27	Udalguri	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Assam	48	35	61.00	1535

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE-5.4.01**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2010-11

Sl. No.	District	Unit (in nos)		Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Registered	Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	1	NIL	NIL	NIL
2	Dhubri	1	1	0.36	35
3	Goalpara	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Barpeta	4	1	0.50	25
5	Morigaon	4	4	1.50	90
6	Nagaon	3	2	1.00	53
7	Sonitpur	1	NIL	0.50	25
8	Lakhimpur	1	NIL	1.00	40
9	Dhemaji	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Tinsukia	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
11	Dibrugarh	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
12	Sivasagar	3	2	2.00	107
13	Jorhat	1	NIL	0.30	20
14	Golaghat	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
15	Karbi Anglong	5	2	0.30	15
16	Dima Hasao	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
17	Cachar	2	1	1.06	50
18	Karimganj	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
19	Hailakandi	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
20	Bongaigaon	1	NIL	NIL	NIL
21	Chirang	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
22	Kamrup	8	8	35.00	NIL
23	Kamrup(M)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
24	Nalbari	6	1	0.20	15
25	Baksa	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
26	Darrang	1	1	0.20	10
27	Udalguri	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Assam	48	23	42.92	485

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE-5.4.01**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2011-12

Sl. No.	District	Unit (in nos)		Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Registered	Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	1	NIL	NIL	NIL
2	Dhubri	1	1	0.30	30
3	Goalpara	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Barpeta	4	1	0.15	8
5	Morigaon	4	3	1.25	100
6	Nagaon	3	2	0.50	48
7	Sonitpur	1	NIL	0.40	22
8	Lakhimpur	1	NIL	1.00	45
9	Dhemaji	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Tinsukia	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
11	Dibrugarh	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
12	Sivasagar	3	1	1.00	67
13	Jorhat	1	1	0.20	12
14	Golaghat	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
15	Karbi Anglong	5	2	0.10	11
16	Dima Hasao	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
17	Cachar	2	1	1.06	50
18	Karimganj	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
19	Hailakandi	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
20	Bongaigaon	1	NIL	NIL	NIL
21	Chirang	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
22	Kamrup	8	8	40.00	592
23	Kamrup(M)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
24	Nalbari	6	1	0.10	12
25	Baksa	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
26	Darrang	1	1	0.15	22
27	Udalguri	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Assam	48	22	10.21	1019

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE-5.4.01**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2012-13

Sl. No.	District	Unit (in nos)		Value of Production (Rs. In lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Registered	Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	1	NIL	NIL	NIL
2	Dhubri	1	1	0.20	20
3	Goalpara	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
4	Barpeta	4	4	0.20	15
5	Morigaon	4	4	1.20	80
6	Nagaon	3	3	1.00	53
7	Sonitpur	1	1	0.40	25
8	Lakhimpur	1	1	0.50	25
9	Dhemaji	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
10	Tinsukia	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
11	Dibrugarh	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
12	Sivasagar	3	NIL	1.00	60
13	Jorhat	1	NIL	0.20	12
14	Golaghat	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
15	Karbi Anglong	5	2	0.10	8
16	Dima Hasao	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
17	Cachar	2	1	1.00	50
18	Karimganj	2	NIL	NIL	NIL
19	Hailakandi	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
20	Bongaigaon	1	1	NIL	NIL
21	Chirang	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
22	Kamrup	8	8	36.00	502
23	Kamrup(M)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
24	Nalbari	6	6	0.20	15
25	Baksa	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
26	Darrang	1	1	0.15	22
27	Udalguri	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Assam	48	33	42.15	887

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

## SUMMARY

TABLE - 5.4.02  
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Year	Unit (in nos)		Value of Production (Rs. In lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Registered	Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2001-02	48	34	71.75	1715
2	2002-03	48	34	67.80	1555
3	2003-04	48	34	70.60	1630
4	2004-05	48	35	68.60	1576
5	2005-06	48	34	63.25	1445
6	2006-07	48	35	74.65	1808
7	2007-08	48	27	101.85	1459
8	2008-09	48	35	16.35	798
9	2009-10	48	35	61.00	1535
10	2010-11	48	23	42.92	485
11	2011-12	48	22	10.21	1019
12	2012-13	48	33	42.15	887

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam

**TABLE - 5.4.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2001-02

Sl. No.	District	Unit (in nos)	Value of Production (Rs. In lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	80	26.99	2400
2	Dhubri	62	12.18	402
3	Goalpara	78	29.07	2175
4	Barpeta	88	25.31	2528
5	Morigaon	2216	191.09	8959
6	Nagaon	162	153.20	725
7	Sonitpur	125	27.28	2409
8	Lakhimpur	25	5.66	618
9	Dhemaji	18	3.50	380
10	Tinsukia	50	10.12	1098
11	Dibrugarh	70	11.95	1000
12	Sivasagar	32	6.12	385
13	Jorhat	50	9.98	500
14	Golaghat	28	6.78	310
15	Karbi Anglong	190	104.60	7350
16	Dima Hasao	15	2.18	300
17	Cachar	150	15.25	2050
18	Karimganj	50	9.22	1122
19	Hailakandi	90	10.95	1000
20	Bongaigaon	89	10.59	2000
21	Chirang	9	1.54	200
22	Kamrup	275	100.66	2290
23	Kamrup(M)	150	15.86	1900
24	Nalbari	110	12.69	1000
25	Baksa	50	10.11	500
26	Darrang	196	56.88	8550
27	Udalguri	52	10.31	500
	Assam	4501	880.07	52651

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....



**TABLE - 5.4.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2002-03

Sl. No.	District	Unit (in nos)	Value of Production (Rs. In lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	80	36.99	2400
2	Dhubri	62	12.18	402
3	Goalpara	72	29.03	1707
4	Barpeta	88	40.23	1631
5	Morigaon	2216	197.38	26185
6	Nagaon	148	114.92	1390
7	Sonitpur	125	32.28	2169
8	Lakhimpur	25	5.66	618
9	Dhemaji	18	3.50	380
10	Tinsukia	50	10.12	1098
11	Dibrugarh	70	11.95	1000
12	Sivasagar	32	6.18	385
13	Jorhat	50	9.98	500
14	Golaghat	28	6.78	310
15	Karbi Anglong	213	101.60	9827
16	Dima Hasao	15	2.18	300
17	Cachar	150	15.25	2050
18	Karimganj	50	9.22	1122
19	Hailakandi	90	10.95	1000
20	Bongaigaon	170	21.59	2754
21	Chirang	9	1.54	200
22	Kamrup	275	101.48	4062
23	Kamrup(M)	141	15.86	1900
24	Nalbari	200	42.83	1050
25	Baksa	110	10.11	500
26	Darrang	208	92.88	7026
27	Udalguri	38	10.31	500
	Assam	2643	952.92	72506

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.4.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2003-04

Sl. No.	District	Unit (in nos)	Value of Production (Rs. In lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	85	37.98	2445
2	Dhubri	62	12.18	408
3	Goalpara	74	40.00	1709
4	Barpeta	93	40.21	1632
5	Morigaon	2216	197.39	26185
6	Nagaon	148	118.90	1390
7	Sonitpur	130	34.28	2179
8	Lakhimpur	25	6.66	619
9	Dhemaji	18	4.50	380
10	Tinsukia	50	11.24	1098
11	Dibrugarh	70	11.00	1000
12	Sivasagar	82	7.12	385
13	Jorhat	50	10.98	500
14	Golaghat	28	7.88	310
15	Karbi Anglong	208	103.10	9840
16	Dima Hasao	15	3.33	300
17	Cachar	150	16.25	2050
18	Karimganj	50	10.11	1122
19	Hailakandi	90	11.68	1000
20	Bongaigaon	94	24.00	2723
21	Chirang	9	2.29	200
22	Kamrup	407	102.51	4062
23	Kamrup(M)	150	16.87	1900
24	Nalbari	110	13.70	1000
25	Baksa	100	41.34	550
26	Darrang	197	9.39	7027
27	Udalguri	52	11.58	500
	Assam	4763	906.47	72514

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.4.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2004-05

Sl. No.	District	Unit Functioning (in nos)	Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
1	Kokrajhar	80	30.77	2440
2	Dhubri	62	13.90	408
3	Goalpara	72	35.11	1765
4	Barpeta	88	126.21	1531
5	Morigaon	2217	182.12	24156
6	Nagaon	78	53.55	773
7	Sonitpur	125	13.08	2169
8	Lakhimpur	25	7.95	619
9	Dhemaji	18	5.08	380
10	Tinsukia	50	12.25	1098
11	Dibrugarh	70	12.98	1000
12	Sivasagar	32	8.91	385
13	Jorhat	50	11.25	500
14	Golaghat	28	8.98	310
15	Karbi Anglong	176	48.70	9827
16	Dima Hasao	15	4.34	300
17	Cachar	150	17.29	2050
18	Karimganj	50	11.22	1122
19	Hailakandi	90	12.79	1000
20	Bongaigaon	9	3.19	200
21	Chirang	9	4.29	200
22	Kamrup	1264	485.04	13073
23	Kamrup(M)	150	18.00	1900
24	Nalbari	160	39.11	3052
25	Baksa	50	12.25	500
26	Darrang	171	66.98	600
27	Udalguri	52	12.05	500
	Assam	5241	1257.39	71858

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.4.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2005-06

Sl. No.	District	Unit Functioning (in nos)	Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
1	Kokrajhar	80	28.88	2430
2	Dhubri	62	14.69	468
3	Goalpara	72	31.06	1755
4	Barpeta	88	26.98	1632
5	Morigaon	2255	190.45	24049
6	Nagaon	99	99.77	671
7	Sonitpur	123	22.98	2171
8	Lakhimpur	25	8.00	619
9	Dhemaji	18	6.80	300
10	Tinsukia	50	12.98	1098
11	Dibrugarh	70	13.01	1000
12	Sivasagar	32	9.11	385
13	Jorhat	50	11.95	500
14	Golaghat	28	9.01	310
15	Karbi Anglong	251	107.11	9820
16	Dima Hasao	58	22.01	620
17	Cachar	150	17.39	2050
18	Karimganj	50	11.99	1122
19	Hailakandi	90	12.98	1000
20	Bongaigaon	89	13.99	420
21	Chirang	9	8.01	200
22	Kamrup	186	38.96	2372
23	Kamrup(M)	1782	184.38	7206
24	Nalbari	160	35.20	3050
25	Baksa	50	12.91	500
26	Darrang	123	59.11	610
27	Udalguri	52	12.69	500
	Assam	6102	1028.40	66558

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.4.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2006-07

Sl. No.	District	Unit Functioning (in nos)	Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	73	253.96	2213
2	Dhubri	62	15.01	408
3	Goalpara	57	296.00	1690
4	Barpeta	62	316.99	1538
5	Morigaon	2217	218.89	4606
6	Nagaon	105	139.69	1317
7	Sonitpur	61	352.99	2464
8	Lakhimpur	25	9.01	619
9	Dhemaji	18	7.51	300
10	Tinsukia	50	13.32	1098
11	Dibrugarh	70	13.98	1000
12	Sivasagar	32	10.11	385
13	Jorhat	50	12.49	500
14	Golaghat	28	10.31	310
15	Karbi Anglong	79	833.11	4224
16	Dima Hasao	15	6.50	300
17	Cachar	150	17.49	2050
18	Karimganj	50	12.50	1128
19	Hailakandi	90	13.05	1000
20	Bongaigaon	9	5.11	200
21	Chirang	9	6.21	200
22	Kamrup	1234	176.33	3629
23	Kamrup(M)	150	18.99	1900
24	Nalbari	110	15.00	1000
25	Baksa	50	13.51	500
26	Darrang	63	1131.12	7322
27	Udalguri	52	113.00	500
	Assam	4971	3932.18	42401

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.4.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2007-08

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>District</b>	<b>Unit Functioning (in nos)</b>	<b>Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)</b>	<b>Employment (in nos.)</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
1	Kokrajhar	73	15.51	1866
2	Dhubri	62	15.95	408
3	Goalpara	57	18.15	2085
4	Barpeta	62	18.26	1543
5	Morigaon	257	128.26	29070
6	Nagaon	98	92.18	1123
7	Sonitpur	61	15.59	1243
8	Lakhimpur	25	9.98	619
9	Dhemaji	18	8.25	380
10	Tinsukia	50	14.92	1098
11	Dibrugarh	70	14.00	1000
12	Sivasagar	32	10.98	385
13	Jorhat	50	12.99	500
14	Golaghat	28	10.95	310
15	Karbi Anglong	85	12.98	4063
16	Dima Hasao	47	9.00	1886
17	Cachar	150	18.01	2050
18	Karimganj	50	12.00	1122
19	Hailakandi	90	13.00	1000
20	Bongaigaon	29	7.99	1830
21	Chirang	9	6.99	200
22	Kamrup	650	111.06	7364
23	Kamrup(M)	735	303.79	3770
24	Nalbari	120	18.46	2225
25	Baksa	50	13.99	500
26	Darrang	63	17.75	1750
27	Udalguri	52	13.85	500
	Assam	3073	944.84	69890

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.4.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2008-09

Sl. No.	District	Unit Functioning (in nos)	Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
1	Kokrajhar	73	15.04	2220
2	Dhubri	62	16.66	408
3	Goalpara	57	23.05	2185
4	Barpeta	62	28.94	1558
5	Morigaon	267	539.21	29297
6	Nagaon	10	13.00	300
7	Sonitpur	55	19.99	2341
8	Lakhimpur	25	10.00	619
9	Dhemaji	18	9.00	380
10	Tinsukia	50	15.00	1098
11	Dibrugarh	70	14.99	1000
12	Sivasagar	32	11.29	385
13	Jorhat	50	13.05	500
14	Golaghat	28	11.00	310
15	Karbi Anglong	76	46.03	6303
16	Dima Hasao	47	29.05	3356
17	Cachar	150	18.95	2050
18	Karimganj	50	12.85	1122
19	Hailakandi	90	13.89	1000
20	Bongaigaon	29	9.94	1830
21	Chirang	9	7.88	200
22	Kamrup	658	552.95	7412
23	Kamrup(M)	735	459.55	7607
24	Nalbari	120	22.17	2240
25	Baksa	50	14.85	500
26	Darrang	63	50.12	7245
27	Udalguri	52	14.00	500
	Assam	2988	1992.45	83886

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.4.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2009-10

Sl. No.	District	Unit Functioning (in nos)	Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	73	15.00	2220
2	Dhubri	62	16.91	408
3	Goalpara	57	22.87	2085
4	Barpeta	62	29.17	1543
5	Morigaon	2175	311.39	2957
6	Nagaon	10	13.98	300
7	Sonitpur	55	20.01	2284
8	Lakhimpur	25	10.89	619
9	Dhemaji	18	8.95	300
10	Tinsukia	50	15.87	1098
11	Dibrugarh	70	15.01	1000
12	Sivasagar	32	11.95	385
13	Jorhat	50	13.96	800
14	Golaghat	28	11.90	310
15	Karbi Anglong	96	60.00	5172
16	Dima Hasao	27	14.85	1786
17	Cachar	150	19.05	2050
18	Karimganj	50	13.55	1122
19	Hailakandi	90	13.99	1000
20	Bongaigaon	29	12.01	1830
21	Chirang	9	8.58	200
22	Kamrup	658	227.39	7362
23	Kamrup(M)	735	318.27	7278
24	Nalbari	120	32.51	2542
25	Baksa	50	14.99	500
26	Darrang	63	52.96	7254
27	Udalguri	52	14.91	500
	Assam	4896	1320.85	54905

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....



**TABLE - 5.4.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2010-11

Sl. No.	District	Unit Functioning (in nos)	Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
1	Kokrajhar	73	25.03	2220
2	Dhubri	62	17.00	408
3	Goalpara	57	24.05	2085
4	Barpeta	62	27.04	1543
5	Morigaon	2052	296.95	5841
6	Nagaon	123	121.11	973
7	Sonitpur	56	23.38	2929
8	Lakhimpur	25	25.99	619
9	Dhemaji	18	9.05	380
10	Tinsukia	50	16.02	1098
11	Dibrugarh	70	15.78	1000
12	Sivasagar	32	12.25	385
13	Jorhat	50	14.68	500
14	Golaghat	28	12.29	310
15	Karbi Anglong	81	35.09	6107
16	Dima Hasao	47	19.11	3346
17	Cachar	150	19.95	2050
18	Karimganj	50	14.11	1122
19	Hailakandi	90	14.55	1000
20	Bongaigaon	29	11.04	1830
21	Chirang	9	8.99	200
22	Kamrup	169	202.91	7362
23	Kamrup(M)	735	300.83	7293
24	Nalbari	120	22.13	2542
25	Baksa	50	15.55	500
26	Darrang	57	40.12	3614
27	Udalguri	52	15.18	500
	Assam	4397	1360.18	57757

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.4.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2011-12

Sl. No.	District	Unit Functioning (in nos)	Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
1	Kokrajhar	80	26.99	2400
2	Dhubri	62	12.18	402
3	Goalpara	78	29.07	2175
4	Barpeta	88	25.31	2528
5	Morigaon	2216	191.09	8959
6	Nagaon	162	153.20	725
7	Sonitpur	125	27.28	2409
8	Lakhimpur	25	5.66	618
9	Dhemaji	18	3.50	380
10	Tinsukia	50	10.12	1098
11	Dibrugarh	70	11.95	1000
12	Sivasagar	32	6.12	385
13	Jorhat	50	9.98	500
14	Golaghat	28	6.78	310
15	Karbi Anglong	190	104.60	7350
16	Dima Hasao	15	2.18	300
17	Cachar	150	15.25	2050
18	Karimganj	50	9.22	1122
19	Hailakandi	90	10.95	1500
20	Bongaigaon	89	10.59	2000
21	Chirang	9	1.54	200
22	Kamrup	275	111.25	2290
23	Kamrup(M)	150	15.86	1900
24	Nalbari	110	12.69	1000
25	Baksa	50	10.11	500
26	Darrang	196	56.88	8550
27	Udalguri	52	10.31	500
	Assam	4501	890.66	53151

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.4.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year: 2012-13

Sl. No.	District	Unit Functioning (in nos)	Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
1	Kokrajhar	73	22.04	2213
2	Dhubri	62	18.85	408
3	Goalpara	57	24.04	2100
4	Barpeta	62	26.89	1538
5	Morigaon	2035	166.65	2453
6	Nagaon	131	1709.55	473
7	Sonitpur	66	21.99	2442
8	Lakhimpur	25	12.00	619
9	Dhemaji	18	10.98	300
10	Tinsukia	50	17.00	1098
11	Dibrugarh	70	17.55	1000
12	Sivasagar	32	14.55	385
13	Jorhat	50	15.85	500
14	Golaghat	28	13.95	310
15	Karbi Anglong	55	28.55	4354
16	Dima Hasao	21	14.52	607
17	Cachar	150	22.28	2050
18	Karimganj	50	15.99	1122
19	Hailakandi	90	16.99	1000
20	Bongaigaon	29	12.55	1815
21	Chirang	9	9.99	200
22	Kamrup	672	238.46	2549
23	Kamrup(M)	735	281.36	3185
24	Nalbari	120	22.99	2230
25	Baksa	50	17.11	500
26	Darrang	68	40.63	7212
27	Udalguri	52	16.29	500
	Assam	4860	2729.60	43163

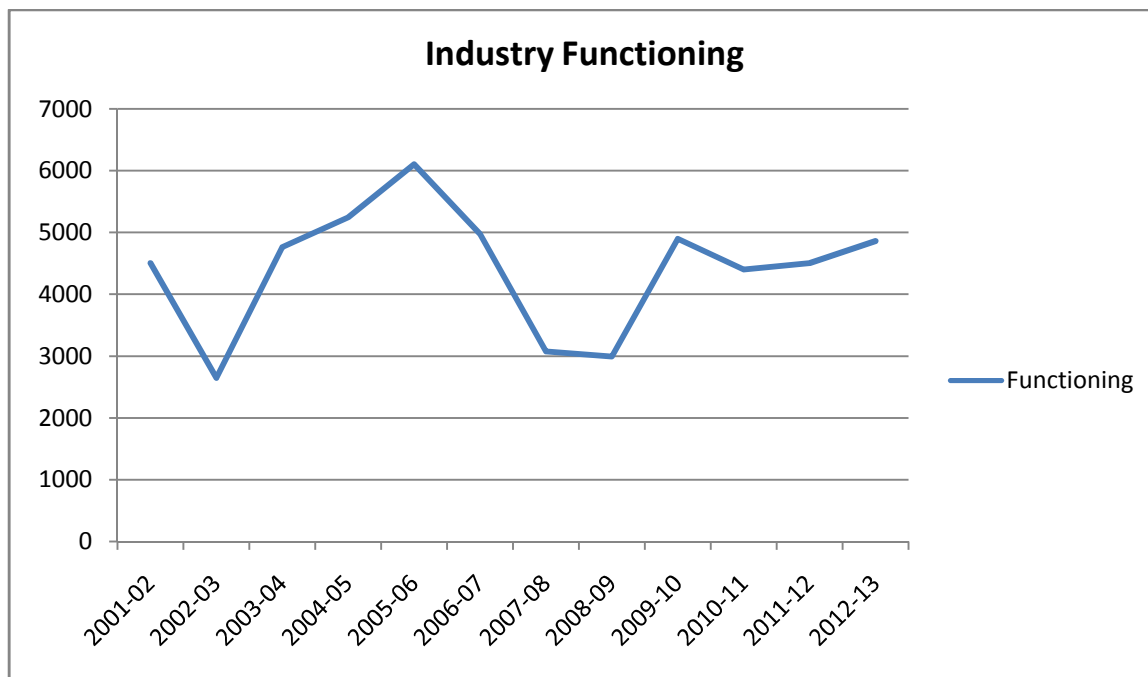
Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.

## SUMMARY

TABLE - 5.4.04  
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Year	Unit (in nos)		Value of Production (Rs. In lakh)	Employment (in nos.)
		Registered	Functioning		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2001-02	NIL	4501	880.07	52651
2	2002-03	NIL	2643	952.92	72506
3	2003-04	NIL	4763	906.47	72514
4	2004-05	NIL	5241	1257.39	71858
5	2005-06	NIL	6102	1028.40	66558
6	2006-07	NIL	4971	3932.18	42401
7	2007-08	NIL	3073	944.84	69890
8	2008-09	NIL	2988	1992.45	83886
9	2009-10	NIL	4896	1320.85	54905
10	2010-11	NIL	4397	1360.18	57757
11	2011-12	NIL	4501	890.66	53151
12	2012-13	NIL	4860	2729.60	43163

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission , Assam.



**TABLE - 5.5.01**  
**PLAN WISE IRRIGATED AREA IN ASSAM THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION SCHEMES**  
 (Area in hectare)

Plan (Five Year)	Potential Created	Area Irrigated (Out of the cumulative Irrigation Potential Created)
1	2	3
During 5 <sup>th</sup> Plan (1974-75 to 1977-78)	142873	NA
During Two Adhoc Plan (1978-79 to 1979-80)	172759	NA
Upto 6 <sup>th</sup> Plan i.e. upto (1980-81 to 1984-85)	315632	172112(1984-85) Highest
7 <sup>th</sup> Plan (1985-86 to 1989-90)	102971	235331(1988-89) Highest
Two Annual Plan (1990-91 to 1991-92)	24425	239193 (1990-91) Highest
8 <sup>th</sup> Plan (1992-93 to 1996-97)	37737	214922 (1992-93) Highest
9 <sup>th</sup> Plan(1997-98 to 2001-02)	32576	119222 (1999-2000) Highest
10 <sup>th</sup> Plan (2002-03 to 2006-07)	33118	126456 (2006-07) Highest
11 <sup>th</sup> Plan (2007-08 to 2011-12)	126839	168854 (2009-10) Highest

Note: No information is available from 1<sup>st</sup> Plan to 4<sup>th</sup> Plan including three adhoc Plan as the Irrigation Department.

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2002** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	Surface Flow	41453	4625	46078
	Surface Lift		12651	12651
	Deep Tube Well		761	761
	Shallow Tube Well		522	522
	Total	41453	18559	60012
Bongaigaon	Surface Flow		1500	1500
	Surface Lift		3189	3189
	Deep Tube Well		923	923
	Shallow Tube Well		266	266
	Total		5878	5878
Cachar	Surface Flow		38	38
	Surface Lift		5336	5336
	Deep Tube Well		239	239
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		5613	5613
Darrang	Surface Flow	24599	27238	51837
	Surface Lift		1920	1920
	Deep Tube Well		1874	1874
	Shallow Tube Well		798	798
	Total	24599	31830	56429
Dhemaji	Surface Flow		198	198
	Surface Lift		3842	3842
	Deep Tube Well		1255	1255
	Shallow Tube Well		913	913
	Total		6208	6208
Dhubri	Surface Flow		715	715
	Surface Lift		10725	10725
	Deep Tube Well		2346	2346
	Shallow Tube Well		807	807
	Total		14593	14593
Dibrugarh	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift	2040	7286	9326
	Deep Tube Well		1043	1043
	Shallow Tube Well		2360	2360
	Total	2040	10689	12729
Goalpara	Surface Flow		5525	5525
	Surface Lift		3181	3181
	Deep Tube Well		1379	1379
	Shallow Tube Well		1932	1932
	Total		12017	12017

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2002**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Golaghat	Surface Flow		1403	1403
	Surface Lift		10440	10440
	Deep Tube Well		3922	3922
	Shallow Tube Well		438	438
	Total		16203	16203
Hailakandi	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift		3541	3541
	Deep Tube Well		334	334
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		3875	3875
Jorhat	Surface Flow		1961	1961
	Surface Lift		2973	2973
	Deep Tube Well		4634	4634
	Shallow Tube Well		2836	2836
	Total		12404	12404
Kamrup	Surface Flow	15585	6978	22563
	Surface Lift		8034	8034
	Deep Tube Well		2244	2244
	Shallow Tube Well		299	299
	Total	15585	17555	33140
Karimganj	Surface Flow		376	376
	Surface Lift		1981	1981
	Deep Tube Well		535	535
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		2892	2892
Kokrajhar	Surface Flow	6060	14990	21050
	Surface Lift		4600	4600
	Deep Tube Well		1180	1180
	Shallow Tube Well		100	100
	Total	6060	20870	26930
Lakhimpur	Surface Flow		1313	1313
	Surface Lift		3216	3216
	Deep Tube Well		5245	5245
	Shallow Tube Well		817	817
	Total		10591	10591
Morigaon	Surface Flow		4400	4400
	Surface Lift		9764	9764
	Deep Tube Well		1352	1352
	Shallow Tube Well		841	841
	Total		16357	16357

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2002** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Nagaon	Surface Flow	30996	4132	35128
	Surface Lift	42643	9282	51925
	Deep Tube Well		1334	1334
	Shallow Tube Well		488	488
	Total	73639	15236	88875
Nalbari	Surface Flow	300	8431	8731
	Surface Lift		5964	5964
	Deep Tube Well		3025	3025
	Shallow Tube Well		940	940
	Total	300	18360	18660
Sivasagar	Surface Flow		945	945
	Surface Lift		13089	13089
	Deep Tube Well		1590	1590
	Shallow Tube Well		316	316
	Total		15940	15940
Sonitpur	Surface Flow	31452	18458	49910
	Surface Lift		3731	3731
	Deep Tube Well		2861	2861
	Shallow Tube Well		886	886
	Total	31452	25936	57388
Tinsukia	Surface Flow		566	566
	Surface Lift		2266	2266
	Deep Tube Well		2685	2685
	Shallow Tube Well		465	465
	Total		5982	5982
Karbi Anglong	Surface Flow	5661	9413	15074
	Surface Lift	1500	8299	9799
	Deep Tube Well		313	313
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total	7161	18025	25186
North Cachar Hills	Surface Flow		4716	4716
	Surface Lift		711	711
	Deep Tube Well		12	12
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		5439	5439
Grand Total	Surface Flow	156106	117921	274027
	Surface Lift	46183	136021	182204
	Deep Tube Well		41086	41086
	Shallow Tube Well		16024	16024
	Total	202289	311052	513341

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....



TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2003**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	Surface Flow	41453	4625	46078
	Surface Lift		12651	12651
	Deep Tube Well		761	761
	Shallow Tube Well		522	522
	Total	41453	18559	60012
Bongaigaon	Surface Flow		1610	1610
	Surface Lift		3189	3189
	Deep Tube Well		1099	1099
	Shallow Tube Well		266	266
	Total		6164	6164
Cachar	Surface Flow		38	38
	Surface Lift		5503	5503
	Deep Tube Well		239	239
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		5780	5780
Darrang	Surface Flow	24599	27238	51837
	Surface Lift		1920	1920
	Deep Tube Well		1874	1874
	Shallow Tube Well		798	798
	Total	24599	31830	56429
Dhemaji	Surface Flow		198	198
	Surface Lift		3842	3842
	Deep Tube Well		1255	1255
	Shallow Tube Well		913	913
	Total		6208	6208
Dhubri	Surface Flow		715	715
	Surface Lift		10725	10725
	Deep Tube Well		2346	2346
	Shallow Tube Well		807	807
	Total		14593	14593
Dibrugarh	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift	2040	7286	9326
	Deep Tube Well		1108	1108
	Shallow Tube Well		2360	2360
	Total	2040	10754	12794
Goalpara	Surface Flow		5525	5525
	Surface Lift		3181	3181
	Deep Tube Well		1379	1379
	Shallow Tube Well		1932	1932
	Total		12017	12017

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2003** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Golaghat	Surface Flow		1403	1403
	Surface Lift		10440	10440
	Deep Tube Well		3992	3992
	Shallow Tube Well		438	438
	Total		16273	16273
Hailakandi	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift		3541	3541
	Deep Tube Well		334	334
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		3875	3875
Jorhat	Surface Flow		1961	1961
	Surface Lift		3018	3018
	Deep Tube Well		4644	4644
	Shallow Tube Well		2836	2836
	Total		12459	12459
Kamrup	Surface Flow	15635	6978	22613
	Surface Lift		8034	8034
	Deep Tube Well		2244	2244
	Shallow Tube Well		299	299
	Total	15635	17555	33190
Karimganj	Surface Flow		376	376
	Surface Lift		1981	1981
	Deep Tube Well		535	535
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		2892	2892
Kokrajhar	Surface Flow	6060	15369	21429
	Surface Lift		4600	4600
	Deep Tube Well		1180	1180
	Shallow Tube Well		100	100
	Total	6060	21249	27309
Lakhimpur	Surface Flow		1313	1313
	Surface Lift		3216	3216
	Deep Tube Well		5245	5245
	Shallow Tube Well		817	817
	Total		10591	10591
Morigaon	Surface Flow		4400	4400
	Surface Lift		9934	9934
	Deep Tube Well		1352	1352
	Shallow Tube Well		841	841
	Total		16527	16527

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2003**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Nagaon	Surface Flow	33996	4132	38128
	Surface Lift	42943	9682	52625
	Deep Tube Well		1414	1414
	Shallow Tube Well		488	488
	Total	76939	15716	92655
Nalbari	Surface Flow	300	8431	8731
	Surface Lift		5964	5964
	Deep Tube Well		3025	3025
	Shallow Tube Well		940	940
	Total	300	18360	18660
Sivasagar	Surface Flow		945	945
	Surface Lift		13089	13089
	Deep Tube Well		1620	1620
	Shallow Tube Well		316	316
	Total		15970	15970
Sonitpur	Surface Flow	31452	18458	49910
	Surface Lift		3731	3731
	Deep Tube Well		2928	2928
	Shallow Tube Well		886	886
	Total	31452	26003	57455
Tinsukia	Surface Flow		566	566
	Surface Lift		2266	2266
	Deep Tube Well		2685	2685
	Shallow Tube Well		465	465
	Total		5982	5982
Karbi Anglong	Surface Flow	5661	10364	16025
	Surface Lift	2000	8299	10299
	Deep Tube Well		313	313
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total	7661	18976	26637
North Cachar Hills	Surface Flow		4848	4848
	Surface Lift		711	711
	Deep Tube Well		12	12
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		5571	5571
Grand Total	Surface Flow	15956	119493	278649
	Surface Lift	46983	136803	183786
	Deep Tube Well		41584	41584
	Shallow Tube Well		16024	16024
	Total	206139	313904	520043

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2004** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	Surface Flow	41453	4625	46078
	Surface Lift		12651	12651
	Deep Tube Well		761	761
	Shallow Tube Well		522	522
	Total	41453	18559	60012
Bongaigaon	Surface Flow		1610	1610
	Surface Lift		3189	3189
	Deep Tube Well		1099	1099
	Shallow Tube Well		266	266
	Total		6161	6161
Cachar	Surface Flow		38	38
	Surface Lift		5503	5503
	Deep Tube Well		239	239
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		5780	5780
Darrang	Surface Flow	24599	27238	51837
	Surface Lift		1920	1920
	Deep Tube Well		1874	1874
	Shallow Tube Well		798	798
	Total	24599	31830	56429
Dhemaji	Surface Flow		198	198
	Surface Lift		3842	3842
	Deep Tube Well		1255	1255
	Shallow Tube Well		913	913
	Total		6208	6208
Dhubri	Surface Flow		715	715
	Surface Lift		10725	10725
	Deep Tube Well		2346	2346
	Shallow Tube Well		807	807
	Total		14593	14593
Dibrugarh	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift	2040	7286	9326
	Deep Tube Well		1108	1108
	Shallow Tube Well		2360	2360
	Total	2040	10754	12794
Goalpara	Surface Flow		5525	5525
	Surface Lift		3181	3181
	Deep Tube Well		1379	1379
	Shallow Tube Well		1932	1932
	Total		12017	12017

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2004**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Golaghat	Surface Flow		1403	1403
	Surface Lift		10440	10440
	Deep Tube Well		3992	3992
	Shallow Tube Well		438	438
	Total		16273	16273
Hailakandi	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift		3541	3541
	Deep Tube Well		334	334
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		3875	3875
Jorhat	Surface Flow		1961	1961
	Surface Lift		3018	3018
	Deep Tube Well		4644	4644
	Shallow Tube Well		2836	2836
	Total		12459	12459
Kamrup	Surface Flow	15635	6978	22613
	Surface Lift		8079	8079
	Deep Tube Well		2244	2244
	Shallow Tube Well		299	299
	Total	15635	17600	33235
Karimganj	Surface Flow		376	376
	Surface Lift		1981	1981
	Deep Tube Well		535	535
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		2892	2892
Kokrajhar	Surface Flow	6060	15369	21429
	Surface Lift		4600	4600
	Deep Tube Well		1180	1180
	Shallow Tube Well		100	100
	Total	6060	21249	27309
Lakhimpur	Surface Flow		1313	1313
	Surface Lift		3216	3216
	Deep Tube Well		5245	5245
	Shallow Tube Well		817	817
	Total		10591	10591
Morigaon	Surface Flow		4400	4400
	Surface Lift		10451	10451
	Deep Tube Well		1352	1352
	Shallow Tube Well		841	841
	Total		17044	17044

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2004** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Nagaon	Surface Flow	37246	4132	41378
	Surface Lift	43643	9682	53325
	Deep Tube Well		1414	1414
	Shallow Tube Well		488	488
	Total	80889	15716	96605
Nalbari	Surface Flow	300	8431	8731
	Surface Lift		5964	5964
	Deep Tube Well		3025	3025
	Shallow Tube Well		940	940
	Total	300	18360	18660
Sivasagar	Surface Flow		945	945
	Surface Lift		13089	13089
	Deep Tube Well		1620	1620
	Shallow Tube Well		316	316
	Total		15970	15970
Sonitpur	Surface Flow	31655	18458	50113
	Surface Lift		3923	3923
	Deep Tube Well		3000	3000
	Shallow Tube Well		886	886
	Total	31655	26267	57922
Tinsukia	Surface Flow		566	566
	Surface Lift		2266	2266
	Deep Tube Well		2685	2685
	Shallow Tube Well		465	465
	Total		5982	5982
Karbi Anglong	Surface Flow	5661	11955	17616
	Surface Lift	2000	8357	10357
	Deep Tube Well		340	340
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total	7661	20652	28313
North Cachar Hills	Surface Flow		4872	4872
	Surface Lift		711	711
	Deep Tube Well		12	12
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		5595	5595
Grand Total	Surface Flow	162609	121108	283717
	Surface Lift	47683	137615	185298
	Deep Tube Well		41683	41683
	Shallow Tube Well		16024	16024
	Total	210292	316430	526722

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2005** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	Surface Flow	41753	4625	46378
	Surface Lift		12711	12711
	Deep Tube Well		701	701
	Shallow Tube Well		522	522
	Total	41753	18559	60312
Bongaigaon	Surface Flow		5160	5160
	Surface Lift		3502	3502
	Deep Tube Well		1975	1975
	Shallow Tube Well		266	266
	Total		10903	10903
Cachar	Surface Flow		38	38
	Surface Lift		5513	5513
	Deep Tube Well		229	229
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		5780	5780
Darrang	Surface Flow	24599	28660	53259
	Surface Lift		1920	1920
	Deep Tube Well		2047	2047
	Shallow Tube Well		532	532
	Total	24599	33159	57758
Dhemaji	Surface Flow		150	150
	Surface Lift		4221	4221
	Deep Tube Well		909	909
	Shallow Tube Well		953	953
	Total		6233	6233
Dhubri	Surface Flow		715	715
	Surface Lift		10827	10827
	Deep Tube Well		2266	2266
	Shallow Tube Well		785	785
	Total		14593	14593
Dibrugarh	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift	2265	7286	9551
	Deep Tube Well		1108	1108
	Shallow Tube Well		2360	2360
	Total	2265	10754	13019
Goalpara	Surface Flow		5573	5573
	Surface Lift		3405	3405
	Deep Tube Well		3105	3105
	Shallow Tube Well		84	84
	Total		12167	12167

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2005** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Golaghat	Surface Flow		1457	1457
	Surface Lift		10440	10440
	Deep Tube Well		3938	3938
	Shallow Tube Well		438	438
	Total		16273	16273
Hailakandi	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift		3538	3538
	Deep Tube Well		337	337
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		3875	3875
Jorhat	Surface Flow		2061	2061
	Surface Lift		3003	3003
	Deep Tube Well		4559	4559
	Shallow Tube Well		2836	2836
	Total		12459	12459
Kamrup	Surface Flow	15635	8066	23701
	Surface Lift		7743	7743
	Deep Tube Well		1992	1992
	Shallow Tube Well		299	299
	Total	15635	18100	33735
Karimganj	Surface Flow		376	376
	Surface Lift		1981	1981
	Deep Tube Well		535	535
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		2892	2892
Kokrajhar	Surface Flow	6060	11551	17611
	Surface Lift		4575	4575
	Deep Tube Well		280	280
	Shallow Tube Well		125	125
	Total	6060	16531	22591
Lakhimpur	Surface Flow		1313	1313
	Surface Lift		3236	3236
	Deep Tube Well		5277	5277
	Shallow Tube Well		793	793
	Total		10619	10619
Morigaon	Surface Flow		4400	4400
	Surface Lift		10516	10516
	Deep Tube Well		1025	1025
	Shallow Tube Well		1158	1158
	Total		17099	17099

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....



TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2005** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Nagaon	Surface Flow	38496	4132	42628
	Surface Lift	43643	9682	53325
	Deep Tube Well		1414	1414
	Shallow Tube Well		488	488
	Total	82139	15716	97855
Nalbari	Surface Flow	300	8471	8771
	Surface Lift		6034	6034
	Deep Tube Well		2915	2915
	Shallow Tube Well		940	940
	Total	300	18360	18660
Sivasagar	Surface Flow		945	945
	Surface Lift		13199	13199
	Deep Tube Well		1510	1510
	Shallow Tube Well		316	316
	Total		15970	15970
Sonitpur	Surface Flow	31655	18558	50213
	Surface Lift		3971	3971
	Deep Tube Well		2916	2916
	Shallow Tube Well		886	886
	Total	31655	26331	57986
Tinsukia	Surface Flow		566	566
	Surface Lift		2266	2266
	Deep Tube Well		2685	2685
	Shallow Tube Well		465	465
	Total		5982	5982
Karbi Anglong	Surface Flow	5661	13835	19496
	Surface Lift	2000	7091	9091
	Deep Tube Well		167	167
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total	7661	21093	28754
North Cachar Hills	Surface Flow		3723	3723
	Surface Lift		1952	1952
	Deep Tube Well			
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		5675	5675
Grand Total	Surface Flow	164159	124375	288534
	Surface Lift	47908	138612	186520
	Deep Tube Well		41890	41890
	Shallow Tube Well		14246	14246
	Total	212067	319123	531190

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2006** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	Surface Flow	41753	4625	46378
	Surface Lift		12711	12711
	Deep Tube Well		701	701
	Shallow Tube Well		522	522
	Total	41753	18559	60312
Bongaigaon	Surface Flow		5160	5160
	Surface Lift		3502	3502
	Deep Tube Well		1975	1975
	Shallow Tube Well		266	266
	Total		10903	10903
Cachar	Surface Flow		38	38
	Surface Lift		5513	5513
	Deep Tube Well		229	229
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		5780	5780
Darrang	Surface Flow	24599	28660	53259
	Surface Lift		1920	1920
	Deep Tube Well		2047	2047
	Shallow Tube Well		532	532
	Total	24599	33159	33159
Dhemaji	Surface Flow		150	150
	Surface Lift		4221	4221
	Deep Tube Well		909	909
	Shallow Tube Well		953	953
	Total		6233	6233
Dhubri	Surface Flow		715	715
	Surface Lift		10827	10827
	Deep Tube Well		2266	2266
	Shallow Tube Well		785	785
	Total		14593	14593
Dibrugarh	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift	2265	7286	9551
	Deep Tube Well		1108	1108
	Shallow Tube Well		2360	2360
	Total	2265	10754	10754
Goalpara	Surface Flow		5573	5573
	Surface Lift		3405	3405
	Deep Tube Well		3105	3105
	Shallow Tube Well		84	84
	Total		12167	12167

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2006**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Golaghat	Surface Flow		1457	1457
	Surface Lift		10440	10440
	Deep Tube Well		3938	3938
	Shallow Tube Well		438	438
	Total		16273	16273
Hailakandi	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift		3538	3538
	Deep Tube Well		337	337
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		3875	3875
Jorhat	Surface Flow		2061	2061
	Surface Lift		3003	3003
	Deep Tube Well		4559	4559
	Shallow Tube Well		2836	2836
	Total		12459	12459
Kamrup	Surface Flow	15635	8066	23701
	Surface Lift		7803	7803
	Deep Tube Well		1992	1992
	Shallow Tube Well		299	299
	Total	15635	18160	18160
Karimganj	Surface Flow		376	376
	Surface Lift		1981	1981
	Deep Tube Well		535	535
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		2892	2892
Kokrajhar	Surface Flow	6060	11551	17611
	Surface Lift		4575	4575
	Deep Tube Well		280	280
	Shallow Tube Well		125	125
	Total	6060	16531	16531
Lakhimpur	Surface Flow		1313	1313
	Surface Lift		3236	3236
	Deep Tube Well		5277	5277
	Shallow Tube Well		793	793
	Total		10619	10619
Morigaon	Surface Flow		4400	4400
	Surface Lift		10516	10516
	Deep Tube Well		1025	1025
	Shallow Tube Well		1158	1158
	Total		17099	17099

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2006** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Nagaon	Surface Flow	38496	4132	42628
	Surface Lift	44493	9682	54175
	Deep Tube Well		1414	1414
	Shallow Tube Well		488	488
	Total	82989	15716	15716
Nalbari	Surface Flow	1900	8471	10371
	Surface Lift		6034	6034
	Deep Tube Well		2915	2915
	Shallow Tube Well		940	940
	Total	1900	18360	18360
Sivasagar	Surface Flow		945	945
	Surface Lift		13199	13199
	Deep Tube Well		1510	1510
	Shallow Tube Well		316	316
	Total		15970	15970
Sonitpur	Surface Flow	31655	18558	50213
	Surface Lift		3971	3971
	Deep Tube Well		2916	2916
	Shallow Tube Well		886	886
	Total	31655	26331	26331
Tinsukia	Surface Flow		566	566
	Surface Lift		2266	2266
	Deep Tube Well		2685	2685
	Shallow Tube Well		465	465
	Total		5982	5982
Karbi Anglong	Surface Flow	5661	14310	19971
	Surface Lift	2000	7091	9091
	Deep Tube Well		231	231
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total	7661	21632	21632
North Cachar Hills	Surface Flow		4696	4696
	Surface Lift		1952	1952
	Deep Tube Well			
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		6648	6648
Grand Total	Surface Flow	165759	125823	291582
	Surface Lift	48758	138672	187430
	Deep Tube Well		41954	41954
	Shallow Tube Well		14246	14246
	Total	214517	320695	535212

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2007**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	Surface Flow	42343	4625	46968
	Surface Lift		11521	11521
	Deep Tube Well		741	741
	Shallow Tube Well		483	483
	Total	42343	17370	59713
Bongaigaon	Surface Flow		6126	6126
	Surface Lift		3502	3502
	Deep Tube Well		2420	2420
	Shallow Tube Well		266	266
	Total		12314	12314
Cachar	Surface Flow		54	54
	Surface Lift		4761	4761
	Deep Tube Well		192	192
	Shallow Tube Well		10	10
	Total		5017	5017
Darrang	Surface Flow	29000	25675	54675
	Surface Lift		1920	1920
	Deep Tube Well		2671	2671
	Shallow Tube Well		532	532
	Total	29000	30798	59798
Dhemaji	Surface Flow		150	150
	Surface Lift		4145	4145
	Deep Tube Well		1381	1381
	Shallow Tube Well		837	837
	Total		6513	6513
Dhubri	Surface Flow		1053	1053
	Surface Lift		8857	8857
	Deep Tube Well		3095	3095
	Shallow Tube Well		880	880
	Total		13885	13885
Dibrugarh	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift	1925	7534	9459
	Deep Tube Well		1720	1720
	Shallow Tube Well		2153	2153
	Total	1925	11407	11407
Goalpara	Surface Flow		5639	5639
	Surface Lift		2841	2841
	Deep Tube Well		3420	3420
	Shallow Tube Well		84	84
	Total		11984	11984

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2007** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Golaghat	Surface Flow		1360	1360
	Surface Lift		10513	10513
	Deep Tube Well		4107	4107
	Shallow Tube Well		472	472
	Total		16452	16452
Hailakandi	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift		3852	3852
	Deep Tube Well		337	337
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		4189	4189
Jorhat	Surface Flow		2061	2061
	Surface Lift		3003	3003
	Deep Tube Well		4774	4774
	Shallow Tube Well		2836	2836
	Total		12674	12674
Kamrup	Surface Flow	15635	8029	23664
	Surface Lift		8038	8038
	Deep Tube Well		2082	2082
	Shallow Tube Well		299	299
	Total	15635	18448	18448
Karimganj	Surface Flow		376	376
	Surface Lift		1981	1981
	Deep Tube Well		535	535
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		2892	2892
Kokrajhar	Surface Flow	6060	11233	17293
	Surface Lift		4575	4575
	Deep Tube Well		520	520
	Shallow Tube Well		125	125
	Total	6060	16453	16453
Lakhimpur	Surface Flow		1313	1313
	Surface Lift		2942	2942
	Deep Tube Well		5343	5343
	Shallow Tube Well		1150	1150
	Total		10748	10748
Morigaon	Surface Flow		3100	3100
	Surface Lift		10175	10175
	Deep Tube Well		1026	1026
	Shallow Tube Well		573	573
	Total		14874	14874

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2007** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Nagaon	Surface Flow	38496	4132	42628
	Surface Lift	44493	9682	54175
	Deep Tube Well		1424	1424
	Shallow Tube Well		488	488
	Total	82989	15726	15726
Nalbari	Surface Flow	1900	9067	10967
	Surface Lift		6059	6059
	Deep Tube Well		2973	2973
	Shallow Tube Well		940	940
	Total	1900	19039	19039
Sivasagar	Surface Flow		642	642
	Surface Lift		13116	13116
	Deep Tube Well		1772	1772
	Shallow Tube Well		316	316
	Total		15846	15846
Sonitpur	Surface Flow	32655	18458	51113
	Surface Lift		3803	3803
	Deep Tube Well		2464	2464
	Shallow Tube Well		1026	1026
	Total	32655	25751	25751
Tinsukia	Surface Flow		566	566
	Surface Lift		2218	2218
	Deep Tube Well		2450	2450
	Shallow Tube Well		555	555
	Total		5789	5789
Karbi Anglong	Surface Flow	7661	20686	28347
	Surface Lift	2000	7664	9664
	Deep Tube Well		375	375
	Shallow Tube Well		54	54
	Total	9661	28779	38440
North Cachar Hills	Surface Flow		5172	5172
	Surface Lift		2171	2171
	Deep Tube Well			
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		7343	7343
Grand Total	Surface Flow	173750	129517	303267
	Surface Lift	48418	134873	183291
	Deep Tube Well		45822	45822
	Shallow Tube Well		14079	14079
	Total	222168	324291	546459

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2008** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	Surface Flow	40991	4565	45556
	Surface Lift		11205	11205
	Deep Tube Well		919	919
	Shallow Tube Well		169	169
	Total	40991	16858	57849
Bongaigaon	Surface Flow		9177	9177
	Surface Lift		3586	3586
	Deep Tube Well		2034	2034
	Shallow Tube Well		270	270
	Total		15067	15067
Cachar	Surface Flow		357	357
	Surface Lift		7327	7327
	Deep Tube Well		192	192
	Shallow Tube Well		10	10
	Total		7886	7886
Darrang	Surface Flow	29100	24802	53902
	Surface Lift		1960	1960
	Deep Tube Well		2671	2671
	Shallow Tube Well		782	782
	Total	29100	30215	59315
Dhemaji	Surface Flow		150	150
	Surface Lift		3580	3580
	Deep Tube Well		1333	1333
	Shallow Tube Well		1114	1114
	Total		6177	6177
Dhubri	Surface Flow		858	858
	Surface Lift		12531	12531
	Deep Tube Well		2931	2931
	Shallow Tube Well		731	731
	Total		17051	17051
Dibrugarh	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift	1925	8851	10776
	Deep Tube Well		1674	1674
	Shallow Tube Well		2360	2360
	Total	1925	12885	14810
Goalpara	Surface Flow		5355	5355
	Surface Lift		2758	2758
	Deep Tube Well		3425	3425
	Shallow Tube Well		188	188
	Total		11726	11726

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....



TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2008** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Golaghat	Surface Flow		1010	1010
	Surface Lift		11337	11337
	Deep Tube Well		4284	4284
	Shallow Tube Well		472	472
	Total		17103	17103
Hailakandi	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift		2801	2801
	Deep Tube Well		102	102
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		2903	2903
Jorhat	Surface Flow		2075	2075
	Surface Lift		3067	3067
	Deep Tube Well		4490	4490
	Shallow Tube Well		1237	1237
	Total		10869	10869
Kamrup	Surface Flow		11681	11681
	Surface Lift		8114	8114
	Deep Tube Well		2021	2021
	Shallow Tube Well		399	399
	Total		22215	22215
Karimganj	Surface Flow	15635	376	16011
	Surface Lift		1891	1891
	Deep Tube Well		320	320
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total	15635	2587	18222
Kokrajhar	Surface Flow	6625	8600	15225
	Surface Lift		4409	4409
	Deep Tube Well		520	520
	Shallow Tube Well		115	115
	Total	6625	13644	20269
Lakhimpur	Surface Flow		1313	1313
	Surface Lift		3080	3080
	Deep Tube Well		4818	4818
	Shallow Tube Well		1846	1846
	Total		11057	11057
Morigaon	Surface Flow		2300	2300
	Surface Lift		9720	9720
	Deep Tube Well		1119	1119
	Shallow Tube Well		1141	1141
	Total		14280	14280

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2008** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Nagaon	Surface Flow	40896	4282	45178
	Surface Lift	43088	9226	52314
	Deep Tube Well		1324	1324
	Shallow Tube Well		488	488
	Total	83984	15320	99304
Nalbari	Surface Flow	2100	9356	11456
	Surface Lift		6333	6333
	Deep Tube Well		2633	2633
	Shallow Tube Well		940	940
	Total	2100	19262	21362
Sivasagar	Surface Flow		642	642
	Surface Lift		13147	13147
	Deep Tube Well		1897	1897
	Shallow Tube Well		340	340
	Total		16026	16026
Sonitpur	Surface Flow	32655	18580	51235
	Surface Lift		5330	5330
	Deep Tube Well		2742	2742
	Shallow Tube Well		1226	1226
	Total	32655	27878	60533
Tinsukia	Surface Flow		566	566
	Surface Lift		2233	2233
	Deep Tube Well		2566	2566
	Shallow Tube Well		555	555
	Total		5920	5920
Karbi Anglong	Surface Flow	5660	27823	33483
	Surface Lift	3977	7238	11215
	Deep Tube Well		288	288
	Shallow Tube Well		258	258
	Total	9637	35607	45244
North Cachar Hills	Surface Flow		4681	4681
	Surface Lift		2040	2040
	Deep Tube Well			
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		6721	6721
Grand Total	Surface Flow	173662	138549	312211
	Surface Lift	48990	141764	190754
	Deep Tube Well		44303	44303
	Shallow Tube Well		14641	14641
	Total	222652	339257	561909

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2009**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Baksa	Surface Flow	25885	13006	38891
	Surface Lift		3215	3215
	Deep Tube Well		519	519
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total	25885	16740	42625
Barpeta	Surface Flow	30741	1840	32581
	Surface Lift		11205	11205
	Deep Tube Well		919	919
	Shallow Tube Well		169	169
	Total	30741	14133	44874
Bongaigaon	Surface Flow		780	780
	Surface Lift		3118	3118
	Deep Tube Well		1475	1475
	Shallow Tube Well		270	270
	Total		5643	5643
Cachar	Surface Flow	3000	1703	1703
	Surface Lift		7327	7327
	Deep Tube Well		192	192
	Shallow Tube Well		10	10
	Total	3000	9232	9232
Chirang	Surface Flow		11614	11614
	Surface Lift		468	468
	Deep Tube Well		830	830
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		12912	12912
Darrang	Surface Flow	3000	6750	9750
	Surface Lift		1810	1810
	Deep Tube Well		1345	1345
	Shallow Tube Well		250	250
	Total	3000	10155	13155
Dhemaji	Surface Flow		150	150
	Surface Lift		3580	3580
	Deep Tube Well		1333	1333
	Shallow Tube Well		1114	1114
	Total		6177	6177
Dhubri	Surface Flow		858	858
	Surface Lift		12553	12553
	Deep Tube Well		2931	2931
	Shallow Tube Well		731	731
	Total		17073	17073

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2009** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dibrugarh	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift	1925	8879	10804
	Deep Tube Well		1674	1674
	Shallow Tube Well		2360	2360
	Total	1925	12913	14838
Goalpara	Surface Flow		5355	5355
	Surface Lift		2758	2758
	Deep Tube Well		3479	3479
	Shallow Tube Well		188	188
	Total		11780	11780
Golaghat	Surface Flow		1010	1010
	Surface Lift		11337	11337
	Deep Tube Well		4284	4284
	Shallow Tube Well		472	472
	Total		17103	17103
Hailakandi	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift		2901	2901
	Deep Tube Well		102	102
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		3003	3003
Jorhat	Surface Flow		2075	2075
	Surface Lift		2907	2907
	Deep Tube Well		4490	4490
	Shallow Tube Well		1237	1237
	Total		10709	10709
Kamrup (M)	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift		3637	3637
	Deep Tube Well			
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		3637	3637
Kamrup	Surface Flow		11726	11726
	Surface Lift		4122	4122
	Deep Tube Well		2021	2021
	Shallow Tube Well		399	399
	Total		18268	18268
Karimganj	Surface Flow		381	381
	Surface Lift		1891	1891
	Deep Tube Well		320	320
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		2592	2592

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2009**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	Surface Flow	9192	6575	15767
	Surface Lift		4409	4409
	Deep Tube Well		520	520
	Shallow Tube Well		115	115
	Total	9192	11619	20811
Lakhimpur	Surface Flow		1313	1313
	Surface Lift		3080	3080
	Deep Tube Well		4818	4818
	Shallow Tube Well		1846	1846
	Total		11057	11057
Morigaon	Surface Flow		3600	3600
	Surface Lift		9765	9765
	Deep Tube Well		1102	1102
	Shallow Tube Well		1141	1141
	Total		15608	15608
Nagaon	Surface Flow	42754	4372	47126
	Surface Lift	43088	8879	51967
	Deep Tube Well		1334	1334
	Shallow Tube Well		488	488
	Total	85842	15073	100915
Nalbari	Surface Flow	2100		2100
	Surface Lift		3593	3593
	Deep Tube Well		2247	2247
	Shallow Tube Well		940	940
	Total	2100	6780	8880
Sivasagar	Surface Flow		642	642
	Surface Lift		13147	13147
	Deep Tube Well		1897	1897
	Shallow Tube Well		340	340
	Total		16026	16026
Sonitpur	Surface Flow	32655	19580	52235
	Surface Lift		5330	5330
	Deep Tube Well		2742	2742
	Shallow Tube Well		1226	1226
	Total	32655	28878	61533
Tinsukia	Surface Flow		566	566
	Surface Lift		2341	2341
	Deep Tube Well		2566	2566
	Shallow Tube Well		447	447
	Total		5920	5920

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2009** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Udalguri	Surface Flow	31100	19809	50909
	Surface Lift		150	150
	Deep Tube Well		1060	1060
	Shallow Tube Well		798	798
	Total	31100	21817	52917
Karbi Anglong	Surface Flow	5660	36904	42564
	Surface Lift	3977	8068	12045
	Deep Tube Well		330	330
	Shallow Tube Well		313	313
	Total	9637	45615	55252
North Cachar Hills	Surface Flow		5185	5185
	Surface Lift		1984	1984
	Deep Tube Well			
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		7169	7169
Grand Total	Surface Flow	183087	155794	338881
	Surface Lift	48990	142454	191444
	Deep Tube Well		44530	44530
	Shallow Tube Well		14854	14854
	Total	232077	357632	589709

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2010**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Baksa	Surface Flow	28235	14761	42996
	Surface Lift		3215	3215
	Deep Tube Well		519	519
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total	28235	18496	46730
Barpeta	Surface Flow	30741	1840	32581
	Surface Lift		11625	11625
	Deep Tube Well		919	919
	Shallow Tube Well		169	169
	Total	30741	14553	45294
Bongaigaon	Surface Flow		780	780
	Surface Lift		3118	3118
	Deep Tube Well		1475	1475
	Shallow Tube Well		270	270
	Total		5643	5643
Cachar	Surface Flow		2887	2887
	Surface Lift		7143	7143
	Deep Tube Well		240	240
	Shallow Tube Well		30	30
	Total		10300	10300
Chirang	Surface Flow		11564	11564
	Surface Lift		518	518
	Deep Tube Well		830	830
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		12912	12912
Darrang	Surface Flow		6750	6750
	Surface Lift		1810	1810
	Deep Tube Well		1345	1345
	Shallow Tube Well		250	250
	Total		10155	10155
Dhemaji	Surface Flow		150	150
	Surface Lift		3580	3580
	Deep Tube Well		1333	1333
	Shallow Tube Well		2363	2363
	Total		7426	7426
Dhubri	Surface Flow		858	858
	Surface Lift		12553	12553
	Deep Tube Well		2931	2931
	Shallow Tube Well		821	821
	Total		17163	17163

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2010** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dibrugarh	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift	2475	8949	11424
	Deep Tube Well		1674	1674
	Shallow Tube Well		2360	2360
	Total	2475	12983	15458
Goalpara	Surface Flow		5846	5846
	Surface Lift		2758	2758
	Deep Tube Well		3479	3479
	Shallow Tube Well		188	188
	Total		12271	12271
Golaghat	Surface Flow		1120	1120
	Surface Lift		11337	11337
	Deep Tube Well		4269	4269
	Shallow Tube Well		472	472
	Total		17198	17198
Hailakandi	Surface Flow		140	140
	Surface Lift		2988	2988
	Deep Tube Well		102	102
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		3230	3230
Jorhat	Surface Flow		2225	2225
	Surface Lift		3132	3132
	Deep Tube Well		4538	4538
	Shallow Tube Well		1237	1237
	Total		11132	11132
Kamrup (M)	Surface Flow		70	70
	Surface Lift		3717	3717
	Deep Tube Well			
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		3787	3787
Kamrup	Surface Flow		11726	11726
	Surface Lift		4082	4082
	Deep Tube Well		2101	2101
	Shallow Tube Well		399	399
	Total		18308	18308
Karimganj	Surface Flow		381	381
	Surface Lift		1891	1891
	Deep Tube Well		320	320
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		2592	2592

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....



TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2010**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	Surface Flow	10396	8085	18481
	Surface Lift		4409	4409
	Deep Tube Well		680	680
	Shallow Tube Well		115	115
	Total	10396	13289	23685
Lakhimpur	Surface Flow		1313	1313
	Surface Lift		3080	3080
	Deep Tube Well		5030	5030
	Shallow Tube Well		2434	2434
	Total		11857	11857
Morigaon	Surface Flow		3815	3815
	Surface Lift		9765	9765
	Deep Tube Well		1102	1102
	Shallow Tube Well		1141	1141
	Total		15823	15823
Nagaon	Surface Flow	42754	5802	48556
	Surface Lift	43088	9139	52227
	Deep Tube Well		1334	1334
	Shallow Tube Well		488	488
	Total	85842	16763	102605
Nalbari	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift		3593	3593
	Deep Tube Well		2247	2247
	Shallow Tube Well		940	940
	Total		6780	6780
Sivasagar	Surface Flow		642	642
	Surface Lift		13147	13147
	Deep Tube Well		1897	1897
	Shallow Tube Well		340	340
	Total		16026	16026
Sonitpur	Surface Flow	32655	19580	52235
	Surface Lift		5330	5330
	Deep Tube Well		2742	2742
	Shallow Tube Well		1226	1226
	Total	32655	28878	61533
Tinsukia	Surface Flow		566	566
	Surface Lift		2666	2666
	Deep Tube Well		2804	2804
	Shallow Tube Well		447	447
	Total		6483	6483

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2010** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Udalguri	Surface Flow	39258	25590	64848
	Surface Lift		150	150
	Deep Tube Well		1060	1060
	Shallow Tube Well		798	798
	Total	39258	27598	66856
Karbi Anglong	Surface Flow	5660	49501	55161
	Surface Lift	3977	8148	12125
	Deep Tube Well		495	495
	Shallow Tube Well		509	509
	Total	9637	58653	68290
North Cachar Hills	Surface Flow		5188	5188
	Surface Lift		1984	1984
	Deep Tube Well			
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		7172	7172
Grand Total	Surface Flow	189699	181180	370879
	Surface Lift	49540	143827	193367
	Deep Tube Well		45466	45466
	Shallow Tube Well		16997	16997
	Total	239239	387470	626709

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2011**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Baksa	Surface Flow	28235	14900	43135
	Surface Lift		3215	3215
	Deep Tube Well		519	519
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total	28235	18634	46869
Barpeta	Surface Flow	30741	1840	32581
	Surface Lift		11965	11965
	Deep Tube Well		919	919
	Shallow Tube Well		229	229
	Total	30741	14953	45694
Bongaigaon	Surface Flow		1999	1999
	Surface Lift		3118	3118
	Deep Tube Well		1475	1475
	Shallow Tube Well		315	315
	Total		6907	6907
Cachar	Surface Flow		3077	3077
	Surface Lift		7349	7349
	Deep Tube Well		240	240
	Shallow Tube Well		30	30
	Total		10696	10696
Chirang	Surface Flow		11564	11564
	Surface Lift		518	518
	Deep Tube Well		830	830
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		12912	12912
Darrang	Surface Flow		6750	6750
	Surface Lift		1810	1810
	Deep Tube Well		1345	1345
	Shallow Tube Well		250	250
	Total		10155	10155
Dhemaji	Surface Flow		150	150
	Surface Lift		3580	3580
	Deep Tube Well		1333	1333
	Shallow Tube Well		2363	2363
	Total		7426	7426
Dhubri	Surface Flow		964	964
	Surface Lift		12553	12553
	Deep Tube Well		2931	2931
	Shallow Tube Well		821	821
	Total		17269	17269

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2011** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dibrugarh	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift	2475	8949	11424
	Deep Tube Well		1674	1674
	Shallow Tube Well		2360	2360
	Total	2475	12983	15458
Goalpara	Surface Flow		6584	6584
	Surface Lift		2690	2690
	Deep Tube Well		3479	3479
	Shallow Tube Well		188	188
	Total		12941	12941
Golaghat	Surface Flow		1120	1120
	Surface Lift		11337	11337
	Deep Tube Well		4269	4269
	Shallow Tube Well		472	472
	Total		17198	17198
Hailakandi	Surface Flow		415	415
	Surface Lift		3093	3093
	Deep Tube Well		102	102
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		3610	3610
Jorhat	Surface Flow		2225	2225
	Surface Lift		3132	3132
	Deep Tube Well		4538	4538
	Shallow Tube Well		1237	1237
	Total		11132	11132
Kamrup (M)	Surface Flow		110	10
	Surface Lift		3717	3717
	Deep Tube Well			
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		3827	3827
Kamrup	Surface Flow		14572	14572
	Surface Lift		5252	5252
	Deep Tube Well		2184	2184
	Shallow Tube Well		399	399
	Total		22407	22407
Karimganj	Surface Flow		631	631
	Surface Lift		1891	1891
	Deep Tube Well		320	320
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		2842	2842

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2011**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	Surface Flow	14822	11750	26572
	Surface Lift		4694	4694
	Deep Tube Well		640	640
	Shallow Tube Well		115	115
	Total	14822	17199	32021
Lakhimpur	Surface Flow		1313	1313
	Surface Lift		3080	3080
	Deep Tube Well		5030	5030
	Shallow Tube Well		2434	2434
	Total		11857	11857
Morigaon	Surface Flow		3825	3825
	Surface Lift		9875	9875
	Deep Tube Well		1102	1102
	Shallow Tube Well		1141	1141
	Total		15943	15943
Nagaon	Surface Flow	42754	6848	49602
	Surface Lift	43088	9233	52321
	Deep Tube Well		1519	1519
	Shallow Tube Well		488	488
	Total	85842	18088	103930
Nalbari	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift		3793	3793
	Deep Tube Well		2717	2717
	Shallow Tube Well		940	940
	Total		7450	7450
Sivasagar	Surface Flow		642	642
	Surface Lift		13147	13147
	Deep Tube Well		1897	1897
	Shallow Tube Well		340	340
	Total		16026	16026
Sonitpur	Surface Flow	32655	19628	52283
	Surface Lift		5950	5950
	Deep Tube Well		3034	3034
	Shallow Tube Well		1106	1106
	Total	32655	29718	62373
Tinsukia	Surface Flow		566	566
	Surface Lift		2666	2666
	Deep Tube Well		2804	2804
	Shallow Tube Well		447	447
	Total		6483	6483

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2011** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Udalguri	Surface Flow	39258	27437	66695
	Surface Lift		150	150
	Deep Tube Well		1060	1060
	Shallow Tube Well		798	798
	Total	39258	29445	68703
Karbi Anglong	Surface Flow	5660	49501	55161
	Surface Lift	3977	8148	12125
	Deep Tube Well		495	495
	Shallow Tube Well		509	509
	Total	9637	58653	68290
North Cachar Hills	Surface Flow		5188	5188
	Surface Lift		1984	1984
	Deep Tube Well			
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		7172	7172
Grand Total	Surface Flow	194125	193599	387724
	Surface Lift	49540	146889	196429
	Deep Tube Well		46456	46456
	Shallow Tube Well		16982	16982
	Total	243665	403926	647591

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2012**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Baksa	Surface Flow	28235	15000	43235
	Surface Lift		3215	3215
	Deep Tube Well		519	519
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total	28235	18734	46969
Barpeta	Surface Flow	30741	1840	32581
	Surface Lift		11965	11965
	Deep Tube Well		919	919
	Shallow Tube Well		229	229
	Total	30741	14953	45694
Bongaigaon	Surface Flow		2769	2769
	Surface Lift		3118	3118
	Deep Tube Well		1475	1475
	Shallow Tube Well		315	315
	Total		7677	7677
Cachar	Surface Flow		4137	4137
	Surface Lift		7354	7354
	Deep Tube Well		240	240
	Shallow Tube Well		30	30
	Total		11761	11761
Chirang	Surface Flow		11969	11969
	Surface Lift		518	518
	Deep Tube Well		830	830
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		13317	13317
Darrang	Surface Flow		6750	6750
	Surface Lift		1810	1810
	Deep Tube Well		1345	1345
	Shallow Tube Well		250	250
	Total		10155	10155
Dhemaji	Surface Flow		150	150
	Surface Lift		3580	3580
	Deep Tube Well		1333	1333
	Shallow Tube Well		2363	2363
	Total		7426	7426
Dhubri	Surface Flow		964	964
	Surface Lift		12553	12553
	Deep Tube Well		2931	2931
	Shallow Tube Well		821	821
	Total		17269	17269

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2012** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dibrugarh	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift	4153	9129	13282
	Deep Tube Well		1674	1674
	Shallow Tube Well		2360	2360
	Total	4153	13163	17316
Goalpara	Surface Flow		6654	6654
	Surface Lift		2690	2690
	Deep Tube Well		3479	3479
	Shallow Tube Well		188	188
	Total		13011	13011
Golaghat	Surface Flow		1120	1120
	Surface Lift		11337	11337
	Deep Tube Well		4269	4269
	Shallow Tube Well		472	472
	Total		17198	17198
Hailakandi	Surface Flow		926	926
	Surface Lift		3093	3093
	Deep Tube Well		102	102
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		4121	4121
Jorhat	Surface Flow		3025	3025
	Surface Lift		3132	3132
	Deep Tube Well		4542	4542
	Shallow Tube Well		1237	1237
	Total		11936	11936
Kamrup (M)	Surface Flow		133	133
	Surface Lift		3717	3717
	Deep Tube Well			
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		3850	3850
Kamrup	Surface Flow		14633	14633
	Surface Lift		5252	5252
	Deep Tube Well		2184	2184
	Shallow Tube Well		399	399
	Total		22468	22468
Karimganj	Surface Flow		631	631
	Surface Lift		1891	1891
	Deep Tube Well		320	320
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		2842	2842

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....



TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2012**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	Surface Flow	14822	11980	26802
	Surface Lift		4694	4694
	Deep Tube Well		640	640
	Shallow Tube Well		115	115
	Total	14822	17429	32251
Lakhimpur	Surface Flow		1313	1313
	Surface Lift		3080	3080
	Deep Tube Well		5030	5030
	Shallow Tube Well		2498	2498
	Total		11921	11921
Morigaon	Surface Flow		3825	3825
	Surface Lift		9875	9875
	Deep Tube Well		1102	1102
	Shallow Tube Well		1141	1141
	Total		15943	15943
Nagaon	Surface Flow	42754	6848	49602
	Surface Lift	43088	9233	52321
	Deep Tube Well		1519	1519
	Shallow Tube Well		488	488
	Total	85842	18088	103930
Nalbari	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift		3793	3793
	Deep Tube Well		2717	2717
	Shallow Tube Well		940	940
	Total		7450	7450
Sivasagar	Surface Flow		679	679
	Surface Lift		13287	13287
	Deep Tube Well		1897	1897
	Shallow Tube Well		340	340
	Total		16203	16203
Sonitpur	Surface Flow	32655	19628	52283
	Surface Lift		5830	5830
	Deep Tube Well		3034	3034
	Shallow Tube Well		1226	1226
	Total	32655	29718	62373
Tinsukia	Surface Flow		566	566
	Surface Lift		2768	2768
	Deep Tube Well		2804	2804
	Shallow Tube Well		447	447
	Total		6585	6585

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2012** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Udalguri	Surface Flow	48258	37874	86132
	Surface Lift		150	150
	Deep Tube Well		1060	1060
	Shallow Tube Well		798	798
	Total	48258	39882	88140
Karbi Anglong	Surface Flow	5660	49501	55161
	Surface Lift	3977	8148	12125
	Deep Tube Well		495	495
	Shallow Tube Well		509	509
	Total	9637	58653	68290
North Cachar Hills	Surface Flow		5218	5218
	Surface Lift		1984	1984
	Deep Tube Well			
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		7202	7202
Grand Total	Surface Flow	203125	208133	411258
	Surface Lift	51218	147196	198414
	Deep Tube Well		46460	46460
	Shallow Tube Well		17166	17166
	Total	254343	418955	673298

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2013**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Baksa	Surface Flow	28235	15000	43235
	Surface Lift		3215	3215
	Deep Tube Well		519	519
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total	28235	18734	46969
Barpeta	Surface Flow	30741	1840	32581
	Surface Lift		11965	11965
	Deep Tube Well		919	919
	Shallow Tube Well		229	229
	Total	30741	14953	45694
Bongaigaon	Surface Flow		2769	2769
	Surface Lift		3118	3118
	Deep Tube Well		1475	1475
	Shallow Tube Well		315	315
	Total		7677	7677
Cachar	Surface Flow		4137	4137
	Surface Lift		7354	7354
	Deep Tube Well		240	240
	Shallow Tube Well		30	30
	Total		11761	11761
Chirang	Surface Flow		11969	11969
	Surface Lift		518	518
	Deep Tube Well		830	830
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		13317	13317
Darrang	Surface Flow		6750	6750
	Surface Lift		1810	1810
	Deep Tube Well		1345	1345
	Shallow Tube Well		250	250
	Total		10155	10155
Dhemaji	Surface Flow		270	270
	Surface Lift		3580	3580
	Deep Tube Well		1333	1333
	Shallow Tube Well		2363	2363
	Total		7546	7546
Dhubri	Surface Flow		964	964
	Surface Lift		12553	12553
	Deep Tube Well		2931	2931
	Shallow Tube Well		821	821
	Total		17269	17269

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2013** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dibrugarh	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift	4153	9164	13317
	Deep Tube Well		1674	1674
	Shallow Tube Well		2360	2360
	Total	4153	13198	17351
Goalpara	Surface Flow		6654	6654
	Surface Lift		2690	2690
	Deep Tube Well		3479	3479
	Shallow Tube Well		188	188
	Total		13011	13011
Golaghat	Surface Flow		1120	1120
	Surface Lift		11337	11337
	Deep Tube Well		4269	4269
	Shallow Tube Well		472	472
	Total		17198	17198
Hailakandi	Surface Flow		926	926
	Surface Lift		3093	3093
	Deep Tube Well		102	102
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		4121	4121
Jorhat	Surface Flow		3035	3035
	Surface Lift		3132	3132
	Deep Tube Well		4542	4542
	Shallow Tube Well		1237	1237
	Total		11946	11946
Kamrup (M)	Surface Flow		133	133
	Surface Lift		3717	3717
	Deep Tube Well			
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		3850	3850
Kamrup	Surface Flow		14824	14824
	Surface Lift		5252	5252
	Deep Tube Well		2184	2184
	Shallow Tube Well		399	399
	Total		22659	22659
Karimganj	Surface Flow		631	631
	Surface Lift		1891	1891
	Deep Tube Well		320	320
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		2842	2842

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.02

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION  
SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2013**

Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	Surface Flow	15092	11980	27072
	Surface Lift		4694	4694
	Deep Tube Well		640	640
	Shallow Tube Well		115	115
	Total	15092	17429	32521
Lakhimpur	Surface Flow		1313	1313
	Surface Lift		3080	3080
	Deep Tube Well		5030	5030
	Shallow Tube Well		2498	2498
	Total		11921	11921
Morigaon	Surface Flow		3825	3825
	Surface Lift		10875	10875
	Deep Tube Well		1102	1102
	Shallow Tube Well		1141	1141
	Total		16943	16943
Nagaon	Surface Flow	42754	6848	49602
	Surface Lift	43088	9233	52321
	Deep Tube Well		1519	1519
	Shallow Tube Well		488	488
	Total	85842	18088	103930
Nalbari	Surface Flow			
	Surface Lift		3793	3793
	Deep Tube Well		2717	2717
	Shallow Tube Well		940	940
	Total		7450	7450
Sivasagar	Surface Flow		716	716
	Surface Lift		13287	13287
	Deep Tube Well		1897	1897
	Shallow Tube Well		340	340
	Total		16240	16240
Sonitpur	Surface Flow	32655	19628	52283
	Surface Lift		5830	5830
	Deep Tube Well		3034	3034
	Shallow Tube Well		1226	1226
	Total	32655	29718	62373
Tinsukia	Surface Flow		566	566
	Surface Lift		2768	2768
	Deep Tube Well		2804	2804
	Shallow Tube Well		447	447
	Total		6585	6585

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION**  
**SCHEMES UPTO MARCH' 2013** Potential /Area in hectare

Name of District	Category	Irrigation Potential Created		
		Major & Medium	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Udalguri	Surface Flow	48258	45467	93725
	Surface Lift		150	150
	Deep Tube Well		1060	1060
	Shallow Tube Well		798	798
	Total	48258	47475	95733
Karbi Anglong	Surface Flow	5660	49928	55588
	Surface Lift	3977	8148	12125
	Deep Tube Well		527	527
	Shallow Tube Well		509	509
	Total	9637	59112	68749
North Cachar Hills	Surface Flow		5258	5258
	Surface Lift		1984	1984
	Deep Tube Well			
	Shallow Tube Well			
	Total		7242	7242
Grand Total	Surface Flow	203395	216551	419946
	Surface Lift	51218	148231	199449
	Deep Tube Well		46492	46492
	Shallow Tube Well		17166	17166
	Total	254613	428440	683053

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

**TABLE - 5.5.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF IRRIGATION CANALS/CHANNELS CONSTRUCTED**

(in Km.)

Name of District	Length of Irrigation Canals/Channels upto			
	2011-12		2012-13	
	Constructed	Lined	Constructed	Lined
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	483.053	90.620	579.919	101.186
Bongaigaon	102.490	7.100	102.490	9.600
Chirang	140.927	13.760	140.927	13.760
Dhubri	240.696	111.098	240.696	111.098
Goalpara	146.686	64.371	156.676	81.741
Barpeta	436.815	34.669	547.112	82.610
Nalbari	52.280	16.900	52.280	22.249
Baksa	409.659	73.370	409.659	98.407
Kamrup	284.630	189.721	284.630	189.721
Kamrup(M)	76.835	58.710	131.16	113.495
Morigaon	202.958	147.287	207.433	169.235
Nagaon	1949.332	436.939	1949.332	538.717
Darrang	194.811	13.360	194.811	25.600
Udalguri	816.755	36.228	885.426	53.908
Sonitpur	399.882	84.135	406.836	101.820
Lakhimpur	176.305	24.850	182.51	24.850
Dhemaji	52.108	26.140	57.917	26.140
Jorhat	179.480	112.646	179.480	112.646
Golaghat	158.015	84.711	152.206	85.136
Sivasagar	132.681	43.135	208.721	108.318
Dibrugarh	85.286	27.865	92.756	33.010
Tinsukia	74.765	37.766	74.765	37.766
Cachar	65.720	34.874	65.72	34.874
Hailakandi	65.061	51.055	65.211	51.275
Karimganj	51.996	34.313	57.746	37.926
Karbi Anglong	834.437	106.000	834.437	106.000
Dima Hasao (N.C. Hills)	177.743	37.127	177.743	32.127
Total(Assam)	7991.406	1998.750	8438.599	2403.215

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

**TABLE - 5.5.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM**  
 (Area in hect.) Year: 2001-2002

Sl. No.	Name of District	Surface Lift	Surface Flow	Ground Water Lift
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	45.85	3668.00	4.50
2	Dhubri	304.57	102.00	114.00
3	Goalpara	5.50	1121.00	61.50
4	Barpeta	194.63	7934.00	71.50
5	Morigaon	927.00	1323.00	35.00
6	Nagaon	6401.00	21031.00	134.00
7	Sonitpur	46.00	16750.00	124.00
8	Lakhimpur	-	35.00	65.40
9	Dhemaji	1.00	10.00	155.99
10	Tinsukia	209.00	200.00	165.00
11	Dibrugarh	1756.00	-	432.00
12	Sivasagar	65.50	24.00	117.00
13	Jorhat	183.00	480.00	427.50
14	Golaghat	122.00	35.00	290.71
15	Karbi Anglong	2419.00	6185.00	133.00
16	Dima Hasao	254.00	2192.00	30.00
17	Cachar	37.00	-	-
18	Karimganj	5.00	-	0.50
19	Hailakandi	27.22	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	36.50	1822.00	304.96
21	Chirang			
22	Kamrup [R]	1995.00	13555.50	162.80
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	16.50	3644.00	85.50
25	Baksa			
26	Darrang	90.00	15262.00	50.00
27	Udalguri			
	Total(Assam)	15141.27	95373.50	2964.86

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....



TABLE - 5.5.04

## DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(Area in hect.) Year: 2002-2003

Sl. No.	Name of District	Surface Lift	Surface Flow	Ground Water Lift
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	41.50	3879.50	-
2	Dhubri	198.65	41.00	113.80
3	Goalpara	-	1182.76	65.00
4	Barpeta	106.00	2152.70	19.50
5	Morigaon	834.00	870.00	19.00
6	Nagaon	984.05	28374.00	29.30
7	Sonitpur	10.00	3899.22	49.50
8	Lakhimpur	-	120.00	26.26
9	Dhemaji	-	-	46.10
10	Tinsukia	103.30	150.00	116.50
11	Dibrugarh	626.00	-	253.00
12	Sivasagar	18.26	25.00	94.56
13	Jorhat	30.00	80.00	267.00
14	Golaghat	15.00	9.40	56.55
15	Karbi Anglong	3811.00	8085.00	115.80
16	Dima Hasao	294.00	1738.00	-
17	Cachar	24.00	-	-
18	Karimganj	5.00	-	5.00
19	Hailakandi	15.17	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	12.00	1451.50	214.20
21	Chirang			
22	Kamrup [R]	1176.60	4760.00	63.90
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	3.27	1249.00	116.83
25	Baksa			
26	Darrang	55.00	11166.00	110.00
27	Udalguri			
	Total(Assam)	8362.77	69233.08	1781.60

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM**  
 (Area in hect.) Year: 2003-2004

Sl. No.	Name of District	Surface Lift	Surface Flow	Ground Water Lift
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	53.00	3167.20	9.75
2	Dhubri	187.74	42.00	90.16
3	Goalpara	54.80	687.70	46.50
4	Barpeta	118.00	4135.53	20.00
5	Morigaon	659.00	530.00	12.00
6	Nagaon	643.80	26629.50	3.75
7	Sonitpur	21.50	1935.00	8.90
8	Lakhimpur	-	5.00	6.15
9	Dhemaji	-	-	7.35
10	Tinsukia	60.00	200.00	70.50
11	Dibrugarh	38.00	-	18.00
12	Sivasagar	2.50	2.67	0.40
13	Jorhat	46.30	85.00	105.50
14	Golaghat	30.46	13.00	66.00
15	Karbi Anglong	3292.00	8691.00	4.00
16	Dima Hasao	224.00	1835.00	-
17	Cachar	35.00	-	-
18	Karimganj	-	-	-
19	Hailakandi	13.53	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	10.50	1194.00	68.46
21	Chirang			
22	Kamrup [R]	1280.50	1306.55	85.53
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	2.00	383.00	47.05
25	Baksa			
26	Darrang	60.00	10920.00	132.00
27	Udalguri			
	Total(Assam)	6832.63	61762.15	802.50

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM**  
 (Area in hect.) Year: 2004-2005

Sl. No.	Name of District	Surface Lift	Surface Flow	Ground Water Lift
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	50.00	3936.00	5.00
2	Dhubri	261.38	34.00	62.00
3	Goalpara	10.00	707.70	89.50
4	Barpeta	227.00	2612.00	10.00
5	Morigaon	469.00	415.00	30.50
6	Nagaon	135.98	17955.00	2.00
7	Sonitpur	14.00	713.00	1.00
8	Lakhimpur	1.00		
9	Dhemaji			9.19
10	Tinsukia	15.50		42.50
11	Dibrugarh	88.00		30.00
12	Sivasagar	12.70	5.25	4.91
13	Jorhat	62.50	5.00	14.40
14	Golaghat	4.00	5.00	35.36
15	Karbi Anglong	3802.00	10198.00	43.30
16	Dima Hasao	255.00	2082.00	
17	Cachar	35.00		
18	Karimganj		61.00	
19	Hailakandi			
20	Bongaigaon } Chirang }	5.00	1149.60	23.62
22	Kamrup [R] } Kamrup [M] }	1058.53	2344.50	62.25
24	Nalbari } Baksa }	5.70	195.00	24.50
26	Darrang } Udalguri }		11252.00	90.00
	Total(Assam)	6512.29	53670.05	580.03

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM**  
 (Area in hect.) Year: 2005-2006

Sl. No.	Name of District	Surface Lift	Surface Flow	Ground Water Lift
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	40.00	3410.00	6.00
2	Dhubri	144.54	64.00	38.10
3	Goalpara	7.73	533.30	38.50
4	Barpeta	48.00	3249.00	5.00
5	Morigaon	499.00	484.00	21.40
6	Nagaon	209.14	17998.00	3.00
7	Sonitpur	20.00	2756.00	50.40
8	Lakhimpur			
9	Dhemaji			2.05
10	Tinsukia	8.00		69.00
11	Dibrugarh	22.00		25.00
12	Sivasagar	6.50	18.30	10.70
13	Jorhat	33.90	55.00	135.00
14	Golaghat	4.50	8.00	48.00
15	Karbi Anglong	3628.00	12622.00	122.00
16	Dima Hasao	380.00	3846.00	
17	Cachar	33.00		
18	Karimganj		5.00	
19	Hailakandi			
20	Bongaigaon			39.00
21	Chirang	8.00	2153.60	
22	Kamrup [R]	1194.70	1854.50	77.50
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari		535.00	15.80
25	Baksa			
26	Darrang		10559.00	
27	Udalguri			
	Total(Assam)	6287.01	60150.70	701.45

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM**  
 (Area in hect.) Year: 2006-2007

Sl. No.	Name of District	Surface Lift	Surface Flow	Ground Water Lift
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	104.50	3820.80	12.00
2	Dhubri	432.00	221.60	581.01
3	Goalpara	88.52	1152.40	341.79
4	Barpeta	378.32	8121.50	43.00
5	Morigaon	374.00	46.00	112.50
6	Nagaon	3372.46	35104.00	119.50
7	Sonitpur	155.00	11567.05	294.50
8	Lakhimpur		150.00	670.00
9	Dhemaji			8.27
10	Tinsukia	38.50		264.00
11	Dibrugarh	1112.00		171.00
12	Sivasagar	49.00	148.00	121.00
13	Jorhat	93.50	295.00	541.50
14	Golaghat	180.00	67.00	358.80
15	Karbi Anglong	4503.00	15914.00	169.00
16	Dima Hasao	154.00	3587.00	
17	Cachar	410.00	35.00	10.00
18	Karimganj		2.50	
19	Hailakandi	15.00		
20	Bongaigaon	3.00		119.50
21	Chirang		2750.00	
22	Kamrup [R]	1027.76	2887.00	277.74
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	112.00	2223.00	176.30
25	Baksa		510.00	
26	Darrang	85.00	12500.00	555.00
27	Udalguri		7620.00	100.00
	Total(Assam)	12687.56	108721.85	5046.41

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM**  
 (Area in hect.) Year: 2007-2008

Sl. No.	Name of District	Surface Lift	Surface Flow	Ground Water Lift
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	130.72	9168.00	
2	Dhubri	213.30	127.73	81.52
3	Goalpara	23.20	1395.55	187.36
4	Barpeta	325.64	8137.97	71.54
5	Morigaon	393.00		102.00
6	Nagaon	3929.50	14465.00	110.00
7	Sonitpur	39.00	3313.63	195.60
8	Lakhimpur		100.00	747.77
9	Dhemaji			15.43
10	Tinsukia	30.00		93.00
11	Dibrugarh	83.00		13.00
12	Sivasagar	107.00	17.00	8.00
13	Jorhat	20.00	2.00	56.15
14	Golaghat	119.00	15.00	180.00
15	Karbi Anglong	2836.00	15747.00	201.50
16	Dima Hasao	372.00	3744.00	
17	Cachar	120.00		
18	Karimganj	3.00	12.00	2.00
19	Hailakandi	3.00		
20	Bongaigaon	3.33		141.99
21	Chirang		2680.63	
22	Kamrup [R]	655.63	1903.70	411.10
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	163.00	711.00	134.50
25	Baksa			
26	Darrang	168.00	5230.00	285.00
27	Udalguri		10015.00	10.00
	Total(Assam)	9737.32	76785.21	2747.46

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM**  
 (Area in hect.) Year: 2008-2009

Sl. No.	Name of District	Surface Lift	Surface Flow	Ground Water Lift
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	92.00	5484.00	16.00
2	Dhubri	112.01	58.50	77.72
3	Goalpara	7.50	605.00	179.17
4	Barpeta	271.50	7195.00	63.00
5	Morigaon	488.00	174.00	91.00
6	Nagaon	2180.55	24122.00	
7	Sonitpur	27.00	1364.00	88.00
8	Lakhimpur			97.50
9	Dhemaji			
10	Tinsukia	14.00		94.00
11	Dibrugarh	68.00		40.00
12	Sivasagar	26.26	16.00	34.03
13	Jorhat	0.80		44.63
14	Golaghat	36.00		105.20
15	Karbi Anglong	1701.00	19981.50	182.50
16	Dima Hasao	378.00	3751.00	
17	Cachar	95.00		
18	Karimganj			18.00
19	Hailakandi			
20	Bongaigaon	164.00		75.32
21	Chirang		4446.00	
22	Kamrup [R]	1282.37	3235.00	142.30
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	29.68	750.00	159.65
25	Baksa		2082.00	
26	Darrang	45.00	4210.00	15.00
27	Udalguri		9645.00	10.00
	Total(Assam)	7018.67	87119.00	1533.02

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM**  
 (Area in hect.) Year: 2009-2010

Sl. No.	Name of District	Surface Lift	Surface Flow	Ground Water Lift
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	206.00	6122.00	13.00
2	Dhubri	431.40	252.50	387.70
3	Goalpara	285.10	1518.00	360.50
4	Barpeta	2104.83	13955.00	314.00
5	Morigaon	1162.50		46.00
6	Nagaon	5567.85	33771.00	195.00
7	Sonitpur	196.50	11555.00	245.00
8	Lakhimpur		10.00	551.00
9	Dhemaji			606.00
10	Tinsukia	205.00	350.00	566.10
11	Dibrugarh	642.00		596.00
12	Sivasagar	420.13	215.00	209.50
13	Jorhat	67.00	529.30	466.35
14	Golaghat	707.71	187.00	1092.00
15	Karbi Anglong	1538.00	16353.00	268.50
16	Dima Hasao	20.00	3895.00	
17	Cachar	1100.00	1030.00	
18	Karimganj	19.00	115.00	10.00
19	Hailakandi	230.00	60.00	
20	Bongaigaon	162.00		135.46
21	Chirang	357.00	6598.00	
22	Kamrup [R]	1962.20	3920.50	313.90
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	64.50		203.05
25	Baksa	60.00	14984.00	
26	Darrang	290.00	7260.00	185.00
27	Udalguri		21610.00	
	Total(Assam)	17798.72	144290.80	6764.06

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....



**TABLE - 5.5.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM**  
 (Area in hect.) Year: 2010-2011

Sl. No.	Name of District	Surface Lift	Surface Flow	Ground Water Lift
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	178.00	7065.00	55.00
2	Dhubri	215.00	173.00	267.00
3	Goalpara	45.00	1533.00	140.00
4	Barpeta	442.00	497.00	127.00
5	Morigaon	782.00	297.00	57.00
6	Nagaon	4512.00	25344.00	106.00
7	Sonitpur	128.00	5769.00	101.00
8	Lakhimpur			858.00
9	Dhemaji			
10	Tinsukia	10.00	350.00	183.00
11	Dibrugarh			
12	Sivasagar	12.00	19.00	4.00
13	Jorhat			35.00
14	Golaghat	92.00	17.00	33.00
15	Karbi Anglong	2026.00	20887.00	435.00
16	Dima Hasao	36.00	4020.00	
17	Cachar	1375.00	1706.00	10.00
18	Karimganj		15.00	8.00
19	Hailakandi	833.00	247.00	
20	Bongaigaon	124.00		45.00
21	Chirang	93.00	6274.00	
22	Kamrup [R]	253.00		85.00
23	Kamrup [M]	1926.00	2044.00	76.00
24	Nalbari	79.00		90.00
25	Baksa		12662.00	20.00
26	Darrang	100.00	6012.00	260.00
27	Udalguri		19030.00	
	Total(Assam)	13261.00	113961.00	2995.00

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM**  
 (Area in hect.) Year: 2011-2012

Sl. No.	Name of District	Surface Lift	Surface Flow	Ground Water Lift
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	520.00	13001.00	32.00
2	Dhubri	444.00	90.00	140.00
3	Goalpara	243.00	1499.00	394.00
4	Barpeta	920.00	3477.00	157.00
5	Morigaon	1004.00	90.00	25.00
6	Nagaon	3953.00	20458.00	11.00
7	Sonitpur	236.00	10633.00	252.00
8	Lakhimpur		140.00	744.00
9	Dhemaji			535.00
10	Tinsukia	50.00	350.00	401.00
11	Dibrugarh	1147.00		90.00
12	Sivasagar	578.00	155.00	247.00
13	Jorhat	77.00	443.00	405.00
14	Golaghat	63.00	82.00	146.00
15	Karbi Anglong	1281.00	17297.00	558.00
16	Dima Hasao	30.00	3789.00	
17	Cachar	1395.00	1696.00	
18	Karimganj		250.00	
19	Hailakandi	1190.00	767.00	
20	Bongaigaon	65.00		59.00
21	Chirang	55.00	8397.00	
22	Kamrup [R]	825.00	2017.00	304.00
23	Kamrup [M]	2615.00	651.00	19.00
24	Nalbari	294.00		257.00
25	Baksa		18506.00	15.00
26	Darrang	25.00	4570.00	252.00
27	Udalguri		27274.00	
	Total(Assam)	17010.00	135632.00	5043.00

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

(Area in hect.) Year: 2012-2013

Sl. No.	Name of District	Surface Lift	Surface Flow	Ground Water Lift
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	222.00	6440.00	6.00
2	Dhubri	153.00	78.00	76.00
3	Goalpara	404.00	2026.00	555.00
4	Barpeta	1362.00	600.00	49.00
5	Morigaon	876.00	140.00	27.00
6	Nagaon	3462.00	30272.00	40.00
7	Sonitpur	178.00	8801.00	237.00
8	Lakhimpur	35.00	8.00	877.00
9	Dhemaji			415.00
10	Tinsukia	29.00	350.00	336.00
11	Dibrugarh	2165.00		245.00
12	Sivasagar	129.00	30.00	184.00
13	Jorhat	28.00	488.00	662.00
14	Golaghat	40.00	20.00	103.00
15	Karbi Anglong	4980.00	34059.00	595.00
16	Dima Hasao	28.00	3847.00	
17	Cachar	2152.00	3914.00	40.00
18	Karimganj		1365.00	5.00
19	Hailakandi	1053.00	677.00	
20	Bongaigaon	391.00		176.00
21	Chirang	248.00	6774.00	
22	Kamrup [R]	526.00	106.00	247.00
23	Kamrup [M]	3703.00	3986.00	124.00
24	Nalbari	76.00		50.00
25	Baksa	10.00	13588.00	1.00
26	Darrang	5.00	5390.00	278.00
27	Udalguri		31203.00	
	Total(Assam)	22255.00	154162.00	5328.00

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

**TABLE - 5.5.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE**  
**(THROUGH GOVT. SURFACE LIFT IRRIGATION SCHEMES)**

Year: 2001-02

Sl. No.	Name of District	Area irrigated Season wise (in hect.)	
		Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4
1	Kokrajhar	42.85	3.00
2	Dhubri	64.80	239.77
3	Goalpara	5.50	
4	Barpeta	63.00	131.63
5	Morigaon	183.00	744.00
6	Nagaon	4920.00	1481.00
7	Sonitpur	46.00	
8	Lakhimpur		
9	Dhemaji	1.00	
10	Tinsukia	201.00	8.00
11	Dibrugarh	1505.00	251.00
12	Sivasagar	56.00	9.50
13	Jorhat	148.00	35.00
14	Golaghat	106.00	16.00
15	Karbi Anglong	1930.00	489.00
16	Dima Hasao	254.00	
17	Cachar	25.00	12.00
18	Karimganj		5.00
19	Hailakandi	27.22	
20	Bongaigaon	32.00	4.50
21	Chirang		
22	Kamrup [R]	308.00	1687.00
23	Kamrup [M]		
24	Nalbari	10.00	6.50
25	Baksa		
26	Darrang	40.00	50.00
27	Udalguri		
	Total(Assam)	9968.37	5172.90

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE**  
**(THROUGH GOVT. SURFACE LIFT IRRIGATION SCHEMES)**

Year: 2002-03

Sl. No.	Name of District	Area irrigated Season wise (in hect.)	
		Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4
1	Kokrajhar	30.00	11.50
2	Dhubri	4.00	194.65
3	Goalpara		
4	Barpeta	10.00	96.00
5	Morigaon		834.00
6	Nagaon	461.65	522.40
7	Sonitpur	10.00	
8	Lakhimpur		
9	Dhemaji		
10	Tinsukia	100.00	3.30
11	Dibrugarh	570.00	56.00
12	Sivasagar	14.50	3.76
13	Jorhat	30.00	
14	Golaghat	5.00	10.00
15	Karbi Anglong	2944.00	867.00
16	Dima Hasao	294.00	
17	Cachar	24.00	
18	Karimganj	5.00	
19	Hailakandi	14.48	0.66
20	Bongaigaon	7.00	5.00
21	Chirang		
22	Kamrup [R]	17.00	1159.60
23	Kamrup [M]		
24	Nalbari	2.00	1.27
25	Baksa		
26	Darrang	40.00	15.00
27	Udalguri		
	Total(Assam)	4582.63	3780.14

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE**  
**(THROUGH GOVT. SURFACE LIFT IRRIGATION SCHEMES)**

Year: 2003-04

Sl. No.	Name of District	Area irrigated Season wise (in hect.)	
		Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4
1	Kokrajhar	43.00	10.00
2	Dhubri	3.50	184.24
3	Goalpara	47.80	7.00
4	Barpeta	18.00	100.00
5	Morigaon	36.00	623.00
6	Nagaon	287.30	356.50
7	Sonitpur	21.50	
8	Lakhimpur		
9	Dhemaji		
10	Tinsukia	60.00	
11	Dibrugarh	31.00	7.00
12	Sivasagar		2.50
13	Jorhat		46.30
14	Golaghat	22.46	8.00
15	Karbi Anglong	2623.00	669.00
16	Dima Hasao	224.00	
17	Cachar	35.00	
18	Karimganj		
19	Hailakandi	13.53	
20	Bongaigaon	10.00	0.50
21	Chirang		
22	Kamrup [R]	628.00	652.50
23	Kamrup [M]		
24	Nalbari	1.50	0.50
25	Baksa		
26	Darrang	60.00	
27	Udalguri		
	Total(Assam)	4165.59	2667.04

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE**  
**(THROUGH GOVT. SURFACE LIFT IRRIGATION SCHEMES)**

Year: 2004-05

Sl. No.	Name of District	Area irrigated Season wise (in hect.)	
		Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4
1	Kokrajhar	50.00	-
2	Dhubri	5.50	255.88
3	Goalpara	-	10.00
4	Barpeta	11.00	216.00
5	Morigaon	-	469.00
6	Nagaon	-	135.98
7	Sonitpur	14.00	-
8	Lakhimpur	-	1.00
9	Dhemaji	-	-
10	Tinsukia	15.00	0.50
11	Dibrugarh	67.00	21.00
12	Sivasagar	6.00	6.70
13	Jorhat	62.50	-
14	Golaghat	4.00	-
15	Karbi Anglong	3188.00	614.00
16	Dima Hasao	255.00	-
17	Cachar	35.00	-
18	Karimganj	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	5.00	-
21	Chirang		-
22	Kamrup [R]	69.00	989.53
23	Kamrup [M]		
24	Nalbari	2.50	3.20
25	Baksa		
26	Darrang	-	-
27	Udalguri		
	Total(Assam)	3789.50	2722.79

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE**  
**(THROUGH GOVT. SURFACE LIFT IRRIGATION SCHEMES)**

Year: 2005-06

Sl. No.	Name of District	Area irrigated Season wise (in hect.)	
		Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4
1	Kokrajhar	40.00	-
2	Dhubri	1.46	143.08
3	Goalpara	-	7.73
4	Barpeta	10.50	37.50
5	Morigaon	2.00	497.00
6	Nagaon	144.86	64.28
7	Sonitpur	19.00	1.00
8	Lakhimpur	-	-
9	Dhemaji	-	-
10	Tinsukia	8.00	-
11	Dibrugarh	22.00	-
12	Sivasagar	2.50	4.00
13	Jorhat	33.90	-
14	Golaghat	4.50	-
15	Karbi Anglong	2317.00	1311.00
16	Dima Hasao	380.00	-
17	Cachar	33.00	-
18	Karimganj	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	-	-
21	Chirang	8.00	-
22	Kamrup [R]	95.60	1099.10
23	Kamrup [M]		
24	Nalbari	-	-
25	Baksa		
26	Darrang	-	-
27	Udalguri		
	Total(Assam)	3122.32	3164.69

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....



**TABLE - 5.5.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE**  
**(THROUGH GOVT. SURFACE LIFT IRRIGATION SCHEMES)**

Year: 2006-07

Sl. No.	Name of District	Area irrigated Season wise (in hect.)	
		Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4
1	Kokrajhar	93.00	11.50
2	Dhubri	323.00	109.00
3	Goalpara	53.52	35.00
4	Barpeta	199.57	178.75
5	Morigaon	-	374.00
6	Nagaon	3146.00	226.46
7	Sonitpur	150.00	5.00
8	Lakhimpur	-	-
9	Dhemaji	-	-
10	Tinsukia	38.50	-
11	Dibrugarh	635.00	477.00
12	Sivasagar	33.00	16.00
13	Jorhat	16.00	77.50
14	Golaghat	179.00	1.00
15	Karbi Anglong	4215.00	288.00
16	Dima Hasao	154.00	-
17	Cachar	251.00	159.00
18	Karimganj	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	15.00
20	Bongaigaon	2.00	1.00
21	Chirang	-	-
22	Kamrup [R]	327.26	700.50
23	Kamrup [M]		
24	Nalbari	84.00	28.00
25	Baksa	-	-
26	Darrang	-	85.00
27	Udalguri	-	-
	Total(Assam)	9899.85	2787.71

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE**  
**(THROUGH GOVT. SURFACE LIFT IRRIGATION SCHEMES)**

Year: 2007-08

Sl. No.	Name of District	Area irrigated Season wise (in hect.)	
		Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4
1	Kokrajhar	95.00	35.72
2	Dhubri	-	213.30
3	Goalpara	9.00	14.20
4	Barpeta	170.10	155.54
5	Morigaon	-	393.00
6	Nagaon	1597.00	2332.50
7	Sonitpur	31.00	8.00
8	Lakhimpur	-	-
9	Dhemaji	-	-
10	Tinsukia	26.00	4.00
11	Dibrugarh	83.00	-
12	Sivasagar	1.00	56.50
13	Jorhat	13.00	7.00
14	Golaghat	117.00	2.00
15	Karbi Anglong	2314.00	522.00
16	Dima Hasao	372.00	-
17	Cachar	95.00	25.00
18	Karimganj	-	3.00
19	Hailakandi	3.00	-
20	Bongaigaon	2.00	1.33
21	Chirang	-	-
22	Kamrup [R]	16.03	639.60
23	Kamrup [M]		
24	Nalbari	150.00	13.00
25	Baksa	-	-
26	Darrang	60.00	108.00
27	Udalguri	-	-
	Total(Assam)	5154.13	4533.69

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE**  
**(THROUGH GOVT. SURFACE LIFT IRRIGATION SCHEMES)**

Year: 2008-09

Sl. No.	Name of District	Area irrigated Season wise (in hect.)	
		Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4
1	Kokrajhar	88.00	4.00
2	Dhubri	-	112.01
3	Goalpara	-	7.50
4	Barpeta	170.00	101.50
5	Morigaon	31.00	457.00
6	Nagaon	992.00	1188.55
7	Sonitpur	26.00	1.00
8	Lakhimpur	-	-
9	Dhemaji	-	-
10	Tinsukia	14.00	-
11	Dibrugarh	68.00	-
12	Sivasagar	4.00	22.26
13	Jorhat	-	-
14	Golaghat	32.00	4.00
15	Karbi Anglong	1223.00	478.00
16	Dima Hasao	378.00	-
17	Cachar	95.00	-
18	Karimganj	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	151.00	13.00
21	Chirang	-	-
22	Kamrup [R]	103.00	1179.37
23	Kamrup [M]		
24	Nalbari	21.00	8.68
25	Baksa	-	-
26	Darrang	30.00	15.00
27	Udalguri	-	-
	Total(Assam)	3426.00	3592.67

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE**  
**(THROUGH GOVT. SURFACE LIFT IRRIGATION SCHEMES)**

Year: 2009-10

Sl. No.	Name of District	Area irrigated Season wise (in hect.)	
		Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4
1	Kokrajhar	190.00	16.00
2	Dhubri	206.00	225.40
3	Goalpara	214.00	71.10
4	Barpeta	1902.00	202.83
5	Morigaon	514.00	648.50
6	Nagaon	4664.00	903.85
7	Sonitpur	187.00	9.50
8	Lakhimpur	-	-
9	Dhemaji	-	-
10	Tinsukia	205.00	-
11	Dibrugarh	638.00	4.00
12	Sivasagar	386.00	3.13
13	Jorhat	57.00	10.00
14	Golaghat	649.50	58.21
15	Karbi Anglong	1304.00	234.00
16	Dima Hasao	20.00	-
17	Cachar	1100.00	-
18	Karimganj	16.00	3.00
19	Hailakandi	230.00	-
20	Bongaigaon	160.00	2.00
21	Chirang	250.00	107.00
22	Kamrup [R]	455.70	1506.50
23	Kamrup [M]		
24	Nalbari	52.50	12.00
25	Baksa	60.00	-
26	Darrang	288.00	2.00
27	Udalguri	-	-
	Total(Assam)	13748.70	4019.02

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE**  
**(THROUGH GOVT. SURFACE LIFT IRRIGATION SCHEMES)**

Year: 2010-11

Sl. No.	Name of District	Area irrigated Season wise (in hect.)	
		Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4
1	Kokrajhar	119.00	59.00
2	Dhubri	76.00	139.00
3	Goalpara	10.00	35.00
4	Barpeta	41.00	401.00
5	Morigaon	41.00	741.00
6	Nagaon	3512.00	1000.00
7	Sonitpur	110.00	18.00
8	Lakhimpur	-	-
9	Dhemaji	-	-
10	Tinsukia	10.00	-
11	Dibrugarh	-	-
12	Sivasagar	12.00	-
13	Jorhat	-	-
14	Golaghat	43.00	49.00
15	Karbi Anglong	1502.00	524.00
16	Dima Hasao	36.00	-
17	Cachar	470.00	905.00
18	Karimganj	-	-
19	Hailakandi	450.00	383.00
20	Bongaigaon	120.00	4.00
21	Chirang	65.00	28.00
22	Kamrup [R]	207.00	46.00
23	Kamrup [M]	334.00	1592.00
24	Nalbari	55.00	24.00
25	Baksa	-	-
26	Darrang	50.00	50.00
27	Udalguri	-	-
	Total(Assam)	7263.00	5998.00

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE**  
**(THROUGH GOVT. SURFACE LIFT IRRIGATION SCHEMES)**

Year: 2011-12

Sl. No.	Name of District	Area irrigated Season wise (in hect.)	
		Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4
1	Kokrajhar	490.00	30.00
2	Dhubri	44.00	400.00
3	Goalpara	103.00	140.00
4	Barpeta	766.00	154.00
5	Morigaon	170.00	834.00
6	Nagaon	3176.00	777.00
7	Sonitpur	225.00	11.00
8	Lakhimpur	-	-
9	Dhemaji	-	-
10	Tinsukia	40.00	10.00
11	Dibrugarh	1147.00	-
12	Sivasagar	578.00	-
13	Jorhat	6.00	71.00
14	Golaghat	44.00	19.00
15	Karbi Anglong	972.00	309.00
16	Dima Hasao	30.00	-
17	Cachar	520.00	875.00
18	Karimganj	-	-
19	Hailakandi	710.00	480.00
20	Bongaigaon	23.00	42.00
21	Chirang	5.00	50.00
22	Kamrup [R]	525.00	300.00
23	Kamrup [M]	929.00	1686.00
24	Nalbari	248.00	46.00
25	Baksa	-	-
26	Darrang	25.00	-
27	Udalguri	-	-
	Total(Assam)	10776.00	6234.00

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE**  
**(THROUGH GOVT. SURFACE LIFT IRRIGATION SCHEMES)**

Year: 2012-13

Sl. No.	Name of District	Area irrigated Season wise (in hect.)	
		Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4
1	Kokrajhar	152.00	70.00
2	Dhubri	21.00	132.00
3	Goalpara	316.00	88.00
4	Barpeta	1218.00	144.00
5	Morigaon	100.00	776.00
6	Nagaon	2879.00	583.00
7	Sonitpur	165.00	13.00
8	Lakhimpur	-	35.00
9	Dhemaji	-	-
10	Tinsukia	29.00	-
11	Dibrugarh	2045.00	120.00
12	Sivasagar	113.00	16.00
13	Jorhat	21.00	7.00
14	Golaghat	40.00	-
15	Karbi Anglong	4591.00	389.00
16	Dima Hasao	28.00	-
17	Cachar	1525.00	627.00
18	Karimganj	-	-
19	Hailakandi	670.00	383.00
20	Bongaigaon	279.00	112.00
21	Chirang	248.00	-
22	Kamrup [R]	155.00	371.00
23	Kamrup [M]	1121.00	2582.00
24	Nalbari	51.00	25.00
25	Baksa	10.00	-
26	Darrang	5.00	-
27	Udalguri	-	-
	Total(Assam)	15782.00	6473.00

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

**TABLE - 5.5.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILIZED IN ASSAM**

(Area in hect) Year: 2001-02

Sl.No.	Name of District	Kharif	Rabi & Pre - Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	3696.35	22.00	3718.35
2	Dhubri	100.80	419.77	520.57
3	Goalpara	904.00	284.00	1188.00
4	Barpeta	4727.50	3472.63	8200.13
5	Morigaon	1535.00	750.00	2285.00
6	Nagaon	25831.00	1735.00	27566.00
7	Sonitpur	16902.00	18.00	16920.00
8	Lakhimpur	97.00	3.40	100.40
9	Dhemaji	157.13	9.86	166.99
10	Tinsukia	520.00	54.00	574.00
11	Dibrugarh	1882.00	306.00	2188.00
12	Sivasagar	148.50	58.00	206.50
13	Jorhat	863.50	227.00	1090.50
14	Golaghat	406.00	41.71	447.71
15	Karbi Anglong	7401.00	1336.00	8737.00
16	Dima Hasao	2276.00	200.00	2476.00
17	Cachar	25.00	12.00	37.00
18	Karimganj	-	5.50	5.50
19	Hailakandi	27.22	-	27.22
20	Bongaigaon	2089.65	73.81	2163.46
21	Chirang			
22	Kamrup [R]	12865.30	2848.00	15713.30
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	3357.00	389.00	3746.00
25	Baksa			
26	Darrang	13925.00	1477.00	15402.00
27	Udalguri			
	Total(Assam)	99736.95	13742.68	113479.63

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....



**TABLE - 5.5.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILIZED IN ASSAM**

(Area in hect) Year: 2002-03

Sl.No.	Name of District	Kharif	Rabi & Pre - Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	3848.00	73.00	3921.00
2	Dhubri	16.00	337.45	353.45
3	Goalpara	1008.00	239.76	1247.76
4	Barpeta	1960.00	318.20	2278.20
5	Morigaon	880.00	843.00	1723.00
6	Nagaon	28724.65	662.70	29387.35
7	Sonitpur	3946.00	12.72	3958.72
8	Lakhimpur	141.12	5.14	146.26
9	Dhemaji	26.76	19.34	46.10
10	Tinsukia	343.50	26.30	369.80
11	Dibrugarh	740.00	139.00	879.00
12	Sivasagar	119.00	18.82	137.82
13	Jorhat	309.00	68.00	377.00
14	Golaghat	18.84	62.11	80.95
15	Karbi Anglong	9612.00	2399.60	12011.60
16	Dima Hasao	2032.00	-	2032.00
17	Cachar	24.00	-	24.00
18	Karimganj	10.00	-	10.00
19	Hailakandi	14.48	0.66	15.14
20	Bongaigaon	1507.26	170.44	1677.70
21	Chirang			
22	Kamrup [R]	4636.00	1364.50	6000.50
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	1254.50	114.60	1369.10
25	Baksa			
26	Darrang	10745.00	586.00	11331.00
27	Udalguri			
	Total(Assam)	71916.11	7461.34	79377.45

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILIZED IN ASSAM**

(Area in hect) Year: 2003-04

Sl.No.	Name of District	Kharif	Rabi & Pre - Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	3142.00	87.95	3229.95
2	Dhubri	8.50	311.40	319.90
3	Goalpara	511.50	277.50	789.00
4	Barpeta	3483.00	790.53	4273.53
5	Morigaon	566.00	635.00	1201.00
6	Nagaon	26091.80	1185.25	27277.05
7	Sonitpur	1936.00	29.40	1965.40
8	Lakhimpur	8.85	2.30	11.15
9	Dhemaji	4.43	2.92	7.35
10	Tinsukia	309.00	21.50	330.50
11	Dibrugarh	42.00	14.00	56.00
12	Sivasagar	-	5.57	5.57
13	Jorhat	127.00	109.80	236.80
14	Golaghat	64.46	45.00	109.46
15	Karbi Anglong	9592.00	2395.00	11987.00
16	Dima Hasao	2059.00	-	2059.00
17	Cachar	35.00	-	35.00
18	Karimganj	-	-	-
19	Hailakandi	13.53	-	13.53
20	Bongaigaon	1067.37	206.09	1273.46
21	Chirang			
22	Kamrup [R]	1794.55	878.03	2672.58
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	387.05	45.00	432.05
25	Baksa			
26	Darrang	10543.00	569.00	11112.00
27	Udalguri			
	Total(Assam)	61786.04	7611.24	69397.28

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILIZED IN ASSAM**

(Area in hect) Year: 2004-05

Sl.No.	Name of District	Kharif	Rabi & Pre - Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	3991.00	-	3991.00
2	Dhubri	15.50	341.88	357.38
3	Goalpara	623.70	183.50	807.20
4	Barpeta	2506.00	343.00	2849.00
5	Morigaon	419.00	495.50	914.50
6	Nagaon	16110.00	1982.98	18092.98
7	Sonitpur	728.00	-	728.00
8	Lakhimpur	-	1.00	1.00
9	Dhemaji	6.47	2.72	9.19
10	Tinsukia	43.50	14.50	58.00
11	Dibrugarh	91.00	27.00	118.00
12	Sivasagar	6.66	16.20	22.86
13	Jorhat	81.90	-	81.90
14	Golaghat	22.00	22.36	44.36
15	Karbi Anglong	11499.30	2544.00	14043.30
16	Dima Hasao	2337.00	-	2337.00
17	Cachar	35.00	-	35.00
18	Karimganj	-	61.00	61.00
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	1062.22	116.00	1178.22
21	Chirang			
22	Kamrup [R]	1849.00	1616.28	3465.28
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	117.00	108.20	225.20
25	Baksa			
26	Darrang	10673.00	669.00	11342.00
27	Udalguri			
	Total(Assam)	52217.25	8545.12	60762.37

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILIZED IN ASSAM**

(Area in hect) Year: 2005-06

Sl.No.	Name of District	Kharif	Rabi & Pre - Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	3456.00	-	3456.00
2	Dhubri	1.46	245.18	246.64
3	Goalpara	494.80	85.23	580.03
4	Barpeta	2896.00	405.50	3301.50
5	Morigaon	489.00	515.40	1004.40
6	Nagaon	13297.86	4912.28	18210.14
7	Sonitpur	2815.00	11.40	2826.40
8	Lakhimpur	-	-	-
9	Dhemaji	2.05	-	2.05
10	Tinsukia	41.00	31.00	72.00
11	Dibrugarh	47.00	-	47.00
12	Sivasagar	28.70	6.80	35.50
13	Jorhat	223.90	-	223.90
14	Golaghat	51.50	9.00	60.50
15	Karbi Anglong	10115.00	6257.00	16372.00
16	Dima Hasao	4226.00	-	4226.00
17	Cachar	33.00	-	33.00
18	Karimganj	-	5.00	5.00
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	2104.60	96.00	2200.60
21	Chirang			
22	Kamrup [R]	1736.60	1390.10	3126.70
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	459.80	91.00	550.80
25	Baksa			
26	Darrang	10040.00	519.00	10559.00
27	Udalguri			
	Total(Assam)	52559.27	14579.89	67139.16

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILIZED IN ASSAM**

(Area in hect) Year: 2006-07

Sl.No.	Name of District	Kharif	Rabi & Pre - Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	3846.00	91.30	3937.60
2	Dhubri	1035.71	198.90	1234.61
3	Goalpara	1005.71	577.00	1582.71
4	Barpeta	7924.57	618.25	8542.82
5	Morigaon	111.00	421.50	532.50
6	Nagaon	30026.50	8569.46	38595.96
7	Sonitpur	11880.00	136.55	12016.55
8	Lakhimpur	820.00	-	820.00
9	Dhemaji	8.27	-	8.27
10	Tinsukia	266.50	36.00	302.50
11	Dibrugarh	713.00	570.00	1283.00
12	Sivasagar	277.00	41.00	318.00
13	Jorhat	759.00	171.00	930.00
14	Golaghat	499.00	106.80	605.80
15	Karbi Anglong	15898.00	4688.00	20586.00
16	Dima Hasao	3741.00	-	3741.00
17	Cachar	271.00	184.00	455.00
18	Karimganj	-	2.50	2.50
19	Hailakandi	-	15.00	15.00
20	Bongaigaon	2629.00	243.50	2872.50
21	Chirang			
22	Kamrup [R]	3011.78	1180.72	4192.50
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	2677.00	344.30	3021.30
25	Baksa			
26	Darrang	16650.00	4210.00	20860.00
27	Udalguri			
	Total(Assam)	104050.04	22405.78	126455.82

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILIZED IN ASSAM**

(Area in hect) Year: 2007-08

Sl.No.	Name of District	Kharif	Rabi & Pre - Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	9258.00	40.72	9298.72
2	Dhubri	7.00	415.55	422.55
3	Goalpara	664.55	941.56	1606.11
4	Barpeta	7787.82	747.33	8535.15
5	Morigaon	-	495.00	495.00
6	Nagaon	14431.00	4073.50	18504.50
7	Sonitpur	3365.23	183.00	3548.23
8	Lakhimpur	847.77	-	847.77
9	Dhemaji	14.03	1.40	15.43
10	Tinsukia	89.50	33.50	123.00
11	Dibrugarh	96.00	-	96.00
12	Sivasagar	15.00	117.00	132.00
13	Jorhat	37.55	40.60	78.15
14	Golaghat	208.00	106.00	314.00
15	Karbi Anglong	15602.00	3182.50	18784.50
16	Dima Hasao	4116.00	-	4116.00
17	Cachar	95.00	25.00	120.00
18	Karimganj	-	17.00	17.00
19	Hailakandi	3.00	-	3.00
20	Bongaigaon	2201.76	624.19	2825.95
21	Chirang			
22	Kamrup [R]	1605.03	1067.40	2672.43
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	918.00	91.50	1009.50
25	Baksa			
26	Darrang	13100.00	2605.00	15705.00
27	Udalguri			
	Total(Assam)	74462.24	14807.75	89269.99

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILIZED IN ASSAM**

(Area in hect) Year: 2008-09

Sl.No.	Name of District	Kharif	Rabi & Pre - Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	5582.00	10.00	5592.00
2	Dhubri	8.00	240.23	248.23
3	Goalpara	647.00	144.67	791.67
4	Barpeta	4914.00	3437.50	8351.50
5	Morigaon	212.50	540.50	753.00
6	Nagaon	21102.00	5200.55	26302.55
7	Sonitpur	1466.00	13.00	1479.00
8	Lakhimpur	-	97.50	97.50
9	Dhemaji	-	-	-
10	Tinsukia	96.00	12.00	108.00
11	Dibrugarh	104.00	4.00	108.00
12	Sivasagar	34.23	42.06	76.29
13	Jorhat	8.00	37.43	45.43
14	Golaghat	90.00	51.20	141.20
15	Karbi Anglong	14848.00	7017.00	21865.00
16	Dima Hasao	4129.00	-	4129.00
17	Cachar	95.00	-	95.00
18	Karimganj	-	18.00	18.00
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	194.00	45.32	239.32
21	Chirang	4080.00	366.00	4446.00
22	Kamrup [R]	3085.00	1582.67	4667.00
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	818.00	121.33	639.33
25	Baksa	704.00	548.00	1252.00
26	Darrang	4115.00	155.00	4270.00
27	Udalguri	9345.00	310.00	9655.00
	Total(Assam)	75676.73	19993.96	95670.69

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILIZED IN ASSAM**

(Area in hect) Year: 2009-10

Sl.No.	Name of District	Kharif	Rabi & Pre - Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	6325.00	16.00	6341.00
2	Dhubri	624.00	447.60	1071.60
3	Goalpara	1752.00	411.60	2163.60
4	Barpeta	12286.00	4088.33	16374.33
5	Morigaon	554.00	654.50	1208.50
6	Nagaon	33011.00	6522.85	39533.85
7	Sonitpur	11981.00	15.50	11996.50
8	Lakhimpur	289.00	272.00	561.00
9	Dhemaji		606.00	606.00
10	Tinsukia	1085.00	36.10	1121.10
11	Dibrugarh	1232.00	6.00	1238.00
12	Sivasagar	817.50	27.13	844.63
13	Jorhat	977.20	85.45	1062.65
14	Golaghat	1731.50	255.21	1986.71
15	Karbi Anglong	16233.50	1926.00	18159.50
16	Dima Hasao	3915.00	-	3915.00
17	Cachar	2130.00	-	2130.00
18	Karimganj	131.00	13.00	144.00
19	Hailakandi	290.00	-	290.00
20	Bongaigaon	263.20	34.26	297.46
21	Chirang	5592.00	1363.00	6955.00
22	Kamrup [R]	4540.10	1656.50	6196.60
23	Kamrup [M]			
24	Nalbari	189.00	78.55	267.55
25	Baksa	14837.00	207.00	15044.00
26	Darrang	6163.00	1572.00	7735.00
27	Udalguri	20820.00	790.00	21610.00
	Total(Assam)	147769.00	21084.58	168853.58

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....



**TABLE - 5.5.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILIZED IN ASSAM**

(Area in hect) Year: 2010-11

Sl.No.	Name of District	Kharif	Rabi & Pre - Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	6521.00	777.00	7298.00
2	Dhubri	287.00	368.00	655.00
3	Goalpara	1440.00	278.00	1718.00
4	Barpeta	523.00	543.00	1066.00
5	Morigaon	202.00	934.00	1136.00
6	Nagaon	24812.00	5150.00	29962.00
7	Sonitpur	5973.00	25.00	5998.00
8	Lakhimpur	670.00	188.00	858.00
9	Dhemaji	-	-	-
10	Tinsukia	528.00	15.00	543.00
11	Dibrugarh	-	-	-
12	Sivasagar	35.00	-	35.00
13	Jorhat	-	35.00	35.00
14	Golaghat	55.00	87.00	142.00
15	Karbi Anglong	18185.00	5163.00	23348.00
16	Dima Hasao	4056.00	-	4056.00
17	Cachar	1075.00	2016.00	3091.00
18	Karimganj	-	23.00	23.00
19	Hailakandi	530.00	550.00	1080.00
20	Bongaigaon	140.00	29.00	169.00
21	Chirang	5511.00	856.00	6367.00
22	Kamrup [R]	248.00	90.00	338.00
23	Kamrup [M]	2442.00	1604.00	4046.00
24	Nalbari	88.00	81.00	169.00
25	Baksa	12079.00	603.00	12682.00
26	Darrang	5320.00	1052.00	6372.00
27	Udalguri	17620.00	1410.00	19030.00
	Total(Assam)	108340.00	21877.00	130217.00

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILIZED IN ASSAM**

(Area in hect) Year: 2011-12

Sl.No.	Name of District	Kharif	Rabi & Pre – Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	13378.00	175.00	13553.00
2	Dhubri	199.00	475.00	674.00
3	Goalpara	1402.00	734.00	2136.00
4	Barpeta	4298.00	256.00	4554.00
5	Morigaon	245.00	874.00	1119.00
6	Nagaon	20092.00	4330.00	24422.00
7	Sonitpur	11097.00	24.00	11121.00
8	Lakhimpur	426.00	458.00	884.00
9	Dhemaji	475.00	60.00	535.00
10	Tinsukia	743.00	58.00	801.00
11	Dibrugarh	1237.00	-	1237.00
12	Sivasagar	951.00	29.00	980.00
13	Jorhat	55.00	870.00	925.00
14	Golaghat	224.00	67.00	291.00
15	Karbi Anglong	15679.00	3457.00	19136.00
16	Dima Hasao	3819.00	-	3819.00
17	Cachar	1130.00	1961.00	3091.00
18	Karimganj	50.00	200.00	250.00
19	Hailakandi	1055.00	902.00	1957.00
20	Bongaigaon	48.00	76.00	124.00
21	Chirang	7478.00	974.00	8452.00
22	Kamrup [R]	2702.00	444.00	3146.00
23	Kamrup [M]	1137.00	2148.00	3285.00
24	Nalbari	451.00	100.00	551.00
25	Baksa	15896.00	2625.00	18521.00
26	Darrang	4047.00	800.00	4847.00
27	Udalguri	24364.00	2910.00	27274.00
	Total(Assam)	132678.00	25007.00	157685.00

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILIZED IN ASSAM**

(Area in hect) Year: 2012-13

Sl.No.	Name of District	Kharif	Rabi & Pre – Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	6578.00	90.00	6668.00
2	Dhubri	44.00	263.00	307.00
3	Goalpara	2338.00	647.00	2985.00
4	Barpeta	1837.00	174.00	2011.00
5	Morigaon	225.00	818.00	1043.00
6	Nagaon	29549.00	4225.00	33774.00
7	Sonitpur	9185.00	31.00	9216.00
8	Lakhimpur	505.00	415.00	920.00
9	Dhemaji	415.00	-	415.00
10	Tinsukia	698.00	17.00	715.00
11	Dibrugarh	2290.00	120.00	2410.00
12	Sivasagar	322.00	21.00	343.00
13	Jorhat	784.00	394.00	1178.00
14	Golaghat	163.00	-	163.00
15	Karbi Anglong	32179.00	7455.00	39634.00
16	Dima Hasao	3875.00	-	3875.00
17	Cachar	4340.00	1766.00	6106.00
18	Karimganj	1305.00	65.00	1370.00
19	Hailakandi	925.00	805.00	1730.00
20	Bongaigaon	351.00	216.00	567.00
21	Chirang	5646.00	1376.00	7022.00
22	Kamrup [R]	290.00	589.00	879.00
23	Kamrup [M]	4821.00	2992.00	7813.00
24	Nalbari	64.00	62.00	126.00
25	Baksa	12485.00	1114.00	13599.00
26	Darrang	4333.00	1340.00	5673.00
27	Udalguri	27830.00	3373.00	31203.00
	Total(Assam)	153377.00	28368.00	181745.00

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

TABLE - 5.5.07

**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILIZED BY MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR IRRIGATION SCHEMES**

Potential /Area in Hectares

Name of District	Irrigation Sector	Area irrigated During					
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	Minor	2118.35	2294.00	2189.95	2298.00	1466.00	1207.30
	Medium	1600.00	1034.00	1040.00	1500.00	1900.00	2530.00
	Major		593.00		193.00	90.00	200.00
	Total	3718.35	3921.00	3229.95	3991.00	3456.00	3937.30
Bongaigaon	Minor	2163.46	1677.70	1273.46	1178.22	2200.60	2872.50
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	2163.46	1677.70	1273.46	1178.22	2200.60	2872.50
Chirang	Minor						
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total						
Goalpara	Minor	1188.00	1247.76	789.00	807.20	580.03	1582.71
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	1188.00	1247.76	789.00	807.20	580.03	1582.71
Dhubri	Minor	520.57	353.45	319.90	357.38	246.64	1234.61
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	520.57	353.45	319.90	357.38	246.64	1234.61
Barpeta	Minor	816.13	395.50	368.00	497.00	577.50	671.32
	Medium	7384.00	1882.70	3905.53	2352.00	2724.00	7871.50
	Major						
	Total	8200.13	2278.20	4273.53	2849.00	3301.50	8542.82
Baksa	Minor						
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total						
Nalbari	Minor	1526.00	1369.10	432.05	225.20	550.80	1721.30
	Medium	2220.00					1300.00
	Major						
	Total	3746.00	1369.10	432.05	225.20	550.80	3021.30
Kamrup[R]	Minor	5247.80	2890.50	2609.03	2852.28	2682.20	4191.50
	Medium						
Kamrup[M]	Major	10465.50	3110.00	63.55	613.00	444.50	1.00
	Total	15713.30	6000.50	2672.58	3465.28	3126.70	4192.50

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.07

**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILIZED BY MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR IRRIGATION SCHEMES**

Potential /Area in Hectares

Name of District	Irrigation Sector	Area irrigated During					
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Morigaon	Minor	2285.00	1723.00	1201.00	914.50	1004.40	532.50
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	2285.00	1723.00	1201.00	914.50	1004.40	532.50
Nagaon	Minor	1475.00	394.20	192.55	423.50	300.14	1633.76
	Medium	1950.00	88.00	24.50			2119.00
	Major	24141.00	28905.15	27060.00	17669.48	17910.00	34843.20
	Total	27566.00	29387.35	27277.05	18092.98	18210.14	38595.96
Darrang	Minor	9640.00	9391.00	8608.00	8102.00	8317.00	16002.00
	Medium	1030.00	910.00	1020.00	1270.00	700.00	1110.00
	Major	4732.00	1030.00	1484.00	1970.00	1542.00	3748.00
	Total	15402.00	11331.00	11112.00	11342.00	10559.00	20860.00
Udalguri	Minor						
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total						
Sonitpur	Minor	4920.00	1989.72	1246.40	728.00	2826.40	4016.55
	Medium						
	Major	12000.00	1969.00	719.00			8000.00
	Total	16920.00	3958.72	1965.40	728.00	2826.40	12016.55
Lakhimpur	Minor	100.40	146.26	11.15	1.00		820.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	100.40	146.26	11.15	1.00		820.00
Dhemaji	Minor	166.99	46.10	7.35	9.19	2.05	8.27
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	166.99	46.10	7.35	9.19	2.05	8.27
Golaghat	Minor	447.71	80.95	109.46	44.36	60.50	605.80
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	447.71	80.95	109.46	44.36	60.50	605.80
Jorhat	Minor	1090.50	377.00	236.80	81.90	223.90	930.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	1090.50	377.00	236.80	81.90	223.90	930.00

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.07

**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILIZED BY MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR IRRIGATION SCHEMES**

Potential /Area in Hectares

Name of District	Irrigation Sector	Area irrigated During					
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Sivasagar	Minor	206.50	137.82	5.57	22.86	35.50	318.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	206.50	137.82	5.57	22.86	35.50	318.00
Dibrugarh	Minor	1628.00	679.00	56.00	98.00	37.00	533.00
	Medium	560.00	200.00		20.00	10.00	750.00
	Major						
	Total	2188.00	879.00	56.00	118.00	47.00	1283.00
Tinsukia	Minor	574.00	369.80	330.50	58.00	72.00	302.50
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	574.00	369.80	330.50	58.00	72.00	302.50
Cachar	Minor	37.00	24.00	35.00	35.00	33.00	455.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	37.00	24.00	35.00	35.00	33.00	455.00
Hailakandi	Minor	27.22	15.14	13.53			15.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	27.22	15.14	13.53			15.00
Karimganj	Minor	5.50	10.00		61.00	5.00	2.50
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	5.50	10.00		61.00	5.00	2.50
Karbi Anglong	Minor	6507.00	8885.60	8797.00	10760.30	13356.00	15966.00
	Medium	2230.00	3126.00	3190.00	3283.00	3016.00	4620.00
	Major						
	Total	8737.00	12011.60	11987.00	14043.30	16372.00	20586.00
North Cachar Hills	Minor	2476.00	2032.00	2059.00	2337.00	4226.00	3741.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	2476.00	2032.00	2059.00	2337.00	4226.00	3741.00
Total Assam	Minor	45167.13	36529.60	30890.70	31891.89	38802.66	59363.12
	Medium	16974.00	7240.70	9180.03	8425.00	8350.00	20300.50
	Major	51338.50	35607.15	29326.55	20445.48	19986.50	46792.20
	Total	113479.63	79377.45	69397.28	60762.37	67139.16	126455.82

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.07

**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILIZED BY MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR IRRIGATION SCHEMES**

Potential /Area in Hectares

Name of District	Irrigation Sector	Area irrigated During					
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	Minor	4798.72	1416.00	2646.00	2653.00	4803.00	2529.00
	Medium	2600.00	1650.00	1980.00	1660.00		1008.00
	Major	1900.00	2526.00	1715.00	2985.00	8750.00	3131.00
	Total	9298.72	5592.00	6341.00	7298.00	13553.00	6668.00
Bongaigaon	Minor	2825.95	239.32	297.46	169.00	124.00	567.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	2825.95	239.32	297.46	169.00	124.00	567.00
Chirang	Minor		4446.00	6311.00	3802.00	6452.00	5762.00
	Medium					2000.00	
	Major			644.00	2565.00		1260.00
	Total		4446.00	6955.00	6367.00	8452.00	7022.00
Goalpara	Minor	1606.11	791.67	2163.60	1718.00	2136.00	2985.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	1606.11	791.67	2163.60	1718.00	2136.00	2985.00
Dhubri	Minor	422.55	248.23	1071.60	655.00	674.00	307.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	422.55	248.23	1071.60	655.00	674.00	307.00
Barpeta	Minor	997.18	359.50	2418.83	594.00	1512.00	1411.00
	Medium	7537.97	7992.00	13955.50	472.00	3042.00	600.00
	Major						
	Total	8535.15	8351.50	16374.33	1066.00	4554.00	2011.00
Baksa	Minor		359.00	7461.00	5767.00	3541.00	1992.00
	Medium		893.00	7583.00	6400.00	3970.00	3512.00
	Major				515.00	11010.00	8095.00
	Total		1252.00	15044.00	12682.00	18521.00	13599.00
Nalbari	Minor	1009.50	939.33	267.55	169.00	551.00	126.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	1009.50	939.33	267.55	169.00	551.00	126.00
Kamrup[R]	Minor	2667.73	4659.67	6196.60	4384.00	6431.00	8692.00
	Medium						
Kamrup[M]	Major	4.70	8.00				
	Total	2672.43	4667.67	6196.60	4384.00	6431.00	8692.00

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....

TABLE - 5.5.07

**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILIZED BY MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR IRRIGATION SCHEMES**

Potential /Area in Hectares

Name of District	Irrigation Sector	Area irrigated During					
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Morigaon	Minor	495.00	753.00	1208.50	1136.00	1119.00	1043.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	495.00	753.00	1208.50	1136.00	1119.00	1043.00
Nagaon	Minor	1396.50	1158.50	4080.85	7160.00	2394.00	3083.00
	Medium	2850.00	32.05	2000.00		3085.00	2418.00
	Major	14258.00	25112.00	33453.00	22802.00	18943.00	28273.00
	Total	18504.50	26302.55	39533.85	29962.00	24422.00	33774.00
Darrang	Minor	12106.00	4125.00	7735.00	6372.00	4847.00	5673.00
	Medium	300.00	145.00				
	Major	3299.00					
	Total	15705.00	4270.00	7735.00	6372.00	4847.00	5673.00
Udalguri	Minor		6845.00	11240.00	9470.00	17764.00	25153.00
	Medium			460.00	10.00	410.00	900.00
	Major		2810.00	9910.00	9550.00	9100.00	5150.00
	Total		9655.00	21610.00	19030.00	27274.00	31203.00
Sonitpur	Minor	3548.23	1479.00	6056.50	4998.00	7121.00	5716.00
	Medium						
	Major			5940.00	1000.00	4000.00	3500.00
	Total	3548.23	1479.00	11996.50	5998.00	11121.00	9216.00
Lakhimpur	Minor	847.77	97.50	561.00	858.00	884.00	920.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	847.77	97.50	561.00	858.00	884.00	920.00
Dhemaji	Minor	15.43		606.00		535.00	415.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	15.43		606.00		535.00	415.00
Golaghat	Minor	314.00	141.20	1986.71	142.00	291.00	163.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	314.00	141.20	1986.71	142.00	291.00	163.00
Jorhat	Minor	78.15	45.43	1062.65	35.00	925.00	1178.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	78.15	45.43	1062.65	35.00	925.00	1178.00

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....



TABLE - 5.5.07

**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILIZED BY MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR  
IRRIGATION SCHEMES**

Potential /Area in Hectares

Name of District	Irrigation Sector	Area irrigated During					
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Sivasagar	Minor	132.00	76.29	844.63	35.00	980.00	343.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	132.00	76.29	844.63	35.00	980.00	343.00
Dibrugarh	Minor	46.00	98.00	1008.00		737.00	1490.00
	Medium	50.00	10.00	230.00		500.00	920.00
	Major						
	Total	96.00	108.00	1238.00		1237.00	2410.00
Tinsukia	Minor	123.00	108.00	1121.10	543.00	801.00	715.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	123.00	108.00	1121.10	543.00	801.00	715.00
Cachar	Minor	120.00	95.00	2130.00	3091.00	3091.00	6106.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	120.00	95.00	2130.00	3091.00	3091.00	6106.00
Hailakandi	Minor	3.00		290.00	1080.00	1957.00	1730.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	3.00		290.00	1080.00	1957.00	1730.00
Karimganj	Minor	17.00	18.00	144.00	23.00	250.00	1370.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	17.00	18.00	144.00	23.00	250.00	1370.00
Karbi Anglong	Minor	14594.50	19070.00	15849.50	20742.00	16271.00	32879.00
	Medium	4190.00	2795.00	2310.00	2606.00	2865.00	6755.00
	Major						
	Total	18784.50	21865.00	18159.50	23348.00	19136.00	39634.00
North Cachar Hills	Minor	4116.00	4129.00	3915.00	4056.00	3819.00	3875.00
	Medium						
	Major						
	Total	4116.00	4129.00	3915.00	4056.00	3819.00	3875.00
Total Assam	Minor	52280.32	51697.64	88673.08	79652.00	90010.00	116223.00
	Medium	17527.97	13517.05	28518.50	11148.00	15872.00	16113.00
	Major	19461.70	30456.00	51662.00	39417.00	51803.00	49409.00
	Total	89269.99	95670.69	168853.58	130217.00	157685.00	181745.00

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

## SUMMARY

TABLE - 5.5.08

**IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION (GOVT. SCHEMES)**  
(Area in hectare)

Year	Category		
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Total
1	2	3	4
2002	156106	46183	202289
2003	159156	46983	206139
2004	162609	47683	210292
2005	164159	47908	212067
2006	165759	48758	214517
2007	173750	48418	222168
2008	173662	48990	222652
2009	183087	48990	232077
2010	189699	49540	239239
2010	194125	49540	243665
2011	203125	51218	254343
2012	203395	51218	254613

TABLE - 5.5.09

**IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH MINOR IRRIGATION (GOVT. SCHEMES)**

(Area in hectare)

Year	Category				Total
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2002	117921	136021	41086	16024	311052
2003	119493	136803	41584	16024	313904
2004	121108	137615	41683	16024	316430
2005	124375	138612	41890	14246	319123
2006	125823	138672	41954	14246	320695
2007	129517	134873	45822	14079	324291
2008	138549	141764	44303	14641	339257
2009	155794	142454	44530	14854	357632
2010	181180	143827	45466	16997	387470
2011	193599	146889	46456	16982	403926
2012	208133	147196	46460	17166	418955
2013	216551	148231	46492	17166	428440

## SUMMARY

TABLE - 5.5.10

## YEAR WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(Area in hect.)

Sl. No.	Year	Surface Lift	Surface Flow	Ground Water Lift
1	2	3	4	5
1	2001-02	15141.27	95373.50	2964.86
2	2002-03	8362.77	69233.08	1781.60
3	2003-04	6832.63	61762.15	802.50
4	2004-05	6512.29	53670.05	580.03
5	2005-06	6287.01	60150.70	701.45
6	2006-07	12687.56	108721.85	5046.41
7	2007-08	9737.32	76785.21	2747.46
8	2008-09	7018.67	87119.00	1533.02
9	2009-10	17798.72	144290.80	6764.06
10	2010-11	13261.00	113961.00	2995.00
11	2011-12	17010.00	135632.00	5043.00
12	2012-13	22255.00	154162.00	5328.00

TABLE - 5.5.11

YEAR WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE  
(THROUGH GOVT. SURFACE LIFT IRRIGATION SCHEMES)

Sl. No.	Year	Area irrigated Season wise (in hect.)	
		Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4
1	2001-02	9968.37	5172.90
2	2002-03	4582.63	3780.14
3	2003-04	4165.59	2667.04
4	2004-05	3789.50	2722.79
5	2005-06	3122.32	3164.69
6	2006-07	9899.85	2787.71
7	2007-08	5154.13	4533.69
8	2008-09	3426.00	3592.67
9	2009-10	13748.70	4019.02
10	2010-11	7263.00	5998.00
11	2011-12	10776.00	6234.00
12	2012-13	15782.00	6473.00

## SUMMARY

TABLE - 5.5.12  
YEAR WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILIZED IN ASSAM

(Area in hect)

Sl.No.	Year	Kharif	Rabi & Pre - Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	2001-02	99736.95	13742.68	113479.63
2	2002-03	71916.11	7461.34	79377.45
3	2003-04	61786.04	7611.24	69397.28
4	2004-05	52217.25	8545.12	60762.37
5	2005-06	52559.27	14579.89	67139.16
6	2006-07	104050.04	22405.78	126455.82
7	2007-08	74462.24	14807.75	89269.99
8	2008-09	75676.73	19993.96	95670.69
9	2009-10	147769.00	21084.58	168853.58
10	2010-11	108340.00	21877.00	130217.00
11	2011-12	132678.00	25007.00	157685.00
12	2012-13	153377.00	28368.00	181745.00

TABLE - 5.5.13

YEAR WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILIZED BY MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR  
IRRIGATION SCHEMES

(Potential/ Area in hectares)

Irrigation Sector	Area irrigated During					
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor	45167.13	36529.60	30890.70	31891.89	38802.66	59363.12
Medium	16974.00	7240.70	9180.03	8425.00	8350.00	20300.50
Major	51338.50	35607.15	29326.55	20445.48	19986.50	46792.20
Total	113479.63	79377.45	69397.28	60762.37	67139.16	126455.82

Irrigation Sector	Area irrigated During					
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Minor	52280.32	51697.64	88673.08	79652.00	90010.00	116223.00
Medium	17527.97	13517.05	28518.50	11148.00	15872.00	16113.00
Major	19461.70	30456.00	51662.00	39417.00	51803.00	49409.00
Total	89269.99	95670.69	168853.58	130217.00	157685.00	181745.00

**TABLE - 5.5.14**  
**CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2005-2006**

Sl. No.	Name of District	Kharif (Crop Season)								
		Reg Ahu	Sali Trad.	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri		1.46							1.46
2	Kokrajhar		3396.00	60.00						3456.00
3	Bongaigaon & Chirang		2094.10	10.50						2104.60
4	Goalpara		492.30	2.00					0.50	494.80
5	Barpeta	2.00	2894.00							2896.00
6	Nalbari & Baksa	41.50	418.30							459.80
7	Kamrup (M & R)	222.50	1367.10	117.00	30.00					1736.60
8	Darrang & Udalguri		5795.00	4245.00						10040.00
9	Sonitpur		2815.00							2815.00
10	Lakhimpur									0.00
11	Dhemaji		2.05							2.05
12	Morigaon		139.00		350.00					489.00
13	Nagaon	12.00	5360.28	7914.58					11.00	13297.86
14	Golaghat		51.50							51.50
15	Jorhat		223.90							223.90
16	Sivasagar		19.20	9.50						28.70
17	Dibrugarh		47.00							47.00
18	Tinsukia		41.00							41.00
19	Karbi Anglong		10115.00							10115.00
20	North Cachar Hills		4226.00							4226.00
21	Karimganj									0.00
22	Hailakandi									0.00
23	Cachar		33.00							33.00
Total Assam		278.00	39531.19	12358.58	380.00				11.50	52559.27

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.14**  
**CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2005-2006**

Sl. No	Name of District	Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season								
		Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil Seed	Pulses	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri	195.08		6.00	44.10					245.18
2	Kokrajhar									
3	Bongaigaon & Chirang		5.00			29.00	30.00		32.00	96.00
4	Goalpara	37.73		2.00	43.00		2.00		0.50	85.23
5	Barpeta	353.50							52.00	405.50
6	Nalbari & Baksa	91.00								91.00
7	Kamrup (M & R)	157.50		17.00	1113.10	49.50	24.00		29.00	1390.10
8	Darrang & Udalguri		357.00		150.00				12.00	519.00
9	Sonitpur	5.20			4.20				2.00	11.40
10	Lakhimpur									
11	Dhemaji									
12	Morigaon	0.70			514.70					515.40
13	Nagaon	359.28	2.00		34.00				4517.00	4912.28
14	Golaghat	9.00								9.00
15	Jorhat									
16	Sivasagar	6.80								6.80
17	Dibrugarh									
18	Tinsukia	31.00								31.00
19	Karbi Anglong		6257.00							6257.00
20	North Cachar Hills									
21	Karimganj				2.50				2.50	5.00
22	Hailakandi									
23	Cachar									
Total Assam		1246.79	6621.00	25.00	1905.60	78.50	56.00		4647.00	14579.89

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.14**  
**CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2006-2007**

Sl. No	Name of District	Kharif (Crop Season)								
		Reg Ahu	Sali Trad.	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri		1019.71		4.00		12.00			1035.71
2	Kokrajhar		3846.00							3846.00
3	Bongaigaon & Chirang	13.00	2616.00							2629.00
4	Goalpara		977.98		10.00		10.00		7.73	1005.71
5	Barpeta		7913.07	10.00					1.50	7924.57
6	Nalbari & Baksa	10.00	2666.00	1.00						2677.00
7	Kamrup (M & R)		2970.78	6.00	35.00					3011.78
8	Darrang & Udalguri		14390.00	2260.00						16650.00
9	Sonitpur		11880.00							11880.00
10	Lakhimpur		820.00							820.00
11	Dhemaji		8.27							8.27
12	Morigaon		111.00							111.00
13	Nagaon		14204.50	15822.00						30026.50
14	Golaghat		499.00							499.00
15	Jorhat		759.00							759.00
16	Sivasagar		277.00							277.00
17	Dibrugarh		713.00							713.00
18	Tinsukia		266.50							266.50
19	Karbi Anglong		3198.00	12700.00						15898.00
20	North Cachar Hills		3741.00							3741.00
21	Karimganj									
22	Hailakandi									
23	Cachar		271.00							271.00
Total Assam		23.00	73147.81	30799.00	49.00		22.00		9.23	104050.04

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.14**  
**CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2006-2007**

Sl. No	Name of District	Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season								
		Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil Seed	Pulses	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri	193.90	1.00			3.00			1.00	198.90
2	Kokrajhar	91.30								91.30
3	Bongaigaon & Chirang	56.50	40.00		59.00	49.00	19.00		20.00	243.50
4	Goalpara	449.50		1.00	96.50	30.00				577.00
5	Barpeta	582.00			22.00	7.50	6.00		0.75	618.25
6	Nalbari & Baksa	322.00		2.00	1.00	8.80			10.50	344.30
7	Kamrup (M & R)	438.37			736.53	0.02			5.80	1180.72
8	Darrang & Udalguri	3021.00			1069.00	60.00	25.00		35.00	4210.00
9	Sonitpur	136.50		0.05						136.55
10	Lakhimpur									
11	Dhemaji									
12	Morigaon	15.50			404.00	2.00				421.50
13	Nagaon	4707.96	1.50		5.00	5.00			3850.00	8569.46
14	Golaghat	106.80								106.80
15	Jorhat	157.50		2.50	4.50	4.00	2.50			171.00
16	Sivasagar	41.00								41.00
17	Dibrugarh	570.00								570.00
18	Tinsukia	25.50							10.50	36.00
19	Karbi Anglong	4688.00								4688.00
20	North Cachar Hills									
21	Karimganj				2.50					2.50
22	Hailakandi	10.00		1.00		3.00			1.00	15.00
23	Cachar	53.00	5.00		45.00		9.00		72.00	184.00
Total Assam		15666.33	47.50	6.55	2445.03	172.32	61.50		4006.55	22405.78

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....



TABLE - 5.5.14  
CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2007-2008

Sl. No	Name of District	Kharif (Crop Season)								
		Reg Ahu	Sali Trad.	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri	2.00	3.00	1.00					1.00	7.00
2	Kokrajhar		8886.00	372.00						9258.00
3	Bongaigaon & Chirang		2201.76							2201.76
4	Goalpara		639.55						25.00	664.55
5	Barpeta		7022.82						765.00	7787.82
6	Nalbari & Baksa		918.00							918.00
7	Kamrup (M & R)	83.00	1507.33	14.70						1605.03
8	Darrang & Udalguri	30.00	8080.00	4990.00						13100.00
9	Sonitpur		3349.23	16.00						3365.23
10	Lakhimpur		736.87	102.00			8.90			847.77
11	Dhemaji		14.03							14.03
12	Morigaon									
13	Nagaon		5583.00	8848.00						14431.00
14	Golaghat		208.00							208.00
15	Jorhat		37.55							37.55
16	Sivasagar		15.00							15.00
17	Dibrugarh		96.00							96.00
18	Tinsukia		89.50							89.50
19	Karbi Anglong		14882.00	720.00						15602.00
20	North Cachar Hills		4116.00							4116.00
21	Karimganj									
22	Hailakandi		3.00							3.00
23	Cachar		95.00							95.00
Total Assam		115.00	58483.64	15063.70			8.90		791.00	74462.24

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.14**  
**CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2007-2008**

Sl. No	Name of District	Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season								
		Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil Seed	Pulses	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri	161.80	152.75						101.00	415.55
2	Kokrajhar	40.72								40.72
3	Bongaigaon & Chirang	64.19		12.00	30.00	393.00	85.00		40.00	624.19
4	Goalpara	768.90			164.66	2.00			6.00	941.56
5	Barpeta	708.72		4.04	10.00	6.30	11.00		7.27	747.33
6	Nalbari & Baksa	2.00				3.00		1.00	85.50	91.50
7	Kamrup (M & R)	473.10	60.03		522.10	0.67	3.00		8.50	1067.40
8	Darrang & Udalguri	1814.00		14.00	712.00	35.00			30.00	2605.00
9	Sonitpur	146.00	36.00	1.00						183.00
10	Lakhimpur									
11	Dhemaji			1.40						1.40
12	Morigaon	55.00			440.00					495.00
13	Nagaon	2451.50		60.00	341.00	40.00	175.00		1006.00	4073.50
14	Golaghat	106.00								106.00
15	Jorhat	22.60							18.00	40.60
16	Sivasagar	63.50			8.00				45.50	117.00
17	Dibrugarh									
18	Tinsukia	31.50							2.00	33.50
19	Karbi Anglong	3182.50								3182.50
20	North Cachar Hills									
21	Karimganj				17.00					17.00
22	Hailakandi									
23	Cachar	25.00								25.00
Total Assam		10117.03	248.78	92.44	2244.76	479.97	274.00	1.00	1349.77	14807.75

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.14**  
**CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2008-2009**

Sl. No	Name of District	Kharif (Crop Season)								
		Reg Ahu	Sali Trad.	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri		7.00						1.00	8.00
2	Kokrajhar		4006.00	1576.00						5582.00
3	Bongaigaon		194.00							194.00
4	Chirang		4080.00							4080.00
5	Goalpara		647.00							647.00
6	Barpeta	57.00	1354.00	3500.00	3.00					4914.00
7	Nalbari		818.00							818.00
8	Baksa	149.00	552.00		3.00					704.00
9	Kamrup (M & R)	38.00	2569.00	448.00	30.00					3085.00
10	Darrang		4115.00							4115.00
11	Udalguri		7295.00	2050.00						9345.00
12	Sonitpur		1466.00							1466.00
13	Lakhimpur									
14	Dhemaji									
15	Morigaon	2.50	97.00		113.00					212.50
16	Nagaon	3500.00	4276.00	13280.00	31.00				15.00	21102.00
17	Golaghat		89.00	1.00						90.00
18	Jorhat		8.00							8.00
19	Sivasagar		34.23							34.23
20	Dibrugarh		104.00							104.00
21	Tinsukia		96.00							96.00
22	Karbi Anglong		14848.00							14848.00
23	North Cachar Hills		4129.00							4129.00
24	Karimganj									
25	Hailakandi									
26	Cachar		95.00							95.00
	Total Assam	3746.50	50879.23	20855.00	180.00				16.00	75676.73

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.14**  
**CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2008-2009**

Sl. No	Name of District	Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season								
		Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil Seed	Pulses	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri	179.78.		59.45					1.00	240.23
2	Kokrajhar	4.00	2.00		4.00					10.00
3	Bongaigaon	18.99	25.30			0.83			0.20	45.32
4	Chirang	45.00			20.00	147.00	85.00		69.00	366.00
5	Goalpara	52.90	86.50		5.27					144.67
6	Barpeta	186.50	160.00		13.00	24.00			3054.00	3437.50
7	Nalbari	72.00		3.50		12.15			33.68	121.33
8	Baksa	448.00							100.00	548.00
9	Kamrup (M & R)	349.30	77.00	10.00	1130.37	15.00	1.00			1582.67
10	Darrang	75.00		5.00	75.00					155.00
11	Udalguri	200.00			110.00					310.00
12	Sonitpur	13.00								13.00
13	Lakhimpur				38.50				59.00	97.50
14	Dhemaji									
15	Morigaon		0.50		540.00					540.50
16	Nagaon	1599.50			1.05				3600.00	5200.55
17	Golaghat	51.20								51.20
18	Jorhat	29.93			7.50					37.43
19	Sivasagar	42.06								42.06
20	Dibrugarh	4.00								4.00
21	Tinsukia	9.00							3.00	12.00
22	Karbi Anglong	6966.00	51.00							7017.00
23	North Cachar Hills									
24	Karimganj				18.00					18.00
25	Hailakandi									
26	Cachar									
Total Assam		10346.16	402.30	77.95	1962.69	198.98	86.00		6919.88	19993.96

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.14**  
**CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2009-2010**

Sl. No	Name of District	Kharif (Crop Season)								
		Reg Ahu	Sali Trad.	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri	17.00	607.00							624.00
2	Kokrajhar		6325.00							6325.00
3	Bongaigaon		263.20							263.20
4	Chirang		5592.00							5592.00
5	Goalpara		1752.00							1752.00
6	Barpeta	164.00	8292.00	3830.00						12286.00
7	Nalbari		189.00							189.00
8	Baksa	83.00	14259.00	495.00						14837.00
9	Kamrup (M & R)	34.00	4347.00	156.10			3.00			4540.10
10	Darrang		6163.00							6163.00
11	Udalguri		13120.00	7700.00						20820.00
12	Sonitpur		11981.00							11981.00
13	Lakhimpur		264.00						25.00	289.00
14	Dhemaji									
15	Morigaon	118.00	436.00							554.00
16	Nagaon		15899.00	17112.00						33011.00
17	Golaghat		1731.50							1731.50
18	Jorhat		977.20							977.20
19	Sivasagar		769.50	48.00						817.50
20	Dibrugarh		1225.00	7.00						1232.00
21	Tinsukia		1085.00							1085.00
22	Karbi Anglong		16233.50							16233.50
23	North Cachar Hills		3915.00							3915.00
24	Karimganj	33.00	98.00							131.00
25	Hailakandi		290.00							290.00
26	Cachar		2130.00							2130.00
	Total Assam	449.00	117943.90	29348.10			3.00		25.00	147769.00

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.14**  
**CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2009-2010**

Sl. No	Name of District	Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season								
		Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil Seed	Pulses	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri	444.60		2.00					1.00	447.60
2	Kokrajhar				16.00					16.00
3	Bongaigaon	30.26		2.40		0.50	0.50		0.60	34.26
4	Chirang			340.00	2.00	541.00	433.00		47.00	1363.00
5	Goalpara	132.50	101.10		40.00				138.00	411.60
6	Barpeta	560.83	3500.00						27.50	4088.33
7	Nalbari	53.80				10.50			4.25	78.55
8	Baksa	207.00								207.00
9	Kamrup (M & R)	65.50	2.00	0.50	1547.00	1.50	40.00			1656.50
10	Darrang	105.00			887.00		580.00			1572.00
11	Udalguri	380.00	300.00		110.00					790.00
12	Sonitpur	7.50			8.00					15.50
13	Lakhimpur				161.00				111.00	272.00
14	Dhemaji					281.00			325.00	606.00
15	Morigaon				654.50					654.50
16	Nagaon	2143.00		4.00	129.85	130.00	16.00		4100.00	6522.85
17	Golaghat	252.94			1.27				1.00	255.21
18	Jorhat	66.25					1.00		18.20	85.45
19	Sivasagar								27.13	27.13
20	Dibrugarh								6.00	6.00
21	Tinsukia	27.00							9.10	36.10
22	Karbi Anglong	1926.00								1926.00
23	North Cachar Hills									
24	Karimganj				5.00				8.00	13.00
25	Hailakandi									
26	Cachar									
Total Assam		6412.18	3903.10	348.90	3561.62	964.50	1070.50		4823.78	21084.58

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.14**  
**CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2010-2011**

Sl. No	Name of District	Kharif (Crop Season)								
		Reg Ahu	Sali Trad.	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri		287.00							287.00
2	Kokrajhar		6521.00							6521.00
3	Bongaigaon		140.00							140.00
4	Chirang		5511.00							5511.00
5	Goalpara		1440.00							1440.00
6	Barpeta		523.00							523.00
7	Nalbari		88.00							88.00
8	Baksa	450.00	11329.00	200.00				100.00		12079.00
9	Kamrup		248.00							248.00
10	Kamrup(M)	8.00	2409.00	25.00						2442.00
11	Darrang		5320.00							5320.00
12	Udalguri		15620.00	2000.00						17620.00
13	Sonitpur		5973.00							5973.00
14	Lakhimpur		670.00							670.00
15	Dhemaji									
16	Morigaon		57.00	75.00	15.00		54.00		1.00	202.00
17	Nagaon	4100.00	11412.00	9300.00						24812.00
18	Golaghat		55.00							55.00
19	Jorhat									
20	Sivasagar		35.00							35.00
21	Dibrugarh									
22	Tinsukia		528.00							528.00
23	Karbi Anglong	1420.00	16765.00							18185.00
24	North Cachar Hills		4056.00							4056.00
25	Karimganj									
26	Hailakandi		530.00							530.00
27	Cachar	185.00	890.00							1075.00
Total Assam		6163.00	90407.00	11600.00	15.00		54.00	100.00	1.00	108340.00

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.14**  
**CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2010-2011**

Sl. No	Name of District	Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season								
		Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil Seed	Pulses	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri	301.00	35.00	2.00		4.00			26.00	368.00
2	Kokrajhar	752.00			25.00					777.00
3	Bongaigaon	23.00		3.00			2.00		1.00	29.00
4	Chirang	32.00		310.00	28.00	348.00	111.00		27.00	856.00
5	Goalpara	98.00			140.00				40.00	278.00
6	Barpeta	543.00								543.00
7	Nalbari	58.00		3.00					20.00	81.00
8	Baksa	560.00							43.00	603.00
9	Kamrup	46.00	18.00		26.00					90.00
10	Kamrup (M)	15.00	12.00		1577.00					1604.00
11	Darrang	35.00			925.00	10.00	22.00		60.00	1052.00
12	Udalguri	740.00	420.00	100.00	100.00	50.00				1410.00
13	Sonitpur	25.00								25.00
14	Lakhimpur				122.00				66.00	188.00
15	Dhemaji									
16	Morigaon	854.00				25.00	35.00		20.00	934.00
17	Nagaon	2082.00			68.00				3000.00	5150.00
18	Golaghat	66.00	21.00							87.00
19	Jorhat	35.00								35.00
20	Sivasagar									
21	Dibrugarh									
22	Tinsukia	13.00							2.00	15.00
23	Karbi Anglong	5048.00		19.00		79.00		17.00		5163.00
24	North Cachar Hills									
25	Karimganj				23.00					23.00
26	Hailakandi		550.00							550.00
27	Cachar	440.00	10.00		1376.00				190.00	2016.00
	<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>11766.00</b>	<b>1066.00</b>	<b>437.00</b>	<b>4410.00</b>	<b>516.00</b>	<b>170.00</b>	<b>17.00</b>	<b>3495.00</b>	<b>21877.00</b>

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....



**TABLE - 5.5.14**  
**CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2011-2012**

Sl. No	Name of District	Kharif (Crop Season)								
		Reg Ahu	Sali Trad.	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri		199							199
2	Kokrajhar		13378							13378
3	Bongaigaon	8	40							48
4	Chirang	1270	6208							7478
5	Goalpara	6	1396							1403
6	Barpeta		3678	620						4298
7	Nalbari		451							451
8	Baksa		7881	8015						15896
9	Kamrup	19	2214	469						2702
10	Kamrup(M)		1137							1137
11	Darrang		4047							4047
12	Udalguri	20	21854	2380		30	30	50		24364
13	Sonitpur		11097							11097
14	Lakhimpur		392						34	426
15	Dhemaji		360	115						475
16	Morigaon		245							245
17	Nagaon		9069	11018	5					20092
18	Golaghat		210	14						224
19	Jorhat		13	42						55
20	Sivasagar		924	27						951
21	Dibrugarh		1237							1237
22	Tinsukia		738	5						743
23	Karbi Anglong	2687	1103	11889						15679
24	North Cachar Hills		3819							3819
25	Karimganj		50							50
26	Hailakandi		1055							1055
27	Cachar	185	940						5	1130
Total Assam		4195	93735	34594	5	30	30	50	39	132678

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.14**  
**CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2011-2012**

Sl. No	Name of District	Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season								
		Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil Seed	Pulses	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri	462	10	2					1	475
2	Kokrajhar	175								175
3	Bongaigaon	38	2	11			12	1	12	76
4	Chirang	427		18	184	167	98		80	974
5	Goalpara	5	5		724					734
6	Barpeta	198		22	8	15			13	256
7	Nalbari	79				16			5	100
8	Baksa	710			10	1295		310	300	2625
9	Kamrup	270			159				15	444
10	Kamrup (M)	104	15	16	2013					2148
11	Darrang	50			740		10			800
12	Udalguri	2205	310	370		25				2910
13	Sonitpur	17			7					24
14	Lakhimpur	25			166	15			252	458
15	Dhemaji	5						10	45	60
16	Morigaon				874					874
17	Nagaon	1204	72		54				3000	4330
18	Golaghat	67								67
19	Jorhat	870								870
20	Sivasagar	29								29
21	Dibrugarh									
22	Tinsukia	17				10	1		30	58
23	Karbi Anglong	3133		70		64		190		3457
24	North Cachar Hills									
25	Karimganj				200					200
26	Hailakandi		902							902
27	Cachar	440	10		1376				135	1961
	<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>10530</b>	<b>1326</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>6515</b>	<b>1607</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>3888</b>	<b>25007</b>

**TABLE - 5.5.14**  
**CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2012-2013**

Sl. No	Name of District	Kharif (Crop Season)								
		Reg Ahu	Sali Trad.	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri		15	29						44
2	Kokrajhar		6578							6578
3	Bongaigaon		18	333						351
4	Chirang		4873	773						5646
5	Goalpara		2168	170						2338
6	Barpeta		1837							1837
7	Nalbari		46						18	64
8	Baksa	235	4600	7400	140				110	12485
9	Kamrup	5	285							290
10	Kamrup(M)	393	4144	284						4821
11	Darrang		4333							4333
12	Udalguri		25130	2700						27830
13	Sonitpur		9185							9185
14	Lakhimpur	30	299		10				166	505
15	Dhemaji		360	55						415
16	Morigaon		171	6	48					225
17	Nagaon		11979	17570						29549
18	Golaghat	1	35	127						163
19	Jorhat		784							784
20	Sivasagar		322							322
21	Dibrugarh		2290							2290
22	Tinsukia		695						3	698
23	Karbi Anglong		27522	4544				113		32179
24	North Cachar Hills		3875							3875
25	Karimganj	20	1265		20					1305
26	Hailakandi		925							925
27	Cachar		3215		450				675	4340
Total Assam		684	116949	33991	668			113	972	153377

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE - 5.5.14**  
**CROP WISE AREA IRRIGATED DURING THE YEAR 2012-2013**

Sl. No	Name of District	Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season								
		Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil Seed	Pulses	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	Dhubri	228	33			1			1	263
2	Kokrajhar	90								90
3	Bongaigaon	93	64				6		53	216
4	Chirang	382	61		274	323	168		168	1376
5	Goalpara	166	35		443		2		1	647
6	Barpeta	163							11	174
7	Nalbari	41				14			7	62
8	Baksa	68				243	235	15	553	1114
9	Kamrup	127	263		168	29			2	589
10	Kamrup (M)		1285		1707					2992
11	Darrang				1340					1340
12	Udalguri	2225	10	370	743	25				3373
13	Sonitpur	10			21					31
14	Lakhimpur	66		38	48	88			175	415
15	Dhemaji									
16	Morigaon				818					818
17	Nagaon	697			525				3003	4225
18	Golaghat									
19	Jorhat	334				52			8	394
20	Sivasagar		21							21
21	Dibrugarh	120								120
22	Tinsukia	11							6	17
23	Karbi Anglong	4568	2064	70		313	70	370		7455
24	North Cachar Hills									
25	Karimganj				40				25	65
26	Hailakandi		805							805
27	Cachar	355	10		1194				207	1766
	Total Assam	9744	4651	478	7321	1088	481	385	4220	28368

Source : Chief Engineer , Irrigation Department , Assam.

**TABLE – 5.6.01**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED BEEL FISHERIES IN ASSAM**

Name of District	No. of Registered Beel Fisheries					
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2	2	2	2	2	2
Dhubri	75	75	75	75	75	75
Goalpara	17	17	17	17	17	17
Barpeta	23	23	23	23	23	23
Morigaon	35	35	35	35	35	35
Nagaon	40	40	40	40	40	40
Sonitpur	20	20	20	20	20	20
Lakhimpur	11	11	11	11	11	11
Dhemaji	8	8	8	8	8	8
Tinsukia	5	5	5	5	5	5
Dibrugarh	8	8	8	8	8	8
Sivasagar	23	23	23	23	23	23
Jorhat	17	17	17	17	17	17
Golaghat	15	15	15	15	15	15
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	38	38	38	38	38	38
Karimganj	27	27	27	27	27	27
Hailakandi	6	6	6	6	6	6
Bongaigaon	6	6	6	6	6	6
Chirang***						
Kamrup	20	20	20	20	20	20
Kamrup(M)***						
Nalbari	18	18	18	18	18	18
Baksa*						
Darrang	16	16	16	16	16	16
Udalguri**						
Assam	430	430	430	430	430	430

Source : Directorate of Fisheries, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 5.6.01**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED BEEL FISHERIES IN ASSAM**

Name of District	No. of Registered Beel Fisheries				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	2	2	2	2	14
Dhubri	75	75	75	75	156
Goalpara	17	17	17	17	57
Barpeta	23	23	23	23	23
Morigaon	35	35	35	35	84
Nagaon	40	40	40	40	134
Sonitpur	20	20	20	20	60
Lakhimpur	11	11	11	11	20
Dhemaji	8	8	8	8	16
Tinsukia	5	5	5	5	36
Dibrugarh	8	8	8	8	38
Sivasagar	23	23	23	23	66
Jorhat	17	17	17	17	124
Golaghat	15	15	15	15	15
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	19
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	1
Cachar	38	38	38	38	75
Karimganj	27	27	27	27	37
Hailakandi	6	6	6	6	35
Bongaigaon	6	6	6	6	47
Chirang***					16
Kamrup	20	20	20	20	59
Kamrup(M)***					
Nalbari	18	18	18	18	19
Baksa*					18
Darrang	16	16	16	16	27
Udalguri**					1
Assam	430	430	430	430	1197

Source : Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

**TABLE – 5.6.02**  
**DISTRICT WISE PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED IN ASSAM**

Name of District	Production of fish seed (in million Nos.)					
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00
Dhubri	83.95	4.53	7.85	17.90	3.60	0.20
Goalpara	24.55	57.00	9.17	1.11	17.49	4.83
Barpeta	283.87	729.07	531.00	705.43	764.50	495.37
Morigaon	97.95	105.21	81.00	80.90	169.56	181.28
Nagaon	332.98	433.69	659.93	856.80	1207.26	748.36
Sonitpur	70.73	37.61	40.82	26.88	39.81	41.05
Lakhimpur	131.12	32.17	72.65	38.40	50.27	44.56
Dhemaji	4.00	28.16	0.00	2.60	0.02	2.27
Tinsukia	8.80	7.70	10.75	0.00	9.72	7.65
Dibrugarh	3.60	6.30	5.10	5.59	5.10	3.82
Sivasagar	16.76	3.69	3.56	13.64	2.92	0.73
Jorhat	16.40	3.67	19.89	11.05	6.04	3.57
Golaghat	10.24	11.45	11.40	12.40	12.24	15.31
Karbi Anglong	0.00	0.43	0.00	1.20	0.00	0.00
Dima Hasao	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.19
Cachar	36.20	15.04	16.00	38.91	40.20	42.00
Karimganj	449.00	244.22	406.92	659.29	508.10	453.35
Hailakandi	27.75	19.93	133.63	29.05	76.70	0.00
Bongaigaon	3.00	0.00	6.61	18.22	7.53	7.85
Chirang***						
Kamrup	8.26	0.98	0.42	1.06	32.24	0.40
Kamrup(M)***						
Nalbari	187.08	158.70		211.00	244.19	2.14
Baksa*			207.10			
Darrang	5.26	2.38	4.54	9.92	6.76	7.68
Udalguri**						
Assam	1801.55	1901.98	2228.41	2741.47	3207.99	2062.61

Source : Directorate of Fisheries, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 5.6.02**  
**DISTRICT WISE PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED IN ASSAM**

Name of District	Production of fish seed (in million Nos.)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	0.00	32.50	71.50	4.00	60.00
Dhubri	5.30	20.30	14.32	5.00	50.00
Goalpara	10.20	22.80	15.27	31.00	20.00
Barpeta	987.71	881.00	1015.80	1362.00	1723.00
Morigaon	196.45	187.00	19.00	2.00	47.00
Nagaon	952.53	1315.60	861.01	1226.00	1002.00
Sonitpur	26.99	19.20	20.49	10.00	9.00
Lakhimpur	39.12	7.70	57.15	25.00	20.00
Dhemaji	2.36	12.00	7.90	5.00	8.00
Tinsukia	8.80	7.00	11.70	15.00	23.00
Dibrugarh	6.50	7.00	2.40	5.00	19.00
Sivasagar	0.22	98.70	13.39	49.00	44.00
Jorhat	19.45	8.40	14.90	31.00	12.00
Golaghat	22.26	9.80	21.50	28.00	29.00
Karbi Anglong	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.00	0.00
Dima Hasao	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cachar	35.00	47.50	59.10	59.00	70.00
Karimganj	832.63	121.50	426.43	782.00	1021.00
Hailakandi	0.00	182.00	234.34	531.00	144.00
Bongaigaon	11.30	7.90	7.95	8.00	8.00
Chirang***		2.00	167.20	4.00	93.00
Kamrup	10.97	47.00	63.50	40.00	16.00
Kamrup(M)***	0.00				
Nalbari	11.39	216.60	110.00	35.00	46.00
Baksa*	0.00	164.50	66.00	7.00	25.00
Darrang	27.18	11.30	44.90	0.00	1.00
Udalguri**	0.00	0.00			
Assam	3206.36	3429.30	3326.22	4264.00	4490.00

Source : Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.



**TABLE – 5.6.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE PRODUCTION OF FISH IN ASSAM**

Name of District	Production of fish (in tones)					
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2401	2541	3150	3148	3718	1927
Dhubri	7475	10802	11580	10986	9326	13360
Goalpara	5547	5591	5840	4735	4229	4555
Barpeta	10122	10615	12533	13285	13677	11830
Morigaon	7195	7691	7969	8066	7525	7981
Nagaon	14345	14388	15570	16776	17502	17048
Sonitpur	5536	7500	8100	7282	7311	6130
Lakhimpur	17361	8415	9120	9808	13329	11787
Dhemaji	4082	4108	4460	3626	3523	3402
Tinsukia	5304	5316	7518	7570	7585	4536
Dibrugarh	7468	7452	8809	8339	8698	8840
Sivasagar	5530	5697	6450	6656	6865	6945
Jorhat	6753	6785	7894	8051	7920	8551
Golaghat	5092	5120	5970	6029	5085	5971
Karbi Anglong	832	2500	1180	3200	3210	1037
Dima Hasao	70	501	540	516	181	228
Cachar	11499	11947	13120	17251	18335	17939
Karimganj	9093	9185	9510	9421	9916	11012
Hailakandi	4982	5101	5730	6196	7089	7556
Bongaigaon	5237	5281	5762	5794	4229	4270
Chirang***						
Kamrup	10413	10416	10770	12147	11775	12174
Kamrup(M)***						
Nalbari	8101	8440	8850	8850	8890	9358
Baksa*						
Darrang	7012	10156	10520	8582	7460	5042
Udalguri**						
Assam	161450	165521	180945	186314	187378	181479

Source : Directorate of Fisheries, Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 5.6.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE PRODUCTION OF FISH IN ASSAM**

Name of District	Production of fish (in tones)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	5196	5112	6252	6440	3193
Dhubri	12592	13718	13718	14680	16598
Goalpara	4588	5347	6103	6520	7334
Barpeta	12405	13296	13791	14750	15635
Morigaon	9376	9882	9882	10370	10990
Nagaon	18757	18650	22599	22671	24262
Sonitpur	7250	7326	7565	7800	7002
Lakhimpur	10672	10672	11462	12000	12140
Dhemaji	3364	3769	4009	4830	5096
Tinsukia	2265	2747	3100	3500	6607
Dibrugarh	8865	10089	6726	7130	7560
Sivasagar	7686	7612	8470	9950	9610
Jorhat	9462	10469	11384	12468	13010
Golaghat	6445	7243	7296	7940	8578
Karbi Anglong	1050	1150	2153	2160	2200
Dima Hasao	235	250	260	270	280
Cachar	16950	18062	16081	16970	18150
Karimganj	13165	12841	14146	15150	14304
Hailakandi	9512	6874	8336	9175	9358
Bongaigaon	4915	5077	5380	5600	5800
Chirang***		380	410	440	1943
Kamrup	10940	13109	16678	18295	19392
Kamrup(M)***					
Nalbari	9080	7850	7900	8380	9026
Baksa*		6050	5460	5630	5296
Darrang	5550	6375	6862	7120	7547
Udalguri**		2750	2800	2900	2958
Assam	190320	206700	218823	232339	243869

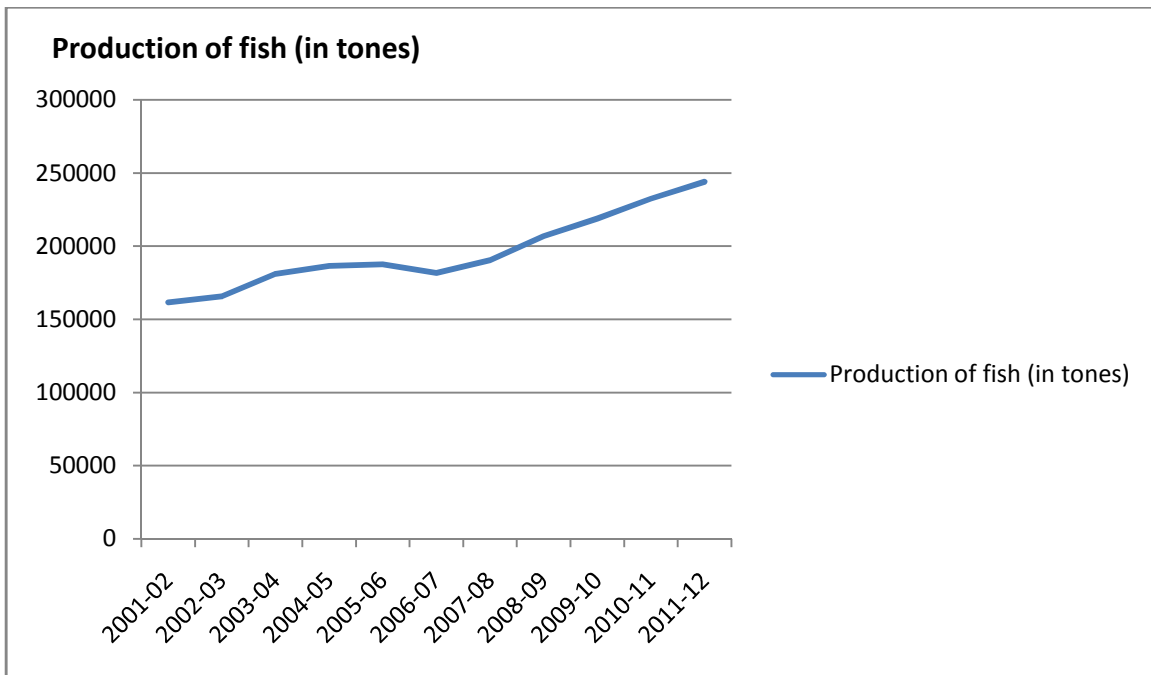
Source : Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

SUMMARY

TABLE – 5.6.04  
YEAR WISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED BEEL FISHERIES IN ASSAM

Year	No. of registered Beel Fisheries	Production of fish seed (in million Nos.)	Production of fish (in tones)
1	2	3	4
2001-02	430	1801.55	161450
2002-03	430	1901.98	165521
2003-04	430	2228.41	180945
2004-05	430	2741.47	186314
2005-06	430	3207.99	187378
2006-07	430	2062.61	181479
2007-08	430	3206.36	190320
2008-09	430	3429.30	206700
2009-10	430	3326.22	218823
2010-11	430	4264.00	232339
2011-12	1197	4490.00	243869

Source : Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.



**TABLE -6.1.01  
REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Item	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Energy Requirement (MU)	3415.32	3550.000	3717.00	3788.00	4218.000	4585.000	4621	5039	5049	5967	6081
Availability (MU)	3302	3192.287	3291.04	3376.28	3602.822	3826.546	4018	4270	4590	5031	5670
Shortage (MU)	3.33	357.713	425.96	411.716		758.454	603	769	459	939	411
Shortage in %		10	11.5	10	14.58	16.500	15.00	18.00	10.00	15.68	6.75
Peak demand (MW)	578.30	606.300	618.20	646.30	716.000	797.100	891	972	974	1066	1135
Peak demand Met (MW)	519.30	497.300	466.20	539.30	576.000	626.100	775	824	885	828	1024
Shortage (MW)	10.20	109.000	152.00	107.00		171.000	116	148	89	238	111
Shortage in %		17.9	24.5	16.5	19.50	21.400	13.04	15.25	9.09	22.32	9.78

Source : Chief General Manager ,APDCL , Bijulee Bhawan

**TABLE -6.1.02**  
**TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION & COMMERCIAL LOSSES IN ASSAM**

[320]

Item	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Energy Input (MU)	3057	3028	3164	3095	3257	3545.22	3701.98	4020.80	4242.94	4972.00	5684.00	5871.00
Energy Billed (MU)	1818	1928	2115	1990	2241	2575.35	2649.76	3043	3020.24	3535.00	3969.00	4205.00
T & D Losses (MU)	1429	1290	1269	1255	1243	969.87	1052.22	977.80	1222.7	1437.00	1715.00	1666.00
T & D Losses %	44.01	40.09	37.50	36.39	35.68	27	28	24	29	28.90	30.17	28.38
**Amount Billed (Rs. In Lakh)	1045	991	1049	1135	1128	1046.63	1196.8	1331.01	1463.19	158457.00	201265.00	227501.00
**Amount Realised (Rs. In Lakh)	835	888	871	1021	1016	1013.29	1191.33	1289.91	146319.43	148942.00	190666.00	218035.00
Collection Efficiency %	79.90	89.61	83.03	89.96	92.67	97	100	97	97	94	94.73	95.84
Overall Efficiency %	51.94	54.66	51.89	56.67	60.54	71	72	74	69	70.09	69.52	71.06
AT & C Losses %	48.06	45.34	48.11	43.33	39.46	29	28	26	31	29.91	30.48	28.94

\*\*2001-02 to 2005-06 Provisional Data

\*\* 2001-02 to 2005-06 Amount Billed and Amount Realised unit Rs. In crores.

**TABLE -6.1.03**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM**

District	No. of inhabited villages 2011 Census	No. of Villages Electrified (Cumulative)						
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	1068	881	480	480	480	422	515	754
Dhubri	1091	1008	782	782	782	813	1122	1226
Goalpara	829	361	361	361	652	710	741	741
Barpeta	835	791	789	789	789	803	934	998
Morigaon	632	477	321	321	321	371	447	468
Nagaon	1412	1200	1014	1014	1014	1006	1216	1317
Sonitpur	1876	1134	1096	1096	1096	974	1484	1542
Lakhimpur	1184	677	503	503	503	530	963	1082
Dhemaji	1319	342	294	294	294	383	740	1023
Tinsukia	1168	824	725	725	984	1075	1075	1075
Dibrugarh	1348	1161	1032	1032	1032	731	912	1035
Sivasagar	875	838	761	761	761	365	452	452
Jorhat	848	655	472	472	472	768	769	769
Golaghat	1125	625	509	509	509	923	1027	1032
Karbi Alglong	2921	1046	435	435	435	805	1903	2211
Dima Hasao	695	261	124	125	124	163	366	445
Cachar	1040	922	749	749	749	890	890	890
Karimganj	936	591	660	660	660	462	675	749
Hailakandi	331	254	242	242	242	277	309	313
Bongaigaon	1071	839	501	501	501	545	793	836
Chirang	508							
Kamrup								
Kamrup (M)	1284	1177	927	927	927	949	1130	1292
Nalbari	1146	793	653	653	653	673	727	739
Baksa								
Darrang	131	1211	1086	1086	1086	1109	1275	1305
Udalguri								
Assam	26395	18068	14516	14517	15066	15747	20465	22294

Source : Chief General Manager ,APDCL , Bijulee Bhawan.

**TABLE -6.1.04  
INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Type		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. Installed Capacity of Generation plant (M.W.)</b>						
Thermal		300.000	300.000	300.000	300.000	300.000
Hydel	KLHP	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
Gas	LTPS	272.400	272.400	272.400	272.400	272.400
	NTPS					
Waste Heat	LTPS WHRU					
Recovery Unit	NTPS WHRU					
<b>Total</b>		<b>574.400</b>	<b>574.400</b>	<b>574.400</b>	<b>574.400</b>	<b>574.400</b>
<b>B. Gross Unit Generation (M.U.)</b>						
Thermal		46.240				
Hydel	KLHP					
Gas	LTPS	794.166	746.094	710.669	756.435	808.047
	NTPS					
<b>Total</b>		<b>840.406</b>	<b>746.094</b>	<b>710.669</b>	<b>756.435</b>	<b>808.047</b>
<b>C. Aux Consumption (M.U.)</b>						
Thermal						
Hydel	KLHP					0
Gas	LTPS		39.616	33.480	35.494	39.571
	NTPS					
<b>Total</b>			<b>39.616</b>	<b>33.480</b>	<b>35.494</b>	<b>39.571</b>
<b>D. Net Unit Generation (M. U.)</b>						
Thermal						
Hydel	KLHP					0
Gas	LTPS		706.478	677.189	720.941	768.476
	NTPS					
<b>Total</b>			<b>706.478</b>	<b>677.189</b>	<b>720.941</b>	<b>768.476</b>

Source : Chief General Manager ,APDCL , Bijulee Bhawan.

Contd.....

**TABLE -6.1.04**  
**INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Type		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>A. Installed Capacity of Generation plant (M.W.)</b>							
Thermal		60.000	60.000	60.000			
Hydel	KLHP	102.000	102.000	102.000	100	100	100
Gas	LTPS	253.500	239.500	239.500	120	120	120
	NTPS				119.5	97	97
Waste Heat	LTPS WHRU						37.2
Recovery Unit	NTPS WHRU					22.5	22.5
Total		415.500	401.500	401.500	339.5	339.5	376.7
<b>B. Gross Unit Generation (M.U.)</b>							
Thermal							
Hydel	KLHP	15.438	510.181	434.400	402	409.5	454.9
Gas	LTPS	852.101	1031.136	1248.420	763	767.8	751.7
	NTPS				548	530.5	565.7
Total		867.539	1541.317	1682.820	1713	1707.7	1772.3
<b>C. Aux Consumption (M.U.)</b>							
Thermal							
Hydel	KLHP	0.002	0.985	0.79	2	2.1	2.3
Gas	LTPS	41.358	42.198	52.16	67	66.9	71.9
	NTPS				26	23.8	26.1
Total		41.360	43.183	52.95	95	92.8	100.3
<b>D. Net Unit Generation (M. U.)</b>							
Thermal							
Hydel	KLHP	15.436	509.196	433.61	400	407.4	452.7
Gas	LTPS	810.743	988.939	1196.26	694	700.9	679.7
	NTPS				522	506.7	539.6
Total		826.179	1498.135	1629.87	1616	1615	1672.00

Source : Chief General Manager ,APDCL , Bijulee Bhawan.



**TABLE -6.1.05**  
**SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM**

Category	Energy Billed (MU)		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
LT Category			
Jeevan Dhara	44.745	273	339
Domestic A	1085.338	1038	1083
Domestic B	116.348	140	162
Commercial	344.369	403	417
General Load	63.605	79	79
Public Lighting	8.071	10	17
Agriculture	3.684	7	6
Small Industries (Rural) upto 20 kw	40.860	49	47
Small Industries (Urban)	25.619	28	26
Temporary Supply (Dom)	0.250	2027	2176
Temporary Supply(Non-Dom)	2.954		
HT Category			
Domestic	30.497	37	36
Commercial	165.514	218	225
Public Water Works	51.457	58	63
Bulk Supply (Govt. Education Instt.)	41.857	55	57
Bulk supply (Others)	254.792	330	325
HT Small Industries	34.860	20	23
HT Industries –I	43.656	61	55
HT Industries –II	519.666	685	771
Tea, Coffee and Rubber	322.056	389	370
Oil & Coal	91.351	65	76
HT Irrigation load above 7.5 hp	20.798	25	29
HT Total		1943	2030
<b>All Total</b>	<b>3312.350</b>	<b>3970</b>	<b>4206</b>

Source : Chief General Manager, APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan.

**TABLE -6.1.06**  
**DISTRICT-WISE CONSUMERS DOMESTIC & COMMERCIAL OF ASSAM**

District	2001-02		2002-03		2003-04	
	Dom.	Com.	Dom.	Com.	Dom.	Com.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	17300	2411	18195	2536	19328	2694
Kokrajhar	13397	1942	14090	2042	14967	2169
Bongaigain	18510	2337	19468	2458	20680	2611
Goalpara	22450	1740	23612	1830	25082	1944
Barpeta	43376	4331	45620	4556	48459	4839
Nalbari	23951	1717	25191	1805	26758	1918
Kamrup (M)	78009	14673	82046	15432	87152	16393
Kamrup	57374	3810	60343	4007	64098	4256
Darrang	15419	1648	16216	1734	17226	1842
Sonitpur	46695	5544	49112	5831	52168	6194
Lakhimpur	16910	1837	17785	1932	18892	2052
Dhemaji	12319	1385	12956	1457	13762	1548
Morigaon	24423	2064	25687	2171	27286	2306
Nagaon	59708	7613	62798	8007	66706	8505
Golaghat	21745	2955	22871	3108	24294	3301
Jorhat	42383	4610	44576	4848	47350	5150
Sivasagar	43946	5413	46220	5693	49097	6047
Dibrugarh	23671	4593	24896	4831	26445	5132
Tinsukia	35735	7517	37584	7906	39923	8399
Karbi-Anglong	16198	2645	17036	2782	18096	2955
Dima-hasao	4773	510	5020	536	5333	570
Karimganj	20413	3841	21469	4039	22805	4291
Hailakandi	11629	1882	12231	1979	12992	2103
Cachar	39298	6675	41332	7020	43904	7457
Baksa						
Chirang						
Udalguri	11405	1181	11996	1242	12742	1319
Total	721036	94873	758352	99783	805547	105993

Source : Chief General Manager ,APDCL , Bijulee Bhawan.

Contd.....

**TABLE -6.1.06**  
**DISTRICT-WISE CONSUMERS DOMESTIC & COMMERCIAL OF ASSAM**

District	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
	Dom.	Com.	Dom.	Com.	Dom.	Com.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Dhubri	20460	2851	22437	3036	25842	3556
Kokrajhar	15844	2297	17376	2445	20012	2864
Bongaigain	21891	2764	24007	2944	27650	3447
Goalpara	26551	2058	29117	2191	33535	2566
Barpeta	51299	5123	56256	5455	64793	6388
Nalbari	28326	2030	31064	2162	35777	2532
Kamrup (M)	92258	17353	101175	18478	116527	21641
Kamrup	67853	4506	74411	4798	85702	5619
Darrang	18235	1949	19997	2076	23032	2431
Sonitpur	55225	6557	60562	6982	69752	8177
Lakhimpur	19999	2172	21932	2313	25259	2709
Dhemaji	14569	1638	15977	1744	18401	2043
Morigaon	28884	2441	31676	2600	36483	3045
Nagaon	70614	9003	77439	9587	89189	11228
Golaghat	25718	3494	28203	3721	32483	4358
Jorhat	50124	5452	54969	5805	63310	6799
Sivasagar	51973	6401	56996	6816	65645	7983
Dibrugarh	27995	5432	30700	5784	35359	6775
Tinsukia	42262	8891	46347	9467	53379	11087
Karbi-Anglong	19156	3128	21008	3330	24196	3901
Dima-hasao	5645	603	6191	642	7130	752
Karimganj	24141	4542	26474	4837	30492	5665
Hailakandi	13753	2226	15083	2370	17371	2776
Cachar	46477	7894	50969	8406	58703	9844
Baksa						
Chirang						
Udalguri	13489	1396	14792	1487	17037	1741
Total	852742	112203	935157	119475	1077058	139927

Source : Chief General Manager ,APDCL , Bijulee Bhawan.

Contd.....

**TABLE -6.1.06**  
**DISTRICT-WISE CONSUMERS DOMESTIC & COMMERCIAL OF ASSAM**

District	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	Dom.	Com.	Dom.	Dom.	Com.	Com.	Com.	Com.
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Dhubri	27458	3717	35013	3837	38459	3957	44462	4136
Kokrajhar	21263	2994	26026	3095	29187	3206	36917	3307
Bongaigain	29378	3603	34345	3606	38666	3904	55741	4062
Goalpara	35632	2682	30528	2746	56694	2878	71676	2988
Barpeta	68843	6677	80731	6732	92151	7295	128160	7410
Nalbari	38014	2646	43903	2726	48424	2797	75121	2973
Kamrup (M)	123811	22620	152292	23192	173052	24198	209639	25220
Kamrup	91060	5873	111292	6001	121469	6146	163099	6713
Darrang	24471	2541	27447	2674	32872	2646	47339	2834
Sonitpur	74112	8547	89306	8793	103787	9318	128092	9316
Lakhimpur	26838	2831	32856	2876	35364	3035	48574	3178
Dhemaji	19551	2135	21323	2039	25823	2273	39351	2554
Morigaon	38763	3182	41853	3204	49696	3302	80691	3717
Nagaon	94764	11736	115113	12068	128099	12527	168559	13075
Golaghat	34513	4555	38461	4843	43896	4875	70462	4891
Jorhat	67267	7106	77933	7514	84583	7524	134037	7758
Sivasagar	69748	8344	83040	8814	97159	9285	122809	8653
Dibrugarh	37569	7081	45909	7622	53558	7429	62671	7657
Tinsukia	56716	11589	57122	11552	74908	12257	121487	13421
Karbi-Anglong	25708	4077	31434	4408	35589	4312	44283	4351
Dima-hasao	7576	786	9877	850	10528	827	12044	843
Karimganj	32398	5921	42330	6212	46213	6353	49763	6428
Hailakandi	18457	2901	22020	3089	24436	3068	34142	3149
Cachar	62372	10290	76135	10275	85718	11090	108479	11682
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	18102	1820	22434	1994	24026	1926	32105	1913
Total	1144384	146255	1348722	150765	1554357	156429	2089705	162228

Source : Chief General Manager ,APDCL , Bijulee Bhawan.

**TABLE -6.1.07**  
**SALES MU BY CUSTOMER CATEGORY 2000-01 TO 2004-05**

Category	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	6	7	8	9	10
Domestic	757	664	730	759	855
Commercial	156	164	195	208	237
General purpose	119	69	55	46	52
Irrigation	9	9	10	16	16
Public Water Works	28	29	32	33	34
Public Lighting	4	5	5	5	6
Industry	357	376	329	282	307
Bulk	201	207	228	260	264
Tea, Coffee, Rubber	280	295	300	255	353
Coal & Oil	-	-	43	42	60
Temp	-	-	-	0.3	6
Total	1911	1818	1928	1907	2190

Source : Chief General Manager ,APDCL , Bijulee Bhawan.

**TABLE-6.2.01**  
**STATE INCOME FROM MINING SECTOR**  
**(AT CONSTANT 2004-2005 PRICES)**

Year	Net State Domestic Product (State Income) (Rs. In Lakh)	Net State Domestic Product from Mining Sector (Rs. In Lakh)	Percentage Contribution of Mining Sector to State Income
1	2	3	4
2004-2005	4718074	390230	8.27
2005-2006	4860162	392992	8.09
2006-2007	5079654	400532	7.89
2007-2008	5296799	418736	7.91
2008-2009	5612296	322186	5.74
2009-2010	6129390	309232	5.05
2010-2011	6627976	302894	4.57
2011-2012	7054367	309438	4.39
2012-2013	7541686	334696	4.44

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

**TABLE-6.2.02**  
**MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**

Year	Coal (ooo Tones)	Crude Oil (000 Tones)	Natural Gas(MCM)	Lime Stone (000 Tones)
1	2	3	4	5
2001-02	652	5107	1853	480
2002-03	629	4746	1909	552
2003-04	738	4571	1999	460
2004-05	581	4702	2037	419
2005-06	956	4429	2195	410
2006-07	1058	4426	2238	296
2007-08	1101	4361	2397	381
2008-09	1147	4673	2603	363
2009-10	1203	4738	2476	402
2010-11	1110	4714	2500	334
2011-12	590	5023	2726	242
2012-13	605	4861	2681	292

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

**TABLE-6.2.03**  
**INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**  
**Base Year: (2004-2005=100)**

Year	Base	Coal	Petroleum (Crude)	Natural Gas (Utilised)	Lime Stone	All Mineral
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2001-02	1993-95=100	54.29	100.12	149.16	161.02	101.76
2002-03	1993-94=100	52.37	94.92	153.58	187.11	97.47
2003-04	1993-94=100	61.45	91.42	160.82	155.93	95.31
2004-05	1993-94=100	48.39	94.00	163.91	141.79	97.19
2005-06	1993-94=100	82.10	176.59	88.58	138.98	94.91
2006-07	1993-94=100	88.09	88.52	180.05	100.34	95.33
2007-08	1992-93=100	184.27	78.56	139.77	91.29	87.90
2008-09	1999-200=100	200.52	92.94	137.65	90.30	100.39
2009-10	2004-05=100	191.56	100.30	120.60	100.00	103.73
2010-11	2004-05=100	176.75	99.79	121.77	83.08	103.08
2011-12	2004-05=100	93.95	106.33	132.78	60.35	108.35
2012-13	2004-05=100	96.34	102.90	130.59	72.82	105.15

**TABLE-6.2.04**  
**COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM (In '000 M.T.)**

Year	Ledo	Ledo O.C.P.	Borgolai	Tirap	Tpong	Jaypur	Tikok	Kota Ardha	Garampani	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
District	Tinsukia			Dibrugarh			Dima Hasao			
2001-02	48	NA	67	321	77	1	107	4	47	672
2002-03	20	NA	51	365	41	NIL	156	13	45	679
2003-04	25	NA	51	420	44	NIL	190	4	39	773
2004-05	NA	NA	55	367	65	NIL	113	7	32	668
2005-06	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5	38	43
2006-07	25	NA	36	490	50	NA	450	3	44	1097
2007-08	21	NA	25	540	48	NA	467	2	34	1137
2008-09	12	19	9	502	24	NA	423	5	26	1020
2009-10	NIL	85	NIL	573	NA	NA	455	4	26	1143
2010-11	NIL	114	NIL	530	2	NIL	455	9	29	1139
2011-12	NIL	127	NIL	196	3	NIL	276	27	42	671
2012-13	NIL	127	NIL	291	3	NIL	183	27	48	679

Source : Directorate of Geology and Mining , Assam.

**TABLE-6.2.05**  
**GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS FLARED IN ASSAM**  
(In million cubic metre)

Year	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss (Fas flared)	Percentage of Gas flared over Gross Production	Gas returned to Natural reserve	Gas used for petroleum mining operation	Net Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2001-2002	1991.91	143.47	7.20	0.77	451.39	1396.28
2002-2003	2045.33	151.91	7.43	1.23	458.82	1433.37
2003-2004	2201.90	172.23	7.82	NIL	458.86	1570.81
2004-2005	2249.08	202.35	9.00	NIL	455.89	1590.84
2005-2006	2407.47	168.01	6.98	NIL	455.61	1783.85
2006-2007	2523.61	206.53	8.18	NIL	434.96	1882.12
2007-2008	2598.90	197.90	7.61	NIL	458.40	1942.60
2008-2009	2573.23	207.29	8.05	NIL	429.33	1936.61
2009-2010	2665.70	195.42	7.33	NIL	454.78	2015.50
2010-2011	2676.81	189.81	7.08	NIL	463.48	2023.57
2011-2012	2895.10	185.27	6.39	NIL	477.36	2232.46
2012-2013	2909.78	208.83	7.17	NIL	478.07	2222.88

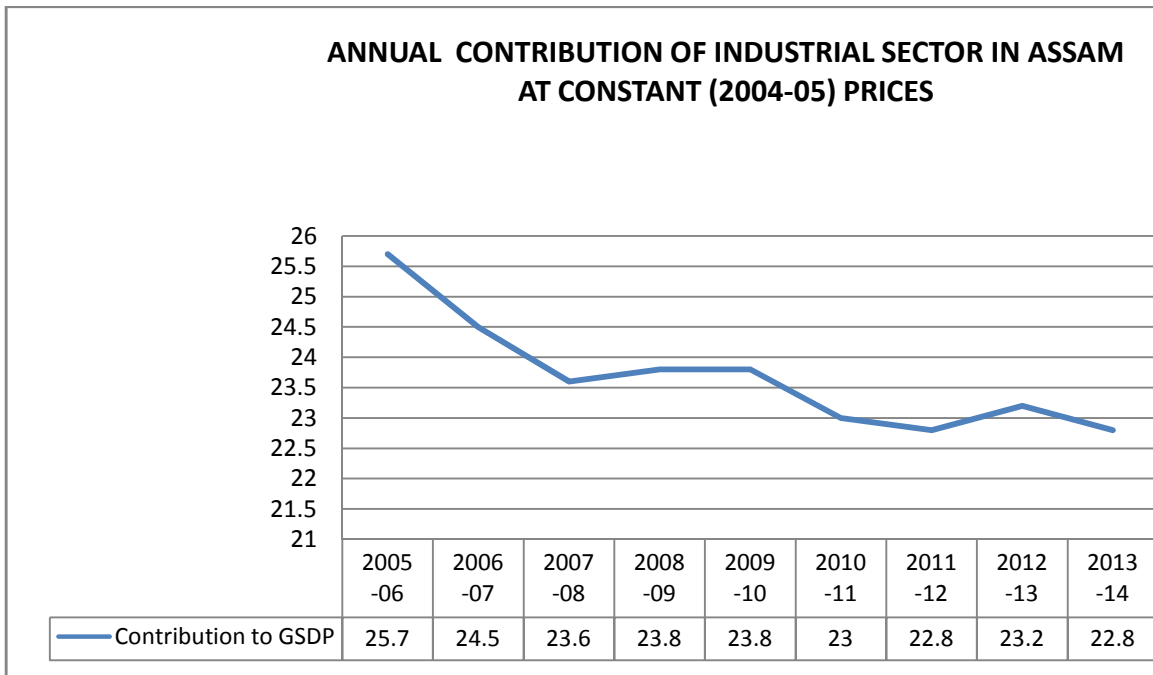
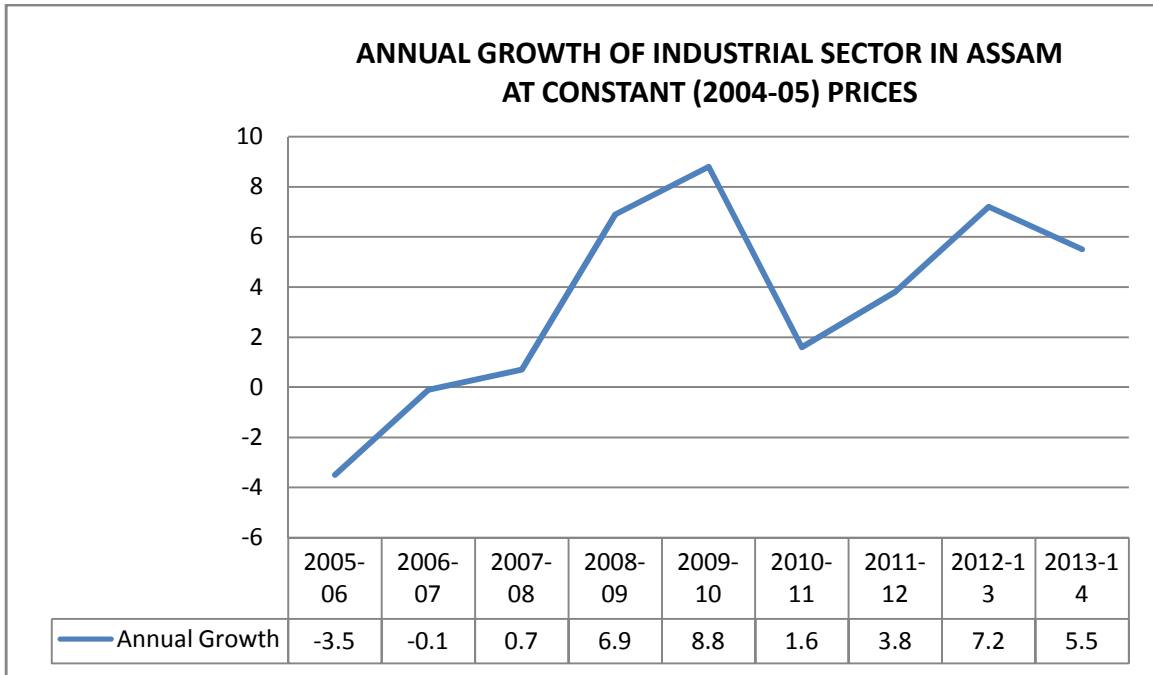
Source : Directorate of Geology and Mining , Assam.

**TABLE-6.2.06**  
**ANNUAL GROWTH AND CONTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL SECTOR IN ASSAM**  
**AT CONSTANT (2004-05) PRICES**

Year	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (P)	2013-14 (Q)
*Annual Growth	(-)3.5	(-)0.1	0.7	6.9	8.8	1.6	3.8	7.2	5.5
Contribution to GSDP	25.7	24.5	23.6	23.8	23.8	23.0	22.8	23.2	22.8

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.





**TABLE-6.3.01**  
**YEAR WISE NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA IN ASSAM**

Year	Small Growers (Upto 10.12 Hect)			Big Growers (Upto 10.12 Hect)			Total		
	No. of Garden	Area	Production	No. of Garden	Area	Production	No. of Garden	Area	Production
2007	64597	88674	106881	825	232645	405004	65422	321319	511885
2008	N.A.	88674	N.A.	760	230113	437810	760	321437	487497
2009		88674	N.A.	760	230060	451970	760	321687	499997
2010		88674	N.A.	760	229790	450100	760	322222	480286
2011	78091	88674	N.A.	765	229140	476767	78856	322210	589110
2012	78091	88674	N.A.	765	233536	588270	78856	322210	590120

Source : Tea Board of India, Regional Office Guwahati, Assam.

**TABLE-7.1.01**  
**DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER PWD IN ASSAM**

(In Km)

SI No.	District	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	1025	1025	1020	986	943	944
2	Kokrajhar	928	928	927	1725	960	960
3	Bongaigaon	766	766	860	820	1002	990
4	Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Goalpara	1521	1521	921	794	909	909
6	Barpeta	1234	1234	1419	1255	1322	1322
7	Nalbari	1343	1343	1342	1153	1427	1427
8	Baska	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Kamrup	2225	2225	2226	2290	2448	2450
10	Kamrup (M)	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Darrang	1518	1518	1518	2050	2375	2423
12	Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Sonitpur	2213	2213	2212	2351	2237	2237
14	Lakhimpur	948	948	1048	1050	994	994
15	Dhemaji	749	749	749	528	1223	1223
16	Morigaon	730	730	739	1022	1022	1022
17	Nagaon	2151	2151	2307	2268	2242	2242
18	Golaghat	1393	1393	1394	1626	1604	1604
19	Jorhat	1597	1597	1598	1533	1787	1787
20	Sivasagar	1727	1727	2342	1782	1780	1780
21	Dibrugarh	1363	1363	1383	1387	1553	1553
22	Tinsukia	1201	1201	1201	982	1065	1065
23	Karbi Anglong	3534	3534	3534	3569	4203	4214
24	Dima Hasao	1596	1596	1596	1436	1491	1491
25	Karimganj	767	767	674	642	856	856
26	Hailakandi	438	438	437	366	391	391
27	Cachar	932	932	932	702	877	877
Total		31899	31899	32379	32317	34712	34761
National Highway		2772.40	2772.40	2772.40	2772.40	2772.40	2772.40
Total		34671.40	34671.40	35151.40	35089.40	37484.40	37533.40

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

Contd.....

**TABLE-7.1.01**  
**DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER PWD IN ASSAM**

(In Km)

SI No.	District	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	937	936	962	977	997	1154
2	Kokrajhar	968	968	936	957	970	1841
3	Bongaigaon	990	991	611	776	801	805
4	Chirang*	0	0	486	590	623	660
5	Goalpara	907	907	924	924	1047	1550
6	Barpeta	1322	1321	1225	1236	1236	1824
7	Nalbari	1427	1427	921	965	965	965
8	Baska*	0	0	756	759	931	1101
9	Kamrup	2436	2437	2382	2793	3219	3235
10	Kamrup (M)*	0	0	0	0	0	457
11	Darrang	2437	2438	1010	1031	1051	1066
12	Udalguri*	0	0	1432	1458	1458	1828
13	Sonitpur	2252	2358	2375	2465	2528	2648
14	Lakhimpur	996	997	1043	1060	1074	1091
15	Dhemaji	1223	1224	1244	1251	1339	1340
16	Morigaon	1022	1022	1023	1150	1150	1150
17	Nagaon	2274	2311	2387	1406	3118	3120
18	Golaghat	1610	1610	1633	1676	1691	2480
19	Jorhat	1770	1770	1758	1810	2051	2051
20	Sivasagar	1797	1797	1870	1900	2023	2874
21	Dibrugarh	1553	1554	1567	1586	1618	1738
22	Tinsukia	1067	1067	1099	1242	1291	1765
23	Karbi Anglong	4185	4186	4318	4309	4309	4309
24	Dima Hasao	1500	1500	1808	1800	1836	1876
25	Karimganj	856	857	859	936	936	936
26	Hailakandi	391	391	392	400	473	473
27	Cachar	877	877	982	1020	1063	1163
Total		34797	34946	36003	37501	39800	45500
National Highway		2772.40	2872.04	2872.04	2872.04	2872.04	2936.26
Total		37569.40	37818.04	38875.04	40373.04	42672.04	48436.26

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created Districts.

**TABLE-7.1.02**  
**DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF URBAN ROADS UNDER PWD IN ASSAM**

(In Km)

SI No.	District	2004	2005	2006
1	2	3	4	5
1	Dhubri	37	31	31
2	Kokrajhar	53	16	16
3	Bongaigaon	10	38	39
4	Chirang*	0	0	0
5	Goalpara	28	10	10
6	Barpeta	45	31	31
7	Nalbari	27	18	18
8	Baska*	0	0	0
9	Kamrup	404	369	370
10	Kamrup (M)*	0	0	0
11	Darrang	42	16	16
12	Udalguri*	0	0	0
13	Sonitpur	71	54	54
14	Lakhimpur	8	44	44
15	Dhemaji	0	7	7
16	Morigaon	17	0	0
17	Nagaon	47	53	53
18	Golaghat	32	33	33
19	Jorhat	97	110	110
20	Sivasagar	39	40	40
21	Dibrugarh	57	55	55
22	Tinsukia	0	66	66
23	Karbi Anglong	90	66	66
24	Dima Hasao	87	73	73
25	Karimganj	18	19	19
26	Hailakandi	0	6	6
27	Cachar	36	35	35
Total		1251	1193	1194

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads), Assam.

\*Indicates newly created Districts.

Contd.....

**TABLE-7.1.02**  
**DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF URBAN ROADS UNDER PWD IN ASSAM**

(In Km)

Sl No.	District	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	31	31	39	38	38	38
2	Kokrajhar	16	16	16	16	16	16
3	Bongaigaon	39	39	36	36	36	36
4	Chirang*	0	0	3	3	8	8
5	Goalpara	10	10	10	10	10	10
6	Barpeta	31	31	31	31	31	31
7	Nalbari	18	18	18	18	22	22
8	Baska*	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Kamrup	370	370	381	410	457	457
10	Kamrup (M)*	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Darrang	16	16	7	7	20	20
12	Udalguri*	0	0	9	9	9	9
13	Sonitpur	59	59	59	59	59	59
14	Lakhimpur	44	45	44	44	44	44
15	Dhemaji	7	7	7	7	86	86
16	Morigaon	0	0	0	0	13	13
17	Nagaon	53	53	53	53	88	88
18	Golaghat	33	33	33	33	33	33
19	Jorhat	86	86	86	86	86	86
20	Sivasagar	40	40	40	40	40	40
21	Dibrugarh	55	55	63	63	63	63
22	Tinsukia	66	66	51	51	52	52
23	Karbi Anglong	66	66	67	66	70	70
24	Dima Hasao	76	76	60	60	60	60
25	Karimganj	19	19	19	19	19	19
26	Hailakandi	6	6	6	6	6	6
27	Cachar	35	35	35	35	42	42
Total		1177	1177	1173	1202	1409	1409

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created Districts.

**TABLE-7.1.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF RURAL ROADS UNDER PWD IN ASSAM**

(In Km)

SI No.	District	2004	2005	2006
1	2	3	4	5
1	Dhubri	658	822	821
2	Kokrajhar	1252	721	721
3	Bongaigaon	766	603	603
4	Chirang*	0	0	0
5	Goalpara	751	791	791
6	Barpeta	1013	976	976
7	Nalbari	1033	1087	1087
8	Baska*	0	0	0
9	Kamrup	1869	1669	1670
10	Kamrup (M)*	0	0	0
11	Darrang	1525	1827	1848
12	Udalguri*	0	0	0
13	Sonitpur	1780	1846	1846
14	Lakhimpur	923	761	761
15	Dhemaji	466	1088	1088
16	Morigaon	603	881	881
17	Nagaon	1467	1663	1663
18	Golaghat	1300	1361	1361
19	Jorhat	1226	1458	1458
20	Sivasagar	1193	1333	1333
21	Dibrugarh	1017	1104	1104
22	Tinsukia	799	664	664
23	Karbi Anglong	2972	3405	3405
24	Dima Hasao	1069	1112	1112
25	Karimganj	528	680	681
26	Hailakandi	317	331	331
27	Cachar	621	707	707
Total		25148	26890	26907

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created Districts.

Contd.....

**TABLE-7.1.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF RURAL ROADS UNDER PWD IN ASSAM**

(In Km)

SI No.	District	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	821	796	814	830	850	1007
2	Kokrajhar	724	759	728	748	762	1632
3	Bongaigaon	603	672	518	683	708	712
4	Chirang*	0	0	260	364	392	429
5	Goalpara	789	707	729	728	851	1354
6	Barpeta	976	866	864	875	875	1463
7	Nalbari	1087	1218	738	783	779	779
8	Baska*	0	0	616	619	791	961
9	Kamrup	1671	1730	1682	2064	2444	2916
10	Kamrup (M)*	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Darrang	1858	2021	741	762	770	785
12	Udalguri*	0	0	1244	1269	1269	1639
13	Sonitpur	1833	1842	1860	1969	2013	2132
14	Lakhimpur	763	733	780	797	811	828
15	Dhemaji	1088	1131	1151	1157	1167	1168
16	Morigaon	881	789	795	922	909	909
17	Nagaon	1696	1622	1710	1729	2407	2409
18	Golaghat	1367	1261	1284	1327	1342	2131
19	Jorhat	1464	1433	1420	1472	1713	1714
20	Sivasagar	1348	1347	1420	1450	1573	2425
21	Dibrugarh	1104	1161	1186	1204	1237	1357
22	Tinsukia	664	767	814	957	1005	1479
23	Karbi Anglong	3401	3222	3353	3345	3341	3341
24	Dima Hasao	1118	845	1169	1169	1197	1237
25	Karimganj	681	460	462	539	539	539
26	Hailakandi	331	269	270	278	351	351
27	Cachar	707	570	675	712	748	848
Total		26976	26221	27283	28753	30844	36544

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created Districts.



**TABLE-7.1.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF NATIONAL HIGHWAY IN ASSAM**

(In Km)

Sl No.	District	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Dhubri	111.448	111.448	111.448	111.448	111.448	111.448	111.448
2	Kokrajhar	86.000	86.000	86.000	63.000	63.000	63.000	63.000
3	Bongaigaon	79.859	79.859	79.859	79.859	79.859	79.859	79.859
4	Chirang	0.000	0.000	0.000	23.000	23.000	23.000	23.000
5	Goalpara	98.701	98.701	98.701	98.701	98.701	98.701	98.701
6	Barpeta	72.000	72.000	72.000	72.000	72.000	72.000	72.000
7	Nalbari	61.000	61.000	37.000	37.000	37.000	37.000	37.000
8	Baska	0.000	0.000	24.000	24.000	24.000	24.000	24.000
9	Kamrup	189.800	189.800	119.800	119.800	119.800	119.800	119.800
10	Kamrup (M)	0.000	0.000	70.000	70.000	70.000	70.000	70.000
11	Darrang	80.000	80.000	80.000	59.000	59.000	59.000	59.000
12	Udalguri	0.000	0.000	0.000	21.000	21.000	21.000	21.000
13	Sonitpur	214.730	214.730	214.730	214.730	214.730	214.730	214.730
14	Lakhimpur	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000
15	Dhemaji	143.350	143.350	143.350	143.350	143.350	143.350	143.350
16	Morigaon	37.000	37.000	37.000	37.000	37.000	37.000	37.000
17	Nagaon	238.393	238.393	238.393	238.393	238.393	238.393	238.393
18	Golaghat	127.524	127.524	127.524	127.524	127.524	127.524	127.524
19	Jorhat	50.026	50.026	50.026	50.026	50.026	50.026	50.026
20	Sivasagar	83.446	83.446	83.446	83.446	83.446	83.446	83.446
21	Dibrugarh	91.220	91.220	91.220	91.220	91.220	91.220	91.220
22	Tinsukia	169.379	169.379	169.379	169.379	169.379	169.379	169.379
23	Karbi Anglong	169.613	169.613	169.613	169.613	169.613	169.613	169.613
24	Dima Hasao	183.000	183.000	183.000	183.000	183.000	183.000	183.000
25	Karimganj	96.164	96.164	96.164	96.164	96.164	96.164	96.164
26	Hailakandi	99.855	99.855	99.855	99.855	99.855	99.855	99.855
27	Cachar	189.895	189.895	189.895	189.895	189.895	189.895	189.895
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2772.403</b>	<b>2772.403</b>	<b>2772.403</b>	<b>2772.403</b>	<b>2772.403</b>	<b>2772.403</b>	<b>2772.403</b>

Source : Chief Engineer, PWD, NH Works

Contd.....

**TABLE-7.1.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF NATIONAL HIGHWAY IN ASSAM**

(In Km)

Sl No.	District	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1	Dhubri	111.448	111.448	111.448	111.448	111.448	111.448	184.548
2	Kokrajhar	63.000	63.000	63.000	63.000	63.000	63.000	103.747
3	Bongaigaon	79.859	79.859	79.859	79.859	79.859	79.859	79.859
4	Chirang	23.000	23.000	23.000	23.000	23.000	63.000	63.000
5	Goalpara	98.701	98.701	98.701	98.701	98.701	98.701	98.701
6	Barpeta	72.000	72.000	72.000	72.000	72.000	72.000	103.290
7	Nalbari	37.000	37.000	37.000	37.000	37.000	37.000	67.790
8	Baska	24.000	24.000	24.000	24.000	24.000	60.600	101.445
9	Kamrup	119.800	119.800	119.800	119.800	119.800	131.800	161.920
10	Kamrup (M)	70.000	70.000	70.000	70.000	70.000	70.000	70.000
11	Darrang	59.000	59.000	59.000	59.000	59.000	59.000	77.000
12	Udalguri	21.000	21.000	21.000	21.000	21.000	21.000	92.000
13	Sonitpur	214.730	214.730	214.730	214.730	214.730	214.730	214.730
14	Lakhimpur	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000
15	Dhemaji	143.350	143.350	143.350	143.350	143.350	143.350	143.350
16	Morigaon	37.000	37.000	37.000	37.000	37.000	37.000	98.500
17	Nagaon	238.393	238.393	238.393	238.393	238.393	238.393	278.924
18	Golaghat	127.524	127.524	127.524	127.524	127.524	127.524	127.524
19	Jorhat	50.026	50.026	50.026	50.026	50.026	50.026	50.026
20	Sivasagar	98.050	98.046	98.046	98.046	98.046	98.046	126.446
21	Dibrugarh	91.220	140.020	140.020	140.020	196.189	196.189	196.189
22	Tinsukia	169.379	205.616	205.616	205.616	213.667	213.667	213.667
23	Karbi Anglong	169.613	169.613	169.613	169.613	169.613	169.613	271.283
24	Dima Hasao	183.000	183.000	183.000	183.000	183.000	183.000	329.820
25	Karimganj	96.164	96.164	96.164	96.164	96.164	96.164	96.164
26	Hailakandi	99.855	99.855	99.855	99.855	99.855	99.855	99.855
27	Cachar	189.895	189.895	189.895	189.895	189.895	189.895	189.895
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2872.040</b>	<b>2872.040</b>	<b>2872.040</b>	<b>2872.040</b>	<b>2936.260</b>	<b>3024.860</b>	<b>3739.673</b>

Source : Chief Engineer, PWD, NH Works.

**TABLE-7.1.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF STATE HIGHWAYS**

(In Km)

SI No.	District	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	161	161	161	161	128	128
2	Dhubri	98	98	98	106	35	35
3	Goalpara	96	96	96	0	32	32
4	Barpeta	17	17	17	59	132	131
5	Morigaon	79	79	79	313	115	115
6	Nagaon	167	167	167	557	190	190
7	Sonitpur	68	68	68	284	38	38
8	Lakhimpur	82	82	82	56	118	118
9	Dhemaji	19	19	19	0	39	39
10	Tinsukia	0	0	0	47	35	35
11	Dibrugarh	132	132	132	233	314	315
12	Sivasagar	118	118	118	429	236	236
13	Jorhat	159	159	159	178	137	136
14	Golaghat	109	109	109	104	90	90
15	Karbi Anglong	235	235	235	195	301	313
16	Dima Hasao	295	295	295	178	221	221
17	Cachar	41	41	41	45	75	75
18	Karimganj	14	14	14	0	0	0
19	Hailakandi	0	0	0	49	46	46
20	Boingaigaon	23	23	23	0	53	41
21	Chirang*	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	53	53	53	0	73	73
23	Kamrup Metro*	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Nalbari	62	62	62	24	180	180
25	Baksa*	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	0	0	0	263	234	234
27	Udalguri*	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		2028	2028	2028	3281	2821	2821

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

Contd.....

**TABLE-7.1.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF STATE HIGHWAYS**

(In Km)

SI No.	District	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	127	61	61	61	61	61
2	Dhubri	35	56	56	56	56	56
3	Goalpara	32	142	137	137	137	137
4	Barpeta	131	227	159	158	158	158
5	Morigaon	115	147	142	142	142	142
6	Nagaon	190	310	297	297	297	297
7	Sonitpur	44	55	54	55	55	55
8	Lakhimpur	118	121	122	121	121	121
9	Dhemaji	39	45	44	45	45	45
10	Tinsukia	35	63	63	63	63	63
11	Dibrugarh	315	175	155	155	155	155
12	Sivasagar	229	100	100	100	100	100
13	Jorhat	137	162	163	162	162	162
14	Golaghat	90	160	159	160	160	160
15	Karbi Anglong	313	337	337	337	337	337
16	Dima Hasao	221	380	380	380	380	380
17	Cachar	75	107	107	107	107	107
18	Karimganj	0	35	35	35	35	35
19	Hailakandi	46	17	17	17	17	17
20	Boingaigaon	41	41	41	41	41	41
21	Chirang*	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	73	89	89	89	89	89
23	Kamrup Metro*	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Nalbari	180	146	120	119	119	119
25	Baksa*	0	0	97	97	97	97
26	Darrang	234	158	143	143	143	143
27	Udalguri*	0	0	56	56	56	56
Total		2819	3134	3134	3134	3134	3134

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

**TABLE-7.1.06**  
**ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE UNDER P.W.D. (ROADS) IN ASSAM**

(In Km)

Districts	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09	
	Sur-faced	Total	Sur-faced	Total	Sur-faced	Total	Sur-faced	Total
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>
Dhubri	228	944	219	937	251	936	263	962
Kokrajhar	491	960	448	968	448	968	457	936
Bongaigaon	246	990	351	990	351	991	256	611
Goalpara	188	909	267	907	267	907	411	924
Barpeta	222	1322	343	1322	343	1321	367	1225
Nalbari	206	1427	225	1427	291	1427	254	921
Kamrup (M+R)	792	2450	792	2436	1155	2437	701	2382
Darrang	389	2423	601	2437	601	2438	361	1010
Sonitpur	238	2237	248	2252	517	2358	539	2375
Lakhimpur	164	994	254	996	263	997	279	1043
Dhemaji	42	1223	85	1223	129	1224	126	1244
Morigaon	130	1022	162	1022	162	1022	192	1023
Nagaon	613	2242	613	2274	824	2311	884	2387
Golaghat	613	1604	555	1610	555	1610	597	1633
Jorhat	308	1787	366	1770	404	1770	407	1758
Sibsagar	550	1780	709	1797	709	1797	830	1870
Dibrugarh	448	1553	470	1553	546	1554	551	1567
Tinsukia	497	1065	497	1067	497	1067	457	1099
Karbi-Anglong	1165	4214	1026	4185	1026	4186	1131	4318
Dima Hasao	464	1491	535	1500	540	1500	808	1808
Karimganj	121	856	191	856	191	857	212	859
Hailakandi	86	391	177	391	177	391	186	392
Cachar	225	877	224	877	241	877	271	982
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	756
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	486
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	1432
A S S A M	8424	34761	9457	34801	10488	34946	10979	36003
National	2754	2754	2754	2754	2754	2754	2755	2755
<b>Total</b>	<b>11178</b>	<b>37515</b>	<b>12211</b>	<b>37555</b>	<b>13242</b>	<b>37700</b>	<b>13734</b>	<b>38758</b>

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

Contd.....

**TABLE-7.1.06**  
**ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE UNDER P.W.D. (ROADS) IN ASSAM**

(In Km.)

Districts	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
	Sur-faced	Total	Sur-faced	Total	Sur-faced	Total	Sur-faced	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	267	977	570	997	704	1154	802	1154
Kokrajhar	465	957	629	970	688	1841	737	1841
Bongaigaon	370	776	425	801	501	805	532	805
Goalpara	415	924	545	1047	633	1550	704	1550
Barpeta	441	1236	889	1236	920	1824	988	1824
Nalbari	477	965	579	965	610	965	656	965
Kamrup (R+M)	1078	2793	1709	3219	1926	3235	2076	3235
					405 (M)	457 (M)	423 (M)	457 (M)
Darrang	412	1030	651	1051	660	1066	660	1066
Sonitpur	645	2485	960	2528	984	2648	1044	2648
Lakhimpur	321	1060	511	1074	590	1091	640	1091
Dhemaji	143	1250	475	1339	532	1340	585	1340
Morigaon	339	1150	507	1150	510	1150	510	1150
Nagaon	966	2406	1530	3118	1708	3120	1927	3120
Golaghat	625	1676	831	1691	1164	2480	1261	2480
Jorhat	554	1810	699	2051	848	2051	908	2051
Sibsagar	859	1900	1011	2023	1053	2874	1108	2874
Dibrugarh	602	1586	853	1618	962	1738	1047	1738
Tinsukia	475	1242	536	1291	809	1765	986	1765
Karbi-Anglong	1318	4309	1481	4309	1320	4309	1320	4309
Dima Hasao	815	1808	866	1836	816	1876	816	1876
Karimganj	416	936	476	936	481	936	481	936
Hailakandi	210	400	292	473	299	473	299	473
Cachar	330	1020	622	1063	714	1163	745	1163
Baksa	90	759	423	931	480	1101	491	1101
Chirang	209	590	278	623	398	660	434	660
Udalguri	321	1458	405	1458	485	1828	520	1828
<b>A S S A M</b>	<b>13163</b>	<b>37501</b>	<b>18753</b>	<b>3980</b>	<b>21200</b>	<b>45500</b>	<b>22700</b>	<b>45500</b>
<b>National</b>	<b>2841</b>	<b>2841</b>	<b>2841</b>	<b>2841</b>	<b>1948</b>	<b>1948</b>	<b>3069</b>	<b>3069</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>16004</b>	<b>40342</b>	<b>21594</b>	<b>4264</b>	<b>23148</b>	<b>47448</b>	<b>25769</b>	<b>48569</b>

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

TABLE-7.1.07

**LENGTH OF P.W.D. ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION AND PER 100 SQ. KM. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	District	2001		2002		2003		2004	
		Length per Lakh Population	Length per '00 sq. Km of Geographical Area	Length per Lakh Population	Length per '00 sq. Km of Geographical Area	Length per Lakh Population	Length per '00 sq. Km of Geographical Area	Length per Lakh Population	Length per '00 sq. Km of Geographical Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	85	40.0	85	40.0	69	39.8	60	35.2
2	Kokrajhar	124	31.7	124	31.7	107	31.7	185	54.4
3	Bongaigaon	107	34.5	107	34.5	106	38.2	90	32.7
4	Chirang*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Goalpara	153	56	153	56	124	56.0	97	43.5
6	Barpeta	93	39.7	93	39.7	90	45.4	76	38.7
7	Nalbari	136	61.3	136	61.3	121	61.3	101	51.1
8	Baska*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Kamrup	121	55.6	121	55.6	96	55.5	91	52.7
10	Kamrup (M)*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Darrang	123	45.9	123	45.9	106	45.9	136	58.9
12	Udalguri*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Sonitpur	170	45.6	170	45.6	144	45.5	140	44.2
14	Lakhimpur	139	45.9	139	45.9	129	50.3	118	46.1
15	Dhemaji	184	27.2	184	27.2	154	27.2	93	16.3
16	Morigaon	120	45	120	45	100	45.5	132	60
17	Nagaon	123	60.8	123	60.8	107	64.9	98	59.2
18	Golaghat	183	43.4	183	43.4	161	43.4	172	46.4
19	Jorhat	190	58	190	58	164	58.1	152	53.8
20	Sivasagar	198	67.2	198	67.2	229	90.3	169	66.8
21	Dibrugarh	138	42.5	138	42.5	124	43.1	118	41.0
22	Tinsukia	140	35.5	140	35.5	117	35.5	85	25.9
23	Karbi Anglong	559	35.5	559	35.5	456	35.5	439	34.2
24	Dima Hasao	1058	32.7	1058	32.7	857	32.6	771	29.4
25	Karimganj	93	42.4	93	42.4	67	37.2	64	35.5
26	Hailakandi	98	33	98	33	80	32.9	67	27.6
27	Cachar	77	24.8	77	24.8	65	24.8	49	18.5
<b>Total PWD Roads</b>		<b>149</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>41.2</b>
<b>National Highway</b>		<b>10.42</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>10.42</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>10.42</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>10.42</b>	<b>3.53</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>159.42</b>	<b>46.03</b>	<b>159.42</b>	<b>46.03</b>	<b>139.42</b>	<b>28.33</b>	<b>131.42</b>	<b>44.73</b>

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

Contd.....

**TABLE-7.1.07**  
**LENGTH OF P.W.D. ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION AND PER 100 SQ. KM. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	District	2005		2006		2007		2008	
		Length per Lakh Population	Length per '00 sq. Km of Geographical Area	Length per Lakh Population	Length per '00 sq. Km of Geographical Area	Length per Lakh Population	Length per '00 sq. Km of Geographical Area	Length per Lakh Population	Length per '00 sq. Km of Geographical Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	58	33.7	58	34.00	57	33	57	33
2	Kokrajhar	106	30.3	103	30.00	106	27	106	27
3	Bongaigaon	111	39.9	109	39.00	109	39	109	39
4	Chirang*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Goalpara	111	49.8	111	50.00	110	48	110	48
6	Barpeta	80	40.7	80	41.00	80	41	80	41
7	Nalbari	125	63.2	125	63.00	124	63	124	63
8	Baska*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Kamrup	97	56.3	302	23.00	97	56	97	56
10	Kamrup (M)*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Darrang	158	68.2	161	70.00	162	70	162	70
12	Udalguri*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Sonitpur	133	42	133	42.00	134	42	140	44
14	Lakhimpur	112	43.7	112	44.00	112	44	112	44
15	Dhemaji	215	37.8	215	38.00	215	38	215	38
16	Morigaon	132	60	132	60.00	132	60	132	60
17	Nagaon	97	58.5	97	59.00	98	57	100	58
18	Golaghat	170	45.8	170	46.00	170	46	170	46
19	Jorhat	177	62.7	177	63.00	177	62	177	62
20	Sivasagar	169	66.7	169	67.00	170	67	170	67
21	Dibrugarh	132	45.9	132	46.00	132	46	132	46
22	Tinsukia	93	28.1	93	28.00	93	28	93	28
23	Karbi Anglong	517	40.3	168	97.00	527	41	515	40
24	Dima Hasao	801	30.5	801	30.00	798	31	798	31
25	Karimganj	85	47.3	85	47.00	85	47	85	47
26	Hailakandi	73	29.5	72	29.00	72	29	72	29
27	Cachar	61	23.2	61	23.00	61	23	61	23
<b>Total PWD Roads</b>		<b>130</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>44.32</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>National Highway</b>		<b>10.42</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>10.42</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>10.42</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>10.79</b>	<b>3.66</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>141.00</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>141.00</b>	<b>47.85</b>	<b>141.42</b>	<b>47.53</b>	<b>151.79</b>	<b>48.66</b>

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

Contd.....



**TABLE-7.1.07**  
**LENGTH OF P.W.D. ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION AND PER 100 SQ. KM. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	District	2009		2010		2011		2012	
		Length per Lakh Population	Length per '00 sq. Km of Geographical Area	Length per Lakh Population	Length per '00 sq. Km of Geographical Area	Length per Lakh Population	Length per '00 sq. Km of Geographical Area	Length per Lakh Population	Length per '00 sq. Km of Geographical Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	62.3	45.5	64	46	51.18	59.93	59.22	69.35
2	Kokrajhar	111.1	29.6	114	30	109.41	30.66	207.55	58.16
3	Bongaigaon	98.4	35.4	125	45	109.39	46.45	109.88	46.66
4	Chirang*	118.2	24.6	144	30	129.28	31.54	136.98	33.42
5	Goalpara	112.4	50.7	112	51	103.79	57.41	153.62	84.98
6	Barpeta	87.00	45.7	88	46	73	46.17	107.73	68.13
7	Nalbari	131.4	91.2	138	96	125.34	95.59	125.34	95.59
8	Baska*	89	37.7	89	38	97.65	46.40	115.44	54.84
9	Kamrup	100.4	58.9	118	69	115.90	78.31	213.22	92.86
10	Kamrup (M)*	0	0	0	0	0	0	36.26	72.87
11	Darrang	127.4	70.7	130	72	115.76	56.8	117.39	57.6
12	Udalguri*	190.3	85.5	194	87	175.08	87.1	219.51	109.2
13	Sonitpur	142.3	44.6	149	47	131.27	47.88	137.49	50.15
14	Lakhimpur	117.3	45.8	119	47	103.23	47.18	104.84	47.91
15	Dhemaji	217.5	38.4	219	39	194.61	41.37	194.75	41.4
16	Morigaon	131.8	66.9	148	74	120.06	74.15	120.06	74.15
17	Nagaon	103.1	60.1	104	61	110.34	78.49	110.4	78.53
18	Golaghat	172.6	46.6	177	48	159.77	48.3	234.26	70.82
19	Jorhat	175.9	61.7	181	63	187.92	17.93	187.94	71.94
20	Sivasagar	177.8	70.1	181	71	175.83	75.81	249.86	107.72
21	Dibrugarh	132.2	46.3	134	47	121.85	47.85	130.9	51.4
22	Tinsukia	95.6	29	108	33	98.02	34.06	134.02	46.57
23	Karbi Anglong	53.9	41.4	530	41	446.4	41.3	446.36	41.29
24	Dima Hasao	961.3	37	961	37	860.02	37.57	878.57	38.38
25	Karimganj	85.2	47.5	93	52	76.91	51.74	76.91	51.74
26	Hailakandi	72.2	29.5	74	30	71.68	35.61	71.75	35.64
27	Cachar	68.1	25.9	71	27	61.21	28.07	66.98	30.72
<b>Total PWD Roads</b>		<b>135.1</b>	<b>45.9</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>127.69</b>	<b>50.74</b>	<b>145.98</b>	<b>58.01</b>
<b>National Highway</b>		<b>10.79</b>	<b>3.66</b>	<b>10.79</b>	<b>3.66</b>	<b>10.79</b>	<b>3.66</b>	<b>11.03</b>	<b>3.74</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>145.89</b>	<b>49.56</b>	<b>151.79</b>	<b>51.66</b>	<b>138.68</b>	<b>54.40</b>	<b>157.01</b>	<b>61.75</b>

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

**TABLE-7.1.08**  
**DISTRICT WISE RURAL ROAD DENSITY PER 1000 SQ. KM**

(In Km)

Sl. No.	District	Area in Sq. Km	2004	2005	2006
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	3165.44	207.87	259.68	259.36
2	Dhubri	1664.1	752.36	433.27	433.27
3	Goalpara	1824	419.96	330.59	330.59
4	Barpeta	2677.33	0	0	0
5	Morigaon	1551	484.20	509.99	509.99
6	Nagaon	3973	254.97	245.66	245.66
7	Sonitpur	5280.58	195.62	205.85	205.85
8	Lakhimpur	2277	0	0	0
9	Dhemaji	3237	577.39	515.60	515.91
10	Tinsukia	3790	0	0	0
11	Dibrugarh	3381	451.05	540.37	546.58
12	Sivasagar	2668	0	0	0
13	Jorhat	2851	624.34	647.49	647.49
14	Golaghat	3502	263.56	217.30	217.30
15	Karbi Anglong	10434	44.66	104.27	104.27
16	Dima Hasao	4888	123.36	180.24	180.24
17	Cachar	3786	387.48	439.25	439.25
18	Karimganj	1809	718.63	752.35	752.35
19	Hailakandi	1327	923.89	1098.72	1098.72
20	Boingaigaon	1725.29	691.48	772.62	772.62
21	Chirang*	1974.8	514.99	559.04	559.04
22	Kamrup	3483.77	229.35	190.60	190.60
23	Kamrup Metro*	627.18	4738.67	5429.06	5429.06
24	Nalbari	1009.57	1058.87	1101.46	1101.46
25	Baksa*	2007.5	263.01	338.73	339.23
26	Darrang	1850.58	171.30	178.86	178.86
27	Udalguri*	1673.94	370.98	422.36	422.36
Total		78438.08	320.61	342.82	343.03

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

Contd.....

**TABLE-7.1.08**  
**DISTRICT WISE RURAL ROAD DENSITY PER 1000 SQ. KM**

(in Km)

Sl. No.	District	Area in Sq. Km	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	3165.44	259.36	251.47	257.15	262.21	268.53	318.12
2	Dhubri	1664.1	433.27	456.10	437.47	449.49	457.91	980.71
3	Goalpara	1824	330.59	368.42	283.99	374.45	388.16	390.35
4	Barpeta	2677.33	0	0	97.11	135.96	146.41	160.23
5	Morigaon	1551	508.70	455.83	470.02	469.37	548.68	872.99
6	Nagaon	3973	245.66	217.97	217.47	220.24	220.24	368.24
7	Sonitpur	5280.58	205.85	230.66	139.76	148.28	147.52	147.52
8	Lakhimpur	2277	0	0	270.53	271.85	347.39	422.05
9	Dhemaji	3237	516.22	534.45	519.62	637.63	755.02	900.83
10	Tinsukia	3790	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Dibrugarh	3381	549.54	597.75	219.17	225.38	227.74	232.18
12	Sivasagar	2668	0	0	466.27	475.64	475.64	614.32
13	Jorhat	2851	642.93	646.09	652.40	690.63	706.07	747.81
14	Golaghat	3502	217.88	209.31	222.73	227.58	231.58	236.44
15	Karbi Anglong	10434	104.27	108.40	110.31	110.89	111.85	111.94
16	Dima Hasao	4888	180.24	161.42	162.64	188.63	185.97	185.97
17	Cachar	3786	447.97	428.42	451.66	456.68	635.76	636.29
18	Karimganj	1809	755.67	697.07	709.78	733.55	741.85	1178.00
19	Hailakandi	1327	1103.24	1079.88	1070.08	1109.27	1290.88	1291.64
20	Boingaigaon	1725.29	781.32	780.74	823.05	840.44	911.73	1405.56
21	Chirang*	1974.8	559.04	587.91	600.57	609.68	626.39	687.16
22	Kamrup	3483.77	190.60	220.16	233.65	274.70	288.48	424.54
23	Kamrup Metro*	627.18	5422.69	5137.28	5346.15	5333.40	5327.02	5327.02
24	Nalbari	1009.57	1107.40	836.99	1157.92	1157.92	1185.65	1225.27
25	Baksa*	2007.5	339.23	229.14	230.14	268.49	268.49	268.49
26	Darrang	1850.58	178.86	145.36	145.90	150.22	189.67	189.67
27	Udalguri*	1673.94	422.36	340.51	403.24	425.34	446.85	506.59
Total		78438.08	343.91	334.29	347.83	366.56	393.23	465.91

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

**TABLE-7.1.09**  
**DISTRICT WISE URBAN ROAD DENSITY PER 1000 SQ. KM**

(In sq. Km)

Sl. No.	District	Area in Sq. Km	2004	2005	2006
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	3165.44	16.74	5.055	5.05
2	Dhubri	1664.1	22.23	18.629	18.63
3	Goalpara	1824	15.35	5.482	5.48
4	Barpeta	2677.33	16.81	11.579	11.58
5	Morigaon	1551	10.96	0	0
6	Nagaon	3973	11.83	13.340	13.34
7	Sonitpur	5280.58	13.45	10.226	10.23
8	Lakhimpur	2277	3.51	19.324	19.32
9	Dhemaji	3237	0	2.162	2.16
10	Tinsukia	3790	0	17.414	17.41
11	Dibrugarh	3381	16.86	16.267	16.27
12	Sivasagar	2668	14.62	14.993	14.99
13	Jorhat	2851	34.02	38.583	38.58
14	Golaghat	3502	9.14	9.423	9.42
15	Karbi Anglong	10434	8.63	6.325	6.33
16	Dima Hasao	4888	17.8	14.935	14.93
17	Cachar	3786	9.51	9.245	9.24
18	Karimganj	1809	9.95	10.503	10.50
19	Hailakandi	1327	0	4.521	4.52
20	Boingai gaon	1725.29	5.8	22.025	22.60
21	Chirang*	1974.8	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	3483.77	98.27	89.760	90
23	Kamrup Metro*	627.18	0	0	0
24	Nalbari	1009.57	26.74	17.829	17.83
25	Baksa*	2007.5	0	0	0
26	Darrang	1850.58	22.70	8.646	8.65
27	Udalguri*	1673.94	0	0	0
Total		78438.08	15.87	15.17	15.20

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

Contd.....

**TABLE-7.1.09**  
**DISTRICT WISE URBAN ROAD DENSITY PER 1000 SQ. KM**

(In sq. Km)

Sl. No.	District	Area in Sq. Km	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	3165.44	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05
2	Dhubri	1664.1	18.63	18.63	23.44	22.84	22.84	22.84
3	Goalpara	1824	5.48	5.48	5.48	5.48	5.48	5.48
4	Barpeta	2677.33	11.58	11.58	11.58	11.58	11.58	11.58
5	Morigaon	1551	0	0	0	0	8.38	8.38
6	Nagaon	3973	13.34	13.34	13.34	13.34	22.15	22.15
7	Sonitpur	5280.58	11.17	11.17	11.17	11.17	11.17	11.17
8	Lakhimpur	2277	19.32	19.76	19.32	19.32	19.32	19.32
9	Dhemaji	3237	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.16	26.57	26.57
10	Tinsukia	3790	17.41	17.41	13.46	13.46	13.72	13.72
11	Dibrugarh	3381	16.27	16.27	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
12	Sivasagar	2668	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99
13	Jorhat	2851	30.16	30.16	30.16	30.16	30.16	30.16
14	Golaghat	3502	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42
15	Karbi Anglong	10434	6.33	6.33	6.42	6.33	6.71	6.71
16	Dima Hasao	4888	15.55	15.55	12.27	12.27	12.27	12.27
17	Cachar	3786	9.24	9.24	9.24	9.24	11.09	11.09
18	Karimganj	1809	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
19	Hailakandi	1327	4.52	4.52	4.52	4.52	4.52	4.52
20	Boingaigaon	1725.29	22.60	22.60	20.87	20.87	20.87	20.87
21	Chirang*	1974.8	0	0	1.52	1.52	4.05	4.05
22	Kamrup	3483.77	90	90	92.68	117.69	111.17	0
23	Kamrup Metro*	627.18	0	0	0	0	0	728.66
24	Nalbari	1009.57	17.83	17.83	17.83	17.83	21.79	21.79
25	Baksa*	2007.5	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	1850.58	8.65	8.65	3.78	3.78	10.81	10.81
27	Udalguri*	1673.94	0	0	5.38	5.38	5.38	5.38
Total		78438.08	14.99	15.01	14.98	15.30	17.95	17.95

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

**TABLE-7.1.10**  
**DISTRICT WISE ROAD DENSITY PER 1000 SQ. KM**

(In Sq. Km)

Sl. No.	District	Area in Sq. Km	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	3165.44	313.70	313.70	313.38	544.95	303.28	303.28
2	Dhubri	1664.1	682.05	682.05	679.05	592.51	566.67	567.27
3	Goalpara	1824	560.31	560.31	560.31	435.31	498.36	498.36
4	Barpeta	2677.33	481.45	481.45	550.55	468.75	493.78	493.78
5	Morigaon	1551	493.87	493.87	499.68	658.93	658.93	658.93
6	Nagaon	3973	586.71	586.71	625.98	570.85	564.31	564.31
7	Sonitpur	5280.58	458.85	458.85	458.85	445.22	423.63	423.63
8	Lakhimpur	2277	459.38	459.38	503.29	461.13	436.54	436.54
9	Dhemaji	3237	271.86	271.86	271.55	163.11	377.82	377.82
10	Tinsukia	3790	355.15	355.15	355.15	259.10	281.00	281.00
11	Dibrugarh	3381	425.02	425.02	430.94	410.23	459.33	459.33
12	Sivasagar	2668	672.41	672.41	902.92	667.92	667.17	667.17
13	Jorhat	2851	580.50	580.50	580.50	537.71	626.80	626.80
14	Golaghat	3502	433.75	433.75	433.75	464.31	458.02	458.02
15	Karbi Anglong	10434	355.09	355.09	355.09	342.05	402.82	403.87
16	Dima Hasao	4888	326.51	326.51	326.51	293.78	305.03	305.03
17	Cachar	3786	248.02	248.02	248.02	185.42	231.64	231.64
18	Karimganj	1809	423.99	420.67	372.58	354.89	473.19	473.19
19	Hailakandi	1327	330.07	330.07	330.07	275.81	294.65	294.65
20	Boingaigaon	1725.29	501.94	501.94	557.01	475.28	580.77	573.82
21	Chirang*	1974.8	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	3483.77	587.46	587.46	587.70	557.05	595.48	595.97
23	Kamrup Metro*	627.18						
24	Nalbari	1009.57	1370.88	1370.88	1370.88	1142.07	1413.47	1413.47
25	Baksa*	2007.5	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	1850.58	862.97	862.97	862.97	1107.76	1283.38	1309.32
27	Udalguri*	1673.94	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		78438.08	425.09	425.01	438.87	412.01	442.53	443.16

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

Contd.....

**TABLE-7.1.10**  
**DISTRICT WISE ROAD DENSITY PER 1000 SQ. KM**

(In Sq. Km)

Sl. No.	District	Area in Sq. Km	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	3165.44	305.80	305.80	295.69	302.33	307.07	581.59
2	Dhubri	1664.1	563.07	562.47	578.09	587.10	599.12	693.47
3	Goalpara	1824	497.26	497.26	506.58	506.58	574.01	849.78
4	Barpeta	2677.33	493.78	493.40	457.55	461.65	461.65	681.28
5	Morigaon	1551	658.93	658.93	659.57	741.46	741.46	741.46
6	Nagaon	3973	572.36	581.68	600.05	605.59	784.80	785.30
7	Sonitpur	5280.58	426.47	446.54	449.76	470.59	478.74	501.46
8	Lakhimpur	2277	437.42	437.86	458.06	465.52	471.67	479.14
9	Dhemaji	3237	377.82	378.13	384.31	386.47	413.65	413.96
10	Tinsukia	3790	281.53	281.53	289.97	327.70	340.63	465.70
11	Dibrugarh	3381	459.33	459.63	463.47	469.09	478.56	514.05
12	Sivasagar	2668	673.54	673.54	700.90	712.14	758.25	1077.21
13	Jorhat	2851	620.83	620.83	616.63	634.86	719.40	719.40
14	Golaghat	3502	459.74	459.74	466.30	478.58	482.87	708.17
15	Karbi Anglong	10434	410.68	401.19	413.84	412.98	412.98	412.98
16	Dima Hasao	4888	306.87	306.87	369.89	369.89	375.61	383.80
17	Cachar	3786	231.64	231.64	259.38	269.41	280.77	307.18
18	Karimganj	1809	473.19	473.74	474.85	517.41	517.41	517.41
19	Hailakandi	1327	294.65	294.65	295.40	301.43	356.44	356.44
20	Boingaigaon	1725.29	573.82	574.40	354.14	449.78	464.27	466.59
21	Chirang*	1974.8	0	0	246.10	298.76	315.47	334.21
22	Kamrup	3483.77	592.56	592.81	579.43	801.72	783.03	928.59
23	Kamrup Metro*	627.18						728.66
24	Nalbari	1009.57	1413.47	1413.47	912.27	955.85	955.85	955.85
25	Baksa*	2007.5	0	0	376.59	378.08	463.76	548.44
26	Darrang	1850.58	1316.88	1317.42	545.77	557.12	567.93	576.04
27	Udalguri*	1673.94	0	0	855.47	871.00	871.00	1092.03
Total		78438.08	444.90	445.52	458.96	478.15	507.41	580.08

Source : Office of the Addl. Director General of Police , CID , Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

**TABLE-7.1.11**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM (AS REGISTERED BY POLICE)**

SI No.	District	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	111	145	202	195	246	272
2	Kokrajhar	57	78	66	125	76	117
3	Bongaigaon	83	73	117	113	150	136
4	Chirang*	0	0	0	0	0	68
5	Goalpara	62	60	110	64	99	126
6	Barpeta	106	76	169	156	199	154
7	Nalbari	55	67	94	139	84	107
8	Baska*	0	0	0	0	0	46
9	Kamrup	177	156	191	220	263	246
10	Kamrup (M)*	358	393	507	464	598	644
11	Darrang	74	163	132	102	122	156
12	Udalguri*	0	0	0	0	0	58
13	Sonitpur	141	156	96	188	199	367
14	Lakhimpur	71	73	103	89	153	131
15	Dhemaji	17	20	31	34	62	51
16	Morigaon	97	76	100	127	193	110
17	Nagaon	232	239	214	397	435	422
18	Golaghat	63	73	106	157	160	152
19	Jorhat	82	71	66	91	132	145
20	Sivasagar	119	96	110	163	127	225
21	Dibrugarh	124	132	155	189	236	209
22	Tinsukia	70	94	174	82	58	60
23	Karbi Anglong	47	32	30	53	67	85
24	Dima Hasao	22	13	11	22	21	16
25	Karimganj	25	27	78	106	126	128
26	Hailakandi	31	34	48	57	99	96
27	Cachar	292	278	352	355	353	367
Total		2516	2625	3262	3688	4258	4694

Source : Office of the Addl. Director General of Police , CID , Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

N.B. – Kamrup Metro\* includes Guwahati City and SRP(Pandu)-2001,2002,2003,2004,2005,2006,2007,2008,2009

Contd.....



**TABLE-7.1.11**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM (AS REGISTERED BY POLICE)**

SI No.	District	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Dhubri	340	350	356	397	354
2	Kokrajhar	99	95	129	113	119
3	Bongaigaon	168	136	156	197	239
4	Chirang*	84	83	54	50	55
5	Goalpara	115	145	194	196	197
6	Barpeta	163	237	220	266	339
7	Nalbari	88	124	146	206	203
8	Baska*	42	29	123	57	83
9	Kamrup	225	216	288	312	428
10	Kamrup (M)*	666	679	621	997	1161
11	Darrang	125	102	189	208	195
12	Udalguri*	27	56	72	93	75
13	Sonitpur	234	260	464	291	327
14	Lakhimpur	105	104	141	192	175
15	Dhemaji	60	67	60	63	77
16	Morigaon	105	122	118	146	157
17	Nagaon	347	326	382	463	557
18	Golaghat	145	151	188	212	251
19	Jorhat	138	151	160	168	225
20	Sivasagar	173	169	258	175	170
21	Dibrugarh	209	230	215	211	297
22	Tinsukia	89	88	115	143	153
23	Karbi Anglong	59	83	74	71	82
24	Dima Hasao	21	13	16	22	21
25	Karimganj	120	127	127	144	179
26	Hailakandi	78	92	118	142	122
27	Cachar	378	406	279	385	427
Total		4403	4641	5263	5920	6668

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

N.B. – Kamrup Metro\* includes Guwahati City and SRP(Pandu)-2001,2002,2003,2004,2005,2006,2007,2008,2009

**TABLE-7.1.12**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED IN ROAD ACCIDENTS**  
**(REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	District	2001-02		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05	
		Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	Kokrajhar	30	108	38	77	35	42	38	47
2	Dhubri	40	325	35	252	52	376	62	281
3	Goalpara	23	91	32	142	48	151	34	30
4	Barpeta	31	277	38	318	52	448	61	444
5	Morigaon	48	172	47	122	48	62	52	74
6	Nagaon	63	169	49	164	80	159	109	275
7	Sonitpur	71	113	53	165	25	55	58	139
8	Lakhimpur	40	117	28	191	33	204	31	163
9	Dhemaji	7	52	9	45	12	19	13	107
10	Tinsukia	43	103	61	167	65	52	53	45
11	Dibrugarh	68	156	78	122	70	230	81	156
12	Sivasagar	46	69	46	126	44	91	53	87
13	Jorhat	30	82	32	62	18	49	18	84
14	Golaghat	26	58	36	36	69	203	75	77
15	Karbi Anglong	37	84	20	14	28	28	35	86
16	Dima Hasao	10	22	8	34	4	15	4	26
17	Cachar	62	427	82	400	70	645	62	596
18	Karimganj	20	57	15	180	25	133	25	119
19	Hailakandi	10	27	11	71	11	87	30	117
20	Boingaigaon	39	106	36	71	55	151	63	245
21	Chirang*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup	77	361	83	301	61	326	75	343
23	Kamrup Metro*	142	259	118	357	148	492	164	553
24	Nalbari	21	403	26	300	38	288	57	131
25	Baksa*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	37	106	42	126	31	55	35	88
27	Udalguri*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		1021	3744	1023	3843	1122	4361	1288	4313

Source : Office of the Addl. Director General of Police , CID , Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

Contd.....

**TABLE-7.1.12**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED IN ROAD ACCIDENTS**  
**(REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	District	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09	
		Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	Kokrajhar	41	35	44	93	40	116	32	154
2	Dhubri	68	663	95	479	77	669	117	557
3	Goalpara	43	85	44	116	50	94	68	113
4	Barpeta	56	609	108	284	43	326	46	381
5	Morigaon	57	167	59	157	31	120	56	116
6	Nagaon	140	318	185	361	180	348	180	327
7	Sonitpur	80	110	130	216	102	286	81	165
8	Lakhimpur	40	240	58	175	35	185	44	162
9	Dhemaji	27	80	17	40	24	37	26	63
10	Tinsukia	60	36	54	23	78	133	93	51
11	Dibrugarh	89	190	89	184	94	131	92	116
12	Sivasagar	58	71	85	95	64	148	62	107
13	Jorhat	21	136	26	164	43	169	63	96
14	Golaghat	88	103	90	168	88	279	100	1168
15	Karbi	53	56	53	52	36	43	43	108
16	Dima Hasao	6	27	10	48	13	41	10	40
17	Cachar	84	910	88	906	60	658	70	698
18	Karimganj	40	161	47	193	32	209	32	155
19	Hailakandi	21	145	21	131	21	147	16	112
20	Boingaigaon	43	247	47	151	57	225	58	113
21	Chirang*	0	0	12	111	15	108	22	94
22	Kamrup	131	288	144	250	103	265	161	209
23	Kamrup	202	610	193	602	213	563	218	650
24	Nalbari	41	168	40	158	36	158	39	159
25	Baksa*	0	0	26	78	16	46	13	20
26	Darrang	42	85	55	151	46	180	42	126
27	Udalguri*	0	0	21	49	7	13	19	35
Total		1544	5540	1841	5435	1604	5697	1803	5115

Source : Office of the Addl. Director General of Police , CID , Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

Contd.....

**TABLE-7.1.12**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED IN ROAD ACCIDENTS**  
**(REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	District	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
		Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	Kokrajhar	53	230	49	216	50	105	36	32
2	Dhubri	107	567	104	559	80	446	55	464
3	Goalpara	75	124	99	145	95	188	75	138
4	Barpeta	45	699	56	659	88	618	68	683
5	Morigaon	60	95	45	108	50	92	62	121
6	Nagaon	188	371	225	531	261	639	290	602
7	Sonitpur	174	353	115	288	167	311	139	361
8	Lakhimpur	71	122	72	248	109	163	59	62
9	Dhemaji	36	23	21	53	28	65	37	77
10	Tinsukia	105	52	123	67	105	147	104	175
11	Dibrugarh	94	116	94	95	126	149	105	132
12	Sivasagar	71	87	68	118	69	113	61	105
13	Jorhat	75	96	64	97	30	145	84	178
14	Golaghat	113	198	118	255	85	141	94	146
15	Karbi Anglong	43	66	50	80	43	87	41	107
16	Dima Hasao	12	37	8	48	6	12	14	44
17	Cachar	53	562	82	875	100	767	87	653
18	Karimganj	48	174	36	203	43	272	36	166
19	Hailakandi	25	144	30	194	24	162	35	204
20	Boingaigaon	42	234	56	233	85	252	82	144
21	Chirang*	23	97	19	48	28	72	21	24
22	Kamrup	147	308	162	282	195	263	177	226
23	Kamrup	252	784	355	1323	289	976	261	1075
24	Nalbari	42	191	42	219	49	300	50	290
25	Baksa*	24	99	31	35	26	51	43	34
26	Darrang	80	232	87	299	103	164	77	130
27	Udalguri*	41	21	39	126	126	41	52	93
Total		2099	6082	2247	7404	2375	6741	2245	6467

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer ,P.W.D. (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D. (Roads),Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

**TABLE-7.1.13**  
**REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONER OF TRANSPORT, ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

District Authority	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Kamrup (R & L)	42.56	46.33	46.62	45.02	58.24	73.97	94.19	102.08
Kamrup(R.T.A.)	1.20	0.56	0.47	0.41	0.81	1.17	0.99	0.70
Kamrup(Enforcement)	0.92	0.71	1.00	1.26	1.49	1.61	2.04	1.82
Kamrup(Rural)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.41	5.88
Barpeta	2.22	2.41	.51	2.69	3.68	4.97	7.09	7.37
Nalbari	1.63	1.93	2.18	2.93	3.05	3.27	3.81	4.52
Goalpara	2.15	2.65	2.76	2.45	3.58	4.48	5.98	6.62
Dhubri	1.81	1.96	2.09	2.92	3.49	4.72	6.32	6.95
Sonipur	4.70	4.87	4.86	5.93	7.48	8.74	12.32	14.00
Mangaldai	1.38	1.46	1.35	1.61	2.35	3.07	3.82	4.10
Lakhimpur	2.45	2.89	2.61	2.94	3.87	5.26	7.62	8.54
Dibrugarh	7.75	8.04	7.96	8.46	11.11	13.77	18.74	18.74
Tinsukia	7.52	8.15	7.79	8.47	11.37	12.60	15.72	17.17
Dhemaji	1.15	1.27	1.19	1.55	1.88	2.79	3.43	3.08
Sivasagar	9.99	8.20	7.81	8.06	9.34	10.02	14.10	16.78
Jorhat	6.26	6.68	7.28	7.76	8.96	12.16	14.73	16.96
Golaghat	3.01	2.82	2.75	2.94	3.44	4.43	5.83	6.63
Nagaon	4.79	5.30	5.41	5.81	7.64	10.10	14.8	15.97
Morigaon	1.46	1.67	1.73	1.58	2.50	3.06	3.72	4.67
Dima Hasao	0.15	0.57	0.46	0.42	0.35	0.35	0.85	0.87
Karbi – Anglong	1.47	1.58	1.66	2.05	2.83	3.54	4.40	4.74
Karimganj	1.45	1.54	1.52	1.58	1.95	2.09	3.30	3.98
Hailakandi	0.96	1.20	1.34	1.56	2.08	2.72	3.06	3.22
Silchar	4.84	5.28	5.30	5.60	6.96	9.03	13.47	15.35
Baxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	13.03	9.18	12.98	16.08	16.84	8.95	4.05	3.57
Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate	26.15	19.35	15.01	6.07	6.33	2.83	1.85	3.15
Kokrajhar	1.85	1.98	1.03	2.47	2.90	4.14	5.80	5.89
Bongaigaon	2.43	2.90	2.77	3.40	4.25	5.11	7.82	9.09
S.T.A.	13.36	13.54	11.35	14.33	18.59	24.36	22.38	24.23
Digharkhal, M.V. Checkgate	2.63	3.49	3.31	3.84	3.85	1.22	1.08	1.00
Udalguri	-	-	0.19	0.71	1.11	1.36	2.26	2.28
Chirang	-	-	0.38	0.77	0.99	1.74	2.37	2.55
Baksa	-	-	0.02	0.21	0.48	1.15	1.77	1.88
<b>Total</b>	<b>171.63</b>	<b>168.51</b>	<b>166.69</b>	<b>171.88</b>	<b>213.79</b>	<b>248.78</b>	<b>312.12</b>	<b>344.38</b>

Source : Office of the Commissioner of Transport , Assam.

**TABLE-7.1.14**  
**DETAIL STATISTICS OF ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION**

Particular	Unit	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Average No. Vehicle held	No.	348	304	331	325	312	357	538	665
Average No. of Vehicle on Road	No.	-	254	266	258	271	299	441	540
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	-	84	80	79	87	84	82	81
Total K.M. Operate	Lakh K.m.	-	133.62	139.69	136.92	148.92	159.45	222.36	248.48
Monthly Average gross income of own buses	Rs. In Lakh	-	179.02	188.8	199.64	216.02	262.04	384.86	450.43
Monthly Average net income of own buses	Rs. In Lakh	-	55.07	61.17	65.65	70.42	85.30	123.61	136.64
Earning per K.M.	Rs.	-	16.08	16.22	17.5	17.43	19.72	20.77	21.75
CPKM(Other than pay & allowance Depreciation & Interest)	Rs.	-	11.13	10.96	11.74	11.73	13.30	14.10	15.15
Load Factor i.e. Occupancy Ratio	Percent	-	77.43	74.75	76	77.89	81.52	84.04	78.24
(Kilometre per Litre)	Km/Ltr.	-	3.62	3.67	3.7	3.72	3.70	3.61	3.68
Total No. staff	No.	2810	2763	2700	2656	2544	2247	2197	2153
No. of employees on VRS	No.	-	-	-	Nil	207	200	-	-
Staff Bus ratio	-	-	-	-	8.01	8.01	6.01	5.01	4.01
Average monthly Salary	Rs. In Lakh	-	230	245	255	251.7	353.44	461.54	450.79
Progress in Guwahati and Silchar ISBT	Percent	-	-	100	100	100	100	Operated	
Progress in Guwahati and Silchar ISBT	Percent	-	-	-	-	100	100	Operated	
No. of private Buses operated under ASTC	No.	1599	1567	1475	1383	1317	1189	1170	1344
Monthly average earning from private Buses	Rs. In Lakh	-	120.18	108.71	102.03	103.92	95.12	92.25	76.31
No. of Stations and Sub-Stations.	No.	-	-	-	93	132	133	133	133

Source : Office of the Commissioner of Transport , Assam.

**TABLE-7.1.15**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY TYPE ON ROAD IN ASSAM**

YEAR	Multi axle vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Truck	Light Motor Vehicles (goods)	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi	Auto Rickshaw
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2005-06	303	910	78323	9871	9466	801	1283	11106	24208
2006-07	316	1051	83451	13062	10324	820	1311	12659	27159
2007-08	446	1243	99268	16488	11408	1010	1579	14683	32010
2008-09	462	1170	104936	20096	11459	988	1592	17970	34557
2009-10	516	1195	118756	21197	24576	999	1609	21961	37174
2010-11	578	1313	123779	44320	11558	1018	1786	23071	45886
2011-12	480	1157	99107	78135	10726	873	1605	28423	51655
2012-13	503	1168	108991	87071	11957	846	1698	35593	59926

Contd.....

**(Contd...) TABLE-7.1.15**

YEAR	Two wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailor	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2005-06	539577	165108	14245	11437	10853	728	12824	7883	898926
2006-07	587853	186533	13760	11927	10848	759	13529	8126	983488
2007-08	631056	202767	14388	12692	11307	945	14651	8822	1074763
2008-09	698601	223294	14090	11662	14145	955	15479	8721	1180177
2009-10	768340	241746	30060	14196	12468	1015	15167	9892	1320867
2010-11	786658	259006	10959	15134	10260	1076	16988	10235	1363625
2011-12	883739	304709	10465	10610	18293	1092	17533	9667	1528269
2012-13	1007899	338724	10605	17906	14282	1175	18091	8787	1725222

Source : Office of the Commissioner of Transport , Assam.

**TABLE-7.1.16**  
**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM**

YEAR	Multi axle vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Truck	Light Motor Vehicles (goods)	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi	Auto Rickshaw
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2005-06	52	39	4592	2519	544	20	38	1231	2248
2006-07	12	89	5888	3216	558	17	46	1672	2706
2007-08	47	25	7703	2864	634	7	65	2039	3576
2008-09	61	59	8800	4252	549	41	28	3298	3999
2009-10	53	73	13084	3015	956	19	16	5237	5754
2010-11	9	93	11856	3315	825	18	39	4073	8557
2011-12	15	133	7945	11508	1046	5	26	5838	8179
2012-13	16	49	7966	9590	730	2	359	7902	7897

Contd.....

(Contd...) TABLE-7.1.16

YEAR	Two wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailor	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2005-06	64897	20754	272	447	97	32	373	742	98897
2006-07	69254	20226	150	961	336	43	798	694	106666
2007-08	57793	18833	117	939	444	64	747	899	96796
2008-09	72632	18912	2784	477	1416	126	907	785	119126
2009-10	164599	30685	2611	2550	645	75	191	11684	241247
2010-11	128099	37059	119	2537	815	64	732	866	199076
2011-12	142330	42312	107	941	3670	90	902	963	226010
2012-13	145010	41653	56	3052	1058	54	756	1217	227367

Source : Office of the Commissioner of Transport , Assam.



**TABLE – 7.1.17**  
**DISTRICT WISE TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES IN ASSAM**

SI No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	917	1013	972	1125
2	Kokrajhar	703	988	1601	1764
3	Bongaigaon	1720	2815	2523	3070
4	Chirang*	0	0	0	0
5	Goalpara	954	1203	1105	1186
6	Barpeta	2360	2700	3056	3556
7	Nalbari	1920	1810	1786	2133
8	Baska*	0	0	0	0
9	Kamrup	18880	29664	33755	35599
10	Kamrup (M)*	0	0	0	0
11	Darrang	1945	2447	926	1187
12	Udalguri*	0	0	0	0
13	Sonitpur	3782	4538	6837	5669
14	Lakhimpur	2331	2698	3235	4042
15	Dhemaji	873	1032	1427	1211
16	Morigaon	1160	1138	1434	1445
17	Nagaon	3846	4008	5008	5544
18	Golaghat	2357	3284	2699	2924
19	Jorhat	4680	5814	7335	8168
20	Sivasagar	4425	5650	5723	6188
21	Dibrugarh	5456	5704	6771	8007
22	Tinsukia	4396	6144	6160	7020
23	Karbi Anglong	888	966	1404	1449
24	Dima Hasao	0	486	463	586
25	Karimganj	866	1016	859	929
26	Hailakandi	675	840	845	1047
27	Cachar	2131	2512	2973	2817
Total		67265	88470	98897	106666

Source : Office of the Commissioner of Transport , Assam

\*Indicates newly created districts.

Contd.....

**TABLE – 7.1.17**  
**DISTRICT WISE TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES IN ASSAM**

SI No.	District	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Dhubri	1292	1681	3428	4884	5803
2	Kokrajhar	1574	1857	2599	4242	4953
3	Bongaigaon	2822	21755	21879	6430	6863
4	Chirang*	0	1041	1373	2442	2631
5	Goalpara	980	1306	2238	3478	4729
6	Barpeta	3628	4096	5490	8410	10087
7	Nalbari	2229	1852	2230	2864	2930
8	Baska*	0	324	362	2095	2468
9	Kamrup	28224	29291	43457	57509	64815
10	Kamrup (M)*	0	0	0	0	0
11	Darrang	1309	2139	31430	4472	4840
12	Udalguri*	0	0	1625	1964	2597
13	Sonitpur	4851	5889	55514	10041	11681
14	Lakhimpur	2953	3157	4808	7250	8524
15	Dhemaji	1329	2915	1958	3664	3784
16	Morigaon	1088	1286	1470	2980	3193
17	Nagaon	5017	5552	7948	12156	13966
18	Golaghat	8738	2144	4603	4342	4693
19	Jorhat	7575	6909	8568	14576	14279
20	Sivasagar	4604	4806	13080	8654	9327
21	Dibrugarh	7383	7780	9945	11434	14866
22	Tinsukia	4978	5428	5925	10375	10882
23	Karbi Anglong	1251	1788	2342	4154	4211
24	Dima Hasao	408	505	136	229	411
25	Karimganj	951	1048	1332	1814	1954
26	Hailakandi	1097	1363	1555	2018	2209
27	Cachar	2515	3214	5952	6599	9314
Total		96796	119126	241247	199076	226010

Source : Office of the Commissioner of Transport , Assam.

\*Indicates newly created districts.

**TABLE – 7.1.18**  
**STATISTICS OF YEARLY MOVEMENT OF PASSENGER/CARGO DATA BY I.W.T. MODE**

Sl. No.	Name of Ferry Service	2009-2010		2010-2011	
		Passenger	Cargo in MT	Passenger	Cargo in MT
1	Guwahati-North-Guwahati	904982	19562.5	945822	205
2	Guwahati-Rajaduar	238596	10.5	290000	52.5
3	Guwahati-Madhyamkhanda	56792	147.2	60250	NA
4	Guwahati-Kurua	73460	1492.5	84500	27
5	Sunsali-Kurua-Guwahati	19857	64.9	21150	3.9
6	Larkuchi-Majarchar-Kalachar	20257	79.6	25305	48.9
7	Pandu-Amingaon	10502	2.8	10905	3.1
8	Guwahati-Kachamari	56000	750	55205	963
9	Guwahati-Umananda	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
10	Guwahati-Ashaklanta	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
11	Auniati-Silsako- Guwahati	58830	8.5	60120	8.8
12	Adabari-Sialmari- Guwahati	37600	29.8	69205	27.9
13	Chaparmukh-Kachuwa	130065	N.A.	160250	N.A.
14	Lawkhowa-Tezpur	20520	40.5	34842	78
15	Palashbari-Sualkuchi	4509	2	5203	2.5
16	Dhing-Singri	67205	47	69050	48.2
17	Hohua-Sambaria-Bhogdia-Directory	7200	90	9545	100
18	Sontali-Bohari-Alikash	99920	796.5	120502	842
19	Nagarbera-Alopatty-Majarchar	118946	1131	253714	754.6
20	Baghbor-Goalpara	295902	6702.2	392040	9476
21	Jaleswar-Dhubri	9000	290.5	91050	270.8
22	Phulbari-Dhubri	120000	599.5	159658	863.1
23	Dhubri-Fakirganj	220502	1091.2	300384	9057.6
24	Bamundi-Sialmari-Guimari	32305	429.6	59232	556
25	Mukalmua-Bhugonmari	17541	45.3	120595	48
26	Guwahati-Soalkuchi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27	Daukuchi-Bhokaradia-Rameswari-Pijupara	257954	N.A.	397299	N.A.
28	Guwahati-Kirakara	54668	1048.2	62058	1453
29	Bosola-Moirabari	12001	2050.9	275490	846
30	Sadiya-Saikhowa	364981	2199.5	190145	432.8
31	Siakhowa-Paglam	346873	3266.7	10956	160.8
32	Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	2102741	1675	720	N.A.
33	Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	210520	286.5	232447	240
34	Dibru-Sissi-Machkhuwa	240418	91.4	N.A.	N.A.
35	Dihingmukh-Sissi-Kalghor	25705	1602.8	N.A.	N.A.
36	Bebejia-Morno	7172	2859	N.A.	N.A.
37	Dekhowmukh-Phulani-Salmara	452670	9863.7	22400	111.6
38	Dekhowmukh-Sikarighat-via-Mamul	232259	1588.8	20900	179.6

Source : Directorate of Inland Water Transport ,Assam

Contd.....

**TABLE – 7.1.18**  
**STATISTICS OF YEARLY MOVEMENT OF PASSENGER/CARGO DATA BY I.W.T. MODE**

Sl. No.	Name of Ferry Service	2009-2010		2010-2011	
		Passenger	Cargo in MT	Passenger	Cargo in MT
39	Neamati-Kamalabari	640219	210.2	25695	5910.9
40	Luhit	157966	214.2	N.A.	N.A.
41	Khabalu	221063	214.2	N.A.	N.A.
42	Bodoti	6190	4128	N.A.	N.A.
43	Desangmukh-Matmara	625408	4470.1	49905	285.6
44	Sikari-Jamuguri-via-Karatipara	344175	3050.4	N.A.	N.A.
45	Dhansiri-Gomiri	416130	3113.8	N.A.	N.A.
46	Dibrugarh-Majarbari	460849	1616	136912	235.2
47	Ramkhuwa-Rampur	3469	2771.5	N.A.	N.A.
48	Ghagar	407169	2575.8	N.A.	N.A.
49	Phulartal	447125	365	450775	182.5
50	Silghat	292000	N.A.	297476	N.A.
51	Bagpur	16425	N.A.	18250	N.A.
52	Sonai	127750	N.A.	131400	N.A.
53	Sonabari	406975	182.5	438000	255.5
54	Gangapur	14600	N.A.	151475	N.A.
55	Berenga	127750	N.A.	146000	N.A.
56	Gandhighat	146000	N.A.	821250	N.A.
57	Chottodhudhpatil	375950	N.A.	401500	N.A.
58	Borodhudhpatil	146000	N.A.	164250	N.A.
59	Annapurna	182500	N.A.	219000	N.A.
60	Massimpur	10950	N.A.	10950	N.A.
61	Jatinga	255500	N.A.	273750	N.A.
62	Rani	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
63	Raj Nagar	383250	N.A.	419750	N.A.
64	Dhaleswari	73000	N.A.	91250	N.A.
65	Sidheswari	182500	N.A.	200750	N.A.
66	Narayanpur	155125	N.A.	160606	N.A.
67	Mohanpur	273750	29.2	292000	29.2
68	Ratanpur	155125	73	164250	109.5
69	Gaglacherra	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
70	Lalacherra	219000	21.9	246375	73
71	Katlicherra	249000	73	237250	14.6
72	Badri	127750	N.A.	125325	255.5
73	Amingaon-Fancybazar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
74	Molakhuwa	N.A.	N.A.	129003	205.6
75	Simlabari Ghta	N.A.	N.A.	32320	138
76	Guma Ghat	N.A.	N.A.	85502	12

Source : Directorate of Inland Water Transport ,Assam

Contd....

TABLE – 7.1.18  
STATISTICS OF YEARLY MOVEMENT OF PASSENGER/CARGO DATA BY I.W.T. MODE

Sl. No.	Name of Ferry Service	2009-2010		2010-2011	
		Passenger	Cargo in MT	Passenger	Cargo in MT
77	Lengthisunga-Sontoshpur and Bortari	N.A.	N.A.	110385	N.A.
78	Boghola-Kahibari-Borghola-Telpukhuri(Club)fery Service	N.A.	N.A.	40508	70.5
79	Sonari-Dudhnath	N.A.	N.A.	119574	133.2
80	Burikhamar	N.A.	N.A.	12950	20.1
81	Chutiagaon-Dimburchar	N.A.	N.A.	63270	180
82	Bhuragaon-Badlichar-via-pavakati-malalu-Magurmari-Chitalmari	N.A.	N.A.	30311	N.A.
83	Kurihamari-Guwahati-via-Sualkuchi Ferry Service	N.A.	N.A.	9680	526.3
84	Gerimari-Kachasila-via-Serang 4	N.A.	N.A.	32970	N.A.
85	Boralimari-Guwahati-via-Gariagaon-Haiborgaon	N.A.	N.A.	6545	205.1
86	Boralimari-Gadhowa -via-Borbari Kachamari-Nizsaharia	N.A.	N.A.	51780	12.2
87	Dibrugarh-Panbari	N.A.	N.A.	23289	N.A.
88	Guijan-Borghuli	N.A.	N.A.	41899	195.6
89	Chinatali-Bogoriguri-Neamati	N.A.	N.A.	47998	1142.2
90	Aphalmukh-Neamati	N.A.	N.A.	14896	118.5
91	Chandrapur-Kirakara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
92	Kamarkuchi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
93	Dumمني	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
94	Guwahati-Kirakara-Guwahati-Maumari(Club) Ferry Service	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
95	Bogibeel-Karengbali	N.A.	N.A.	137812	43

Source : Directorate of Inland Water Transport ,Assam

Contd....

**TABLE – 7.1.18**  
**STATISTICS OF YEARLY MOVEMENT OF PASSENGER/CARGO DATA BY I.W.T. MODE**

Sl. No.	Name of Ferry Service	2011-2012		2012-2013	
		Passenger	Cargo in MT	Passenger	Cargo in MT
1	Guwahati-North-Guwahati	743579	N.A.	124529	863.3
2	Guwahati-Rajaduar	663914	N.A.	850919	N.A.
3	Guwahati-Madhyamkhanda	440842	192.2	28546	N.A.
4	Guwahati-Kurua	63872	910	N.A.	N.A.
5	Sunsali-Kurua-Guwahati	27927	11275	32241	233.8
6	Larkuchi-Majarchar-Kalachar	70248	913.2	N.A.	N.A.
7	Pandu-Amingaon	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8	Guwahati-Kachamari	N.A.	N.A.	11807	1966.4
9	Guwahati-Umananda	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
10	Guwahati-Ashaklanta	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
11	Auniati-Silsako- Guwahati	14044	13.1	333	47.8
12	Adabari-Silsako- Guwahati	31419	283.3	20540	49.7
13	Chaparmukh-Kachuwa	N.A.	N.A.	20667	N.A.
14	Lawkhowa-Tezpur	18463	162.8	N.A.	N.A.
15	Palashbari-Sualkuchi	3027	47.1	N.A.	N.A.
16	Dhing-Singri	15519	3251.8	16934	1707.6
17	Hohua-Sambaria-Bhogdia-Directory	16784	21.3	25368	17.4
18	Sontali-Bohari-Alikash	94313	1874.6	81237	1904.6
19	Nagarbera-Alopatty-Majarchar	3767	1654	117850	N.A.
20	Baghbor-Goalpara	12362	9982.8	10955	18932.5
21	Jaleswar-Dhubri	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
22	Phulbari-Dhubri	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23	Dhubri-Fakirganj	N.A.	N.A.	195298	12203
24	Bamundi-Sialmari-Guimari	13648	877.9	N.A.	N.A.
25	Mukalmua-Bhugonmari	15184	N.A.	10370	7.4
26	Guwahati-Soalkuchi	N.A.	N.A.	NA	N.A.
27	Daukuchi-Bhokaradia-Rameswari-Pijupara	208679	N.A.	264344	N.A.
28	Guwahati-Kirakara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29	Bosola-Moirabari	11095	1293.2	N.A.	N.A.
30	Sadiya-Saikhowa	166195	NA	112625	6594.6
31	Siakhowa-Paglam	11175	164.0	11510	168.9
32	Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	N.A.	1237.5	22709	737.7
33	Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	38262	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
34	Dibru-Sissi-Machkhuwa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35	Dihingmukh-Sissi-Kalghor	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36	Bebejia-Mornoï	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
37	Dekhowmukh-Phulani-Salmarã	N.A.	N.A.	3722	59.5
38	Dekhowmukh-Sikarighat-via-Mamul	N.A.	N.A.	4396	N.A.

Source : Directorate of Inland Water Transport ,Assam

Contd....

**TABLE – 7.1.18**  
**STATISTICS OF YEARLY MOVEMENT OF PASSENGER/CARGO DATA BY I.W.T. MODE**

Sl. No.	Name of Ferry Service	2011-2012		2012-2013	
		Passenger	Cargo in MT	Passenger	Cargo in MT
39	Neamati-Kamalabari	N.A.	N.A.	555995	860.5
40	Luhi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
41	Khabalu	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
42	Bodoti	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
43	Desangmukh-Matmara	N.A.	N.A.	43012	413.9
44	Sikari-Jamuguri-via-Karatipara	N.A.	N.A.	17758	68.6
45	Dhansiri-Gomiri	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
46	Dibrugarh-Rampur	105778	52.6	N.A.	N.A.
47	Ramkhuwa-Rampur	N.A.	N.A.	86061	45.5
48	Ghagar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
49	Phulartal	456250	365	N.A.	N.A.
50	Silghat	310250	N.A.	97200	N.A.
51	Bagpur	18250	N.A.	180000	N.A.
52	Sonai	146000	N.A.	17360	N.A.
53	Sonabari	456250	255.5	144360	N.A.
54	Gangapur	182500	N.A.	432000	252
55	Berenga	164250	N.A.	90000	N.A.
56	Gandhighat	904835	N.A.	162000	N.A.
57	Chottodhudhpatil	413180	N.A.	720000	N.A.
58	Borodhudhpatil	182500	N.A.	414088	N.A.
59	Annapurna	273750	N.A.	108000	N.A.
60	Massimpur	10950	N.A.	144000	N.A.
61	Jatinga	292000	N.A.	11520	N.A.
62	Rani	N.A.	N.A.	180000	N.A.
63	Raj Nagar	419750	N.A.	324000	N.A.
64	Dhaleswari	109500	N.A.	72000	N.A.
65	Sidheswari	219000	N.A.	153000	N.A.
66	Narayanpur	164250	N.A.	162360	72
67	Mohanpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
68	Ratanpur	182500	73	180720	72
69	Gaglacherra	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
70	Lalacherra	255500	73	198000	72
71	Katliccherra	N.A.	N.A.	108000	N.A.
72	Badri	127750	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
73	Amingaon-Fancybazar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
74	Molakhuwa	18276	91.7	N.A.	N.A.
75	Simlabari Ghta	55686	7709.8	N.A.	N.A.
76	Guma Ghat	46375	36.1	4742	N.A.

Source : Directorate of Inland Water Transport ,Assam

Contd....

**TABLE – 7.1.18**  
**STATISTICS OF YEARLY MOVEMENT OF PASSENGER/CARGO DATA BY I.W.T. MODE**

Sl. No.	Name of Ferry Service	2011-2012		2012-2013	
		Passenger	Cargo in MT	Passenger	Cargo in MT
77	Lengthisunga-Sontoshpur and Bortari	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78	Boghola-Kahibari-Borghola-Telpukhuri(Club)feery Service	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
79	Sonari-Dudhnath	27578	34.2	61329	N.A.
80	Burikhamar	25741	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
81	Chutiagaon-Dimburchar	N.A.	N.A.	12984	N.A.
82	Bhuragaon-Badlichar-via-pavakati-malalu-Magurmari-Chitalmari	5264	N.A.	1366	128.3
83	Kurihamari-Guwahati-via-Sualkuchi Ferry Service	3679	4089	6518	N.A.
84	Gerimari-Kachasila-via-Serang 4	815	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
85	Boralimari-Guwahati-via-Gariagaon-Haiborgaon	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
86	Boralimari-Guwahati-via-Borbari Kachamari-Nizsaharia	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
87	Dibrugarh-Panbari	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
88	Guijan-Borghuli	8739	N.A.	9001	N.A.
89	Chinatali-Bogoriguri-Neamati	N.A.	N.A.	26965	567
90	Aphalmukh-Neamati	48054	N.A.	19418	N.A.
91	Chandrapur-Kirakara	4948	132.9	N.A.	N.A.
92	Kamarkuchi	26461	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
93	Dummi	131467	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
94	Guwahati-Kirakara-Guwahati-Maumari(Club) Ferry Service	N.A.	N.A.	31941	812.6
95	Bogibeel-Karengbali	270357	N.A.	189050	N.A.

Source : Directorate of Inland Water Transport , Assam.



**TABLE – 7.1.19**  
**RAILWAY ROUTES OF ASSAM**

Year	Rout (in Km)				Running (in Km)			
	BG	MG	NG	Total	BG	MG	NG	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31-03-10	1376.22	1057.12	-	2433.34	1454.64	1057.12	-	2511.76
31-03-11	1443.03	990.96	-	2433.99	1544.12	990.96	-	2535.08
31-03-12	1470.06	988.87	-	2458.93	1582.07	988.87	-	2570.94
31-03-13	1470.06	988.87	-	2458.93	1582.07	988.87	-	2570.94
31-03-14	1763.81	703.84	-	2467.65	1875.82	703.84	-	2579.66

Source: N.F. Railway

**TABLE – 7.1.20**  
**RESULT OF WORKING**  
**NORTH EAST FRONTIER RAILWAY**

(In Rs.)

Description	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6
Broad Gauge Coaching Traffic Earning per train km	604.73	584.25	560.82	591.35	612.84
Cost of hauling a train One Km Excl. Int.	1087.25	1287.56	1305.15	1347.82	1453.88
Cost of hauling a train One Km Incl. Int.	1197.21	1415.15	1426.47	1463.04	1559.17
Profit on working a train One Km Excl. Int.	(-) 482.52	(-) 703.31	(-) 744.33	(-) 756.47	(-) 841.04
Profit on working a train One Km Incl. Int.	(-) 92.48	(-) 830.90	(-) 865.65	(-) 871.69	(-) 946.33
Earning Per vehicle Per Km.	18.91	18.25	17.26	18.04	19.03
Cost of hauling a vehicle One Km Excl. Int.	34.00	40.23	40.17	41.11	45.15
Cost of hauling a vehicle One Km Incl. Int.	37.44	44.21	43.90	44.62	48.42
Profit on working a Vehicle One Km Excl. Int.	(-) 15.09	(-) 21.98	(-) 22.91	(-) 23.07	(-) 26.12
Profit on working a Vehicle One Km Incl. Int.	(-) 8.53	(-) 25.96	(-) 26.64	(-) 26.58	(-) 29.39

(As per board's instruction current figures are shown in Rs.)

Source: N.F. Railway.

**TABLE – 7.1.21**  
**RESULT OF WORKING**  
**NORTH EAST FRONTIER RAILWAY**

(In Rs.)

Description	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6
Broad Gauge Goods Traffic Earning per train km	1713.58	1703.67	1723.51	1819.34	2060.07
Cost of hauling a train One Km Excl. Int.	1777.06	1894.98	2023.27	2125.81	2615.99
Cost of hauling a train One Km Incl. Int.	2099.14	2268.19	2381.89	2460.26	2959.49
Profit on working a train One Km Excl. Int.	(-) 3.48	(-) 191.31	(-) 299.76	(-) 306.47	(-) 555.92
Profit on working a train One Km Incl. Int.	(-) 385.56	(-)564.52	(-) 658.38	(-) 640.92	(-) 899.42
Earning per wagon Per Km.	30.19	32.81	33.10	34.67	39.24
Cost of hauling a wagon One Km Excl. Int.	31.31	36.50	38.86	40.51	49.83
Cost of hauling a wagon One Km Incl. Int.	36.99	43.69	45.75	46.88	56.38

(As per board's instruction current figures are shown in Rs.)

Source : N.F. Railway

**TABLE – 7.1.22**  
**RESULT OF WORKING**  
**NORTH EAST FRONTIER RAILWAY**

(In Rs.)

Description	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6
Profit on working a wagon One Km Excl. Int.	(-) 1.12	(-) 3.69	(-) 5.76	(-) 5.84	(-) 10.59
Profit on working a wagon One Km Incl. Int.	(-) 6.80	(-) 10.88	(-) 12.65	(-) 12.21	(-) 17.14
Broad Gauge Goods Traffic –Contd. Earning per tonne km	1.10	1.11	1.09	1.18	1.44
Cost of hauling one tonne One Km Excl. Int.	1.14	1.24	1.28	1.38	1.83
Cost of hauling one tonne One Km Incl. Int.	1.35	1.48	1.50	1.60	2.06
Profit on working one tonne One Km Excl. Int.	(-) 0.04	(-) 0.13	(-) 0.19	(-) 0.20	(-) 0.39
Profit on working one tonne One Km Incl. Int.	(-) 0.25	(-) 0.37	(-) 0.41	(-) 0.42	(-) 0.62

(As per board's instruction current figures are shown in Rs.)

Source : N.F. Railway

**TABLE – 7.1.23**  
**RESULT OF WORKING**  
**NORTH EAST FRONTIER RAILWAY** (In Rs.)

Description	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6
Metre Gauge Coaching Traffic Earning per train km	464.01	515.16	598.16	587.54	689.09
Cost of hauling a train One Km Excl. Int.	1510.87	1223.56	1461.82	1684.17	2048.57
Cost of hauling a train One Km Incl. Int.	1884.13	1646.70	1919.25	2284.68	2673.77
Profit on working a train One Km Excl. Int.	(-) 1046.86	(-) 708.40	(-) 863.66	(-) 1096.63	(-) 1359.48
Profit on working a train One Km Incl. Int.	(-) 1420.12	(-) 1131.54	(-) 1321.09	(-) 1697.14	(-) 1984.68
Earning Per vehicle Per Km.	29.73	30.40	31.61	26.14	30.55
Cost of hauling a vehicle One Km Excl. Int.	96.82	72.20	77.26	74.92	90.82
Cost of hauling a vehicle One Km Incl. Int.	120.74	97.16	101.43	101.64	118.54
Profit on working a Vehicle One Km Excl. Int.	(-) 67.09	(-) 41.80	(-) 45.65	(-) 48.78	(-) 60.27
Profit on working a Vehicle One Km Incl. Int.	(-) 91.01	(-) 66.76	(-) 69.82	(-) 75.50	(-) 87.99

(As per board's instruction current figures are shown in Rs.)

Source : N.F. Railway

**TABLE – 7.1.24**  
**RESULT OF WORKING**  
**NORTH EAST FRONTIER RAILWAY** (In Rs.)

Description	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6
Metre Gauge Goods Traffic Earning per train km	778.94	784.80	749.36	733.38	922.75
Cost of hauling a train One Km Excl. Int.	3116.69	2429.45	2026.48	2468.44	3071.91
Cost of hauling a train One Km Incl. Int.	3835.01	3313.67	2902.95	3409.09	4177.49
Profit on working a train One Km Excl. Int.	(-) 2337.75	(-) 1644.65	(-) 1277.12	(-) 1735.06	(-) 2149.16
Profit on working a train One Km Incl. Int.	(-) 3056.07	(-) 2528.87	(-) 2153.59	(-) 2675.71	(-) 3254.74
Earning per wagon Per Km.	21.62	29.05	33.19	33.04	40.61
Cost of hauling a wagon One Km Excl. Int.	86.51	89.92	89.76	111.21	135.19
Cost of hauling a wagon One Km Incl. Int.	106.44	122.65	128.58	153.59	183.85

(As per board's instruction current figures are shown in Rs.)

Source : N.F. Railway

**TABLE – 7.1.25**  
**RESULT OF WORKING**  
**NORTH EAST FRONTIER RAILWAY** (In Rs.)

Description	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6
Metre Gauge Traffic Concl'd. Profit on working a wagon One Km Excl. Int.	(-) 64.89	(-) 60.87	(-) 56.57	(-) 78.17	(-) 94.58
Profit on working a wagon One Km Incl. Int.	(-) 84.82	(-) 93.60	(-) 95.39	(-) 120.55	(-) 143.24
Earning per tonne km	1.65	1.64	1.61	1.69	2.08
Cost of hauling one tonne One Km Excl. Int.	6.61	5.06	4.35	5.68	6.91
Cost of hauling one tonne One Km Incl. Int.	8.13	6.90	6.24	7.85	9.40
Profit on hauling one tonne One Km Excl. Int.	(-) 4.96	(-) 3.42	(-) 2.74	(-) 3.99	(-) 4.83
Profit on working one tonne One Km Incl. Int.	(-) 6.48	(-) 5.26	(-) 4.63	(-) 6.16	(-) 7.32

(As per board's instruction current figures are shown in Rs.)

Source : N.F. Railway

**TABLE – 7.1.26**  
**RESULT OF WORKING**  
**NORTH EAST FRONTIER RAILWAY** (In Rs.)

Description	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6
Narrow Gauge Coaching Traffic Earning per train km	545.38	972.31	864.88	43.24	56.91
Cost of hauling a train One Km Excl. Int.	3444.33	1493.67	2492.48	2421.34	2447.92
Cost of hauling a train One Km Incl. Int.	3581.00	1660.38	2759.52	2681.39	2628.80
Profit on working a train One Km Excl. Int.	(-) 2898.95	(-) 521.36	(-) 1627.60	(-) 2378.10	(-) 2391.01
Profit on working a train One Km Incl. Int.	(-) 3035.62	(-) 688.07	(-) 1894.64	(-) 2638.15	(-) 2571.89
Earning Per vehicle Per Km.	102.60	161.34	137.39	7.86	12.13
Cost of hauling a vehicle One Km Excl. Int.	647.99	247.86	395.94	439.93	521.70
Cost of hauling a vehicle One Km Incl. Int.	673.70	275.52	438.37	487.17	560.25
Profit on working a Vehicle One Km Excl. Int.	(-) 545.39	(-) 86.52	(-) 258.55	(-) 432.07	(-) 509.57
Profit on working a Vehicle One Km Incl. Int.	(-) 571.10	(-) 114.18	(-) 300.98	(-) 479.31	(-) 548.12

(As per board's instruction current figures are shown in Rs.)

Source : N.F. Railway

**TABLE – 7.1.27**  
**RAILWAY ACCIDENT DURING LAST FIVE YEARS**

Year	Total No. of accident	Total No. cases of Consequential train accident	Total No. of accidents due to human failures
1	2	3	4
2008-09	2	2	1
2009-10	12	12	4
2010-11	8	8	-
2011-12	11	11	5
2012-13	6	6	3

Source : N.F. Railway

**TABLE – 7.1.28**  
**NUMBERS OF RAILWAY ACCIDENTS**

Year	Accidents Occurred at unmanned level crossing			Accidents due to derailed		
	No. of accidents	Person killed	Person Injured	No. of accidents	Person killed	Person Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2010-11	-	-	-	5	-	15
2011-12	2	6	24	5	-	18
2012-13	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : N.F. Railway

**TABLE – 7.1.29**  
**TREND OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF FLIGHTS HANDLED PER DAY**

Sl. No.	Sub-Division	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	LGB International Airport, Guwahati	37	38	41	52	67	169	72	74	77	74
2.	Mohanbari, Dibrugarh	8	9	9	9	8	10	10	9	6	6
3.	Rowriah, Jorhat	2	2	2	2	3	4	0	0	0	0
4.	Lilabari, Lakhimpur	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
5.	Kumbhirgram, Silchar	6	6	6	9	11	12	10	12	13	12
6.	Saloni, Tezpur	1	1	0	1	0	0.01	0	0	0	0
	Total	55	57	58	74	90	196.01	92	95	96	92

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Kolkata.

**TABLE – 7.1.30**  
**TREND OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF PASSENGERS HANDLED PER DAY**

Sl. No.	Sub-Division	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	LGB International Airport, Guwahati	1471	1637	1997	2954	3691	3743	4357	5301	6150	5690
2.	Mohanbari, Dibrugarh	216	263	286	349	307	339	500	638	635	632
3.	Rowriah, Jorhat	76	99	100	115	127	153	0	0	0	0
4.	Lilabari, Lakhimpur	8	6	4	12	20	11	0	0	0	0
5.	Kumbhirgram, Silchar	238	248	225	319	414	393	416	434	573	599
6.	Saloni, Tezpur	17	17	12	11	4	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2026	2270	2624	3760	4563	4639	5273	6373	7358	6921

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Kolkata.

**TABLE – 7.1.31**  
**TREND OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF CARGO HANDLED PER DAY**

(In Tones)

Sl. No.	Sub-Division	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	LGB International Airport, Guwahati	13	14	14	11	6	7	14.45	23.34	21.26	16.47
2.	Mohanbari, Dibrugarh	2	3	2	1	1	1	0.91	0.88	0.94	0.85
3.	Rowriah, Jorhat	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.	Lilabari, Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
5.	Kumbhirgram, Silchar	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.94	1.32	1.36	0.95
6.	Saloni, Tezpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		16	18	17	14	8	9	16.30	25.54	23.56	18.27

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Kolkata.

**TABLE – 7.1.32**  
**DISTRICT WISE AVAILABILITY OF LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM**

(In numbers)

Sl. No.	Name of District	2007-08			2008-09		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	Kokrajhar	528	50	578	528	50	578
2	Dhubri	1015	80	1095	1015	80	1095
3	Goalpara	574	52	626	574	52	626
4	Barpeta	890	38	928	890	38	928
5	Morigaon	445	45	490	445	45	490
6	Nagaon	1213	93	1306	1213	93	1306
7	Sonitpur	1253	41	1294	1253	41	1294
8	Lakhimpur	696	28	724	696	28	724
9	Dhemaji	411	3	414	411	3	414
10	Tinsukia	1022	96	1118	1022	96	1118
11	Dibrugarh	898	124	1022	898	124	1022
12	Sivasagar	682	46	728	682	46	728
13	Jorhat	646	45	691	646	45	691
14	Golaghat	583	45	628	583	45	628
15	Karbi Anglong	439	50	489	439	50	489
16	Dima Hasao	156	20	176	156	20	176
17	Cachar	912	130	1042	912	130	1042
18	Karimganj	823	93	916	823	93	916
19	Hailakandi	328	50	378	328	50	378
20	Bongaigaon	587	40	627	587	40	627
21	Chirang	300	34	334	300	34	334
22	Kamrup	455	330	785	455	330	785
23	Kamrup(M)						
24	Nalbari	613	32	645	613	32	645
25	Baksa	387	15	402	387	15	402
26	Darrang	508	73	581	508	73	581
27	Udalguri	436	33	469	436	33	469
Assam (Total)		16800	1686	18486	16800	1686	18486

Source : Post Master General , Assam Circle

Contd.....



**TABLE – 7.1.32**  
**DISTRICT WISE AVAILABILITY OF LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM**

(In numbers)

Sl. No.	Name of District	2009-10			2010-11		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	Kokrajhar	662	51	713	662	51	713
2	Dhubri	867	117	984	867	117	984
3	Goalpara	650	36	686	650	36	686
4	Barpeta	550	50	600	550	50	600
5	Morigaon	176	45	221	176	45	221
6	Nagaon	685	93	778	685	93	778
7	Sonitpur	816	59	875	816	59	875
8	Lakhimpur	290	33	323	1313	53	1366
9	Dhemaji	162	9	171	262	10	272
10	Tinsukia	1162	96	1258	1162	96	1258
11	Dibrugarh	220	82	302	430	92	522
12	Sivasagar	252	33	285	252	33	285
13	Jorhat	204	45	249	204	28	232
14	Golaghat	145	28	173	145	45	190
15	Karbi Anglong	359	50	409	359	50	409
16	Dima Hasao	108	20	128	128	20	148
17	Cachar	882	110	992	992	110	1102
18	Karimganj	623	93	716	716	93	809
19	Hailakandi	333	50	383	383	50	433
20	Bongaigaon	626	38	664	526	38	564
21	Chirang	299	14	313	299	14	313
22	Kamrup	409	40	449	409	40	449
23	Kamrup(M)	223	94	317	223	94	317
24	Nalbari	710	35	745	710	35	745
25	Baksa	630	0	630	630	0	630
26	Darrang	743	48	791	743	48	791
27	Udalguri	641	53	694	641	53	694
Assam (Total)		13427	1422	14849	14933	1453	16986

Source : Post Master General , Assam Circle

Contd.....

**TABLE – 7.1.32**  
**DISTRICT WISE AVAILABILITY OF LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM**

(In numbers)

Sl. No.	Name of District	2011-12			2012-13		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	Kokrajhar	662	51	173	662	51	713
2	Dhubri	867	117	984	867	117	984
3	Goalpara	650	36	686	650	36	686
4	Barpeta	550	50	600	550	50	600
5	Morigaon	176	45	221	176	45	221
6	Nagaon	685	93	778	685	93	778
7	Sonitpur	816	59	875	816	59	875
8	Lakhimpur	1313	53	1366	1313	53	1366
9	Dhemaji	262	10	272	262	10	272
10	Tinsukia	1162	96	1258	1162	96	1258
11	Dibrugarh	430	92	522	430	92	522
12	Sivasagar	252	33	285	252	33	285
13	Jorhat	204	28	232	204	28	232
14	Golaghat	145	45	190	145	45	190
15	Karbi Anglong	359	50	409	359	50	409
16	Dima Hasao	128	20	148	128	20	148
17	Cachar	992	110	1102	992	110	1102
18	Karimganj	716	93	809	716	93	809
19	Hailakandi	383	50	433	383	50	433
20	Bongaigaon	526	38	564	526	38	564
21	Chirang	299	14	313	299	14	313
22	Kamrup	409	40	449	409	40	449
23	Kamrup(M)	223	94	317	223	94	317
24	Nalbari	710	35	745	710	35	745
25	Baksa	630	0	630	630	0	630
26	Darrang	743	48	791	743	48	791
27	Udalguri	641	53	694	641	53	694
Assam (Total)		14933	1453	16386	14933	1453	16386

Source : Post Master General , Assam Circle

**TABLE – 7.1.33**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICE IN ASSAM**

(In numbers)

Sl. No.	Name of District	2007-08			2008-09		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	Kokrajhar	98	3	101	101	0	101
2	Dhubri	141	10	151	141	10	151
3	Goalpara	105	2	107	105	2	107
4	Barpeta	121	9	130	121	9	130
5	Morigaon	96	3	99	96	3	99
6	Nagaon	242	39	281	242	39	281
7	Sonitpur	207	9	216	207	9	216
8	Lakhimpur	175	5	180	175	5	180
9	Dhemaji	83	1	84	83	1	84
10	Tinsukia	121	20	141	121	20	141
11	Dibrugarh	198	21	219	198	21	219
12	Sivasagar	243	18	261	243	18	261
13	Jorhat	205	14	219	205	14	219
14	Golaghat	142	8	150	142	8	150
15	Karbi Anglong	129	4	133	129	4	133
16	Dima Hasao	67	6	73	67	6	73
17	Cachar	259	21	280	259	21	280
18	Karimganj	136	14	150	136	14	150
19	Hailakandi	100	9	109	100	9	109
20	Bongaigaon	66	4	70	66	4	70
21	Chirang	62	2	64	62	2	64
22	Kamrup	247	56	303	247	56	303
23	Kamrup(M)						
24	Nalbari	202	8	210	202	8	210
25	Baksa	100	2	102	100	2	102
26	Darrang	94	5	99	94	5	99
27	Udalguri	69	5	74	69	5	74
Assam (Total)		3708	298	4006	3711	295	4006

Source : Post Master General , Assam Circle

Contd.....

**TABLE – 7.1.33**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICE IN ASSAM**

(In numbers)

Sl. No.	Name of District	2009-10			2010-11		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	Kokrajhar	104	4	108	104	4	108
2	Dhubri	138	9	147	138	9	147
3	Goalpara	102	3	105	102	3	105
4	Barpeta	155	10	165	156	10	166
5	Morigaon	99	1	100	99	1	100
6	Nagaon	261	20	281	261	20	281
7	Sonitpur	206	10	216	204	9	213
8	Lakhimpur	172	8	180	171	9	180
9	Dhemaji	81	3	84	80	4	84
10	Tinsukia	127	18	145	124	21	145
11	Dibrugarh	200	15	215	191	24	215
12	Sivasagar	252	10	262	251	10	261
13	Jorhat	204	15	219	203	15	218
14	Golaghat	145	7	152	143	7	150
15	Karbi Anglong	124	8	132	124	8	132
16	Dima Hasao	62	6	68	62	6	68
17	Cachar	259	21	280	214	20	234
18	Karimganj	136	14	150	137	10	147
19	Hailakandi	100	9	109	160	3	163
20	Bongaigaon	81	3	84	81	3	84
21	Chirang	47	1	48	47	1	48
22	Kamrup	210	16	226	210	16	226
23	Kamrup(M)	17	60	77	17	60	77
24	Nalbari	150	7	157	140	7	147
25	Baksa	121	0	121	129	0	129
26	Darrang	72	2	74	71	3	74
27	Udalguri	98	2	100	100	3	103
Assam (Total)		3723	282	4005	3719	286	4005

Source : Post Master General , Assam Circle

Contd.....

**TABLE – 7.1.33**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICE IN ASSAM**

(In numbers)

Sl. No.	Name of District	2011-12			2012-13		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	Kokrajhar	104	4	108	104	4	108
2	Dhubri	138	9	147	138	9	147
3	Goalpara	102	3	105	102	3	105
4	Barpeta	156	10	166	156	10	166
5	Morigaon	99	1	100	100	1	101
6	Nagaon	261	20	281	262	20	282
7	Sonitpur	204	9	213	204	9	213
8	Lakhimpur	172	9	181	172	9	181
9	Dhemaji	80	4	84	80	4	84
10	Tinsukia	124	21	145	124	21	145
11	Dibrugarh	192	24	216	192	24	216
12	Sivasagar	251	10	261	251	10	261
13	Jorhat	203	15	218	203	15	218
14	Golaghat	143	7	150	143	7	150
15	Karbi Anglong	124	8	132	124	8	132
16	Dima Hasao	62	6	68	63	6	69
17	Cachar	214	20	234	215	20	235
18	Karimganj	137	10	147	138	10	148
19	Hailakandi	160	3	163	160	3	163
20	Bongaigaon	81	3	84	81	3	84
21	Chirang	47	1	48	47	1	48
22	Kamrup	210	16	226	210	16	226
23	Kamrup(M)	17	60	77	17	61	78
24	Nalbari	140	7	147	140	7	147
25	Baksa	129	0	129	129	0	129
26	Darrang	71	3	74	71	3	74
27	Udalguri	100	3	103	100	3	103
Assam (Total)		3721	286	4007	3726	287	4013

Source : Post Master General , Assam Circle.

**TABLE – 7.1.34**  
**STATISTICS ON TELECOMMUNICATION IN ASSAM**

Sl No	Items	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1	Number of Telecom District (SSA)	7	7	7	7	
2	Number of Telephone Exchange	598	597	605	605	
3	Direct Exchange Lines (Fixed+WLL+MTS)	1167112	1348990	1324128	1449647	
4	Rural Telephone Connection	219663	443150	436504	481092	
5	Village Coverd by public Telephone	23200	23219	23369	23992	
6	PCO (Local+STD+Highways)	33083	34518	33862	30620	
7	Wireless phone (Fixed DELs)	81473	100726	99045	107055	
8	Wireless phone (GSM+CDMA)	664724	918680	973106	1141922	
9	Total Telephone	(i) Overall	1167112	1348990	1324128	1449647
		(ii)Rural	219663	443150	436504	481092
		(iii)Urban	2228319	905840	887624	968555
10	Tele-Density % (Telephone per 100 population)	(i) Overall	4.38	5.06	4.97	5.44
		(ii)Rural	0.95	1.91	1.88	2.07
		(iii)Urban	3.43	3.15	3.09	2.37

Source : BSNL

Contd....

**TABLE – 7.1.34  
STATISTICS ON TELECOMMUNICATION IN ASSAM**

SI No	Items		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2		3	4	5	6
1	Number of Telecom District(SSA)		7	7	7	7
2	Number of Telephone Exchange		603	597	585	584
3	Direct Exchange Lines (Fixed+WLL+MTS)		1739591	1492608	1430077	1463773
4	Rural Telephone Connection		594291	491881	445399	459014
5	Village Coverd by public Telephone		24196	24415	24688	24692
6	PCO (Local+STD+Highways)		27380	19307	11929	11207
7	Wireless phone (Fixed DELs)		108018	103900	91663	96166
8	Wireless phone (GSM+CDMA)		1484007	1265379	1236162	1280869
9	Total Telephone	(i) Overall	1739591	1492608	1430077	1463773
		(ii)Rural	594291	491881	445399	459014
		(iii)Urban	1145300	1000727	984678	1004759
10	Tele-Density % (Telephone per 100 population)	(i) Overall	6.53	5.60	4.59	4.70
		(ii)Rural	2.57	1.85	1.66	1.71
		(iii)Urban	3.96	3.75	2.93	2.99

Source : BSNL

**TABLE – 7.1.35**  
**COMPANY WISE MOBILE FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

(In No.)

Sl. No	Year	Mobile Tower				Consumers			
		Aircel	BSNL	Vodafone	Airtel	Aircel	BSNL	Vodafone	Airtel
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2005-2006	136	NA	NA	286	6385	NA	NA	180405
2	2006-2007	349	557	NA	689	243985	583251	NA	60930
3	2007-2008	590	784	NA	1176	691959	817954	NA	901873
4	2008-2009	1256	1047	672	1794	1459793	870869	NA	1501478
5	2009-2010	1928	1367	1510	2159	2250472	1034867	806624	2405418
6	2010-2011	2106	1693	2120	2522	2869679	1375989	1398440	3049141
7	2011-2012	2156	1735	2422	2586	3425303	1161479	2148285	3683492
8	2012-2013	2305	1842	2696	2902	3420569	1144499	2329915	3967502
9	2013-2014	2397	1942	2723	3131	3688411	1184703	2825144	4533314
Total		2594	10967	12143	17245	4231441	8173611	9508408	20283553

Source: BSNL, VODAFONE, AIRTEL

**TABLE – 7.1.36**  
**NO. OF FIXED PHONES AND WIRELESS PHONE IN ASSAM**

Sl No	Year	Fixed Phones	Wireless Phone
1	2	3	4
1	2006-2007	502388	81473
2	2007-2008	430310	100726
3	2008-2009	351022	102237
4	2009-2010	307725	107055
5	2010-2011	255584	108018
6	2011-2012	227229	103900
7	2012-2013	193915	91663
8	2013-2014	182904	96166
Total		2451077	791238

Source : BSNL



**TABLE – 7.2.01**  
**DETAILS OF WAREHOUSING FACILITY IN ASSAM**

(Figure In MT) Year: 2001-02

Sl. No.	District	WAREHOUSE			
		Deptt.		Pvt.	
		No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
1	Kokrajhar	1	2000	1	483
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	2	12626	-	-
4	Barpeta	-	-	1	5104
5	Morigaon	-	-	-	-
6	Nagaon	5	39715	-	-
7	Sonitpur	1	6842	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	1	3664	-	-
9	Dhemaji	5	8965	1	800
10	Tinsukia	2	10450	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	1	5985	-	-
12	Sivasagar	1	9260	-	-
13	Jorhat	-	-	1	5973
14	Golaghat	2	5370	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	2	6032	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	1	10749	-	-
18	Karimganj	1	3226	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	1	23225	-	-
21	Chirang	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup (R)	1	5950	-	-
23	Kamrup(M)	5	58706	5	38327
24	Nalbari	-	-	-	-
25	Baksa	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	1	5650	1	200
27	Udalguri	2	6600	-	-
Assam		33		10	

Source : Regional Manager, Central Warehousing Corporation , Assam.

**TABLE – 7.2.01**  
**DETAILS OF WAREHOUSING FACILITY IN ASSAM**

(Figure In MT) Year: 2002-03

Sl. No.	District	WAREHOUSE			
		Deptt.		Pvt.	
		No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
1	Kokrajhar	1	2000	1	258
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	3	13626	-	-
4	Barpeta	-	-	1	5104
5	Morigaon	-	-	-	-
6	Nagaon	5	39013	-	-
7	Sonitpur	1	5964	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	1	3218	-	-
9	Dhemaji	4	9632	1	773
10	Tinsukia	1	10450	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	1	6348	-	-
12	Sivasagar	1	9260	-	-
13	Jorhat	-	-	1	6400
14	Golaghat	2	5370	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	2	6032	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	1	10633	-	-
18	Karimganj	1	2800	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	1	23225	-	-
21	Chirang	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup (R)	1	5950	-	-
23	Kamrup(M)	5	53636	5	33160
24	Nalbari	-	-	-	-
25	Baksa	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	1	5850	1	200
27	Udalguri	2	6600	-	-
Assam		34		10	

Source : Regional Manager, Central Warehousing Corporation , Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE – 7.2.01**  
**DETAILS OF WAREHOUSING FACILITY IN ASSAM**

(Figure In MT) Year: 2003-04

Sl. No.	District	WAREHOUSE			
		Deptt.		Pvt.	
		No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
1	Kokrajhar	1	2000	1	65
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	3	14626	-	-
4	Barpeta	-	-	1	5517
5	Morigaon	-	-	-	-
6	Nagaon	5	39018	-	-
7	Sonitpur	1	6280	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	1	3177	-	-
9	Dhemaji	4	9632	1	734
10	Tinsukia	2	10450	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	1	7723	-	-
12	Sivasagar	1	9803	-	-
13	Jorhat	-	-	1	7611
14	Golaghat	2	5206	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	2	6032	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	1	9500	-	-
18	Karimganj	1	2800	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	1	23225	-	-
21	Chirang	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup (R)	1	5950	-	-
23	Kamrup(M)	5	50375	5	29349
24	Nalbari	-	-	-	-
25	Baksa	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	1	6999	1	200
27	Udalguri	2	6600	-	-
Assam		35		10	

Source : Regional Manager, Central Warehousing Corporation , Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE – 7.2.01**  
**DETAILS OF WAREHOUSING FACILITY IN ASSAM**

(Figure In MT) Year: 2004-05

Sl. No.	District	WAREHOUSE			
		Deptt.		Pvt.	
		No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
1	Kokrajhar	1	2000	-	-
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	3	14626	-	-
4	Barpeta	-	-	1	5554
5	Morigaon	-	-	-	-
6	Nagaon	5	36485	-	-
7	Sonitpur	1	5500	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	1	3177	-	-
9	Dhemaji	4	9632	1	734
10	Tinsukia	2	10450	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	1	6183	-	-
12	Sivasagar	1	10074	-	-
13	Jorhat	-	-	1	6025
14	Golaghat	2	5170	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	2	6032	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	1	8648	-	-
18	Karimganj	1	2800	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	1	23225	-	-
21	Chirang	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup (R)	1	6867	-	-
23	Kamrup(M)	5	55511	3	22277
24	Nalbari	-	-	-	-
25	Baksa	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	1	7777	1	200
27	Udalguri	2	6600	-	-
Assam		36		7	

Source : Regional Manager, Central Warehousing Corporation , Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE – 7.2.01**  
**DETAILS OF WAREHOUSING FACILITY IN ASSAM**

(Figure In MT) Year: 2005-06

Sl. No.	District	WAREHOUSE			
		Deptt.		Pvt.	
		No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
1	Kokrajhar	1	2000	-	-
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	3	14626	-	-
4	Barpeta	-	-	1	5554
5	Morigaon	-	-	-	-
6	Nagaon	6	35746	-	-
7	Sonitpur	1	5500	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	1	4877	-	-
9	Dhemaji	4	9632	1	734
10	Tinsukia	2	10450	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	1	5965	-	-
12	Sivasagar	1	9333	-	-
13	Jorhat	-	-	1	5300
14	Golaghat	2	5206	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	2	6032	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	1	7330	-	-
18	Karimganj	1	2800	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	1	23225	-	-
21	Chirang	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup (R)	1	5950	-	-
23	Kamrup(M)	6	46633	3	20032
24	Nalbari	-	-	-	-
25	Baksa	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	1	6750	1	200
27	Udalguri	2	6600	-	-
	Assam	37		7	

Source : Regional Manager, Central Warehousing Corporation , Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE – 7.2.01**  
**DETAILS OF WAREHOUSING FACILITY IN ASSAM**

(Figure In MT) Year: 2006-07

Sl. No.	District	WAREHOUSE			
		Deptt.		Pvt.	
		No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
1	Kokrajhar	1	2000	-	-
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	3	14626	-	-
4	Barpeta	-	-	1	5750
5	Morigaon	-	-	-	-
6	Nagaon	6	36413	-	-
7	Sonitpur	1	5500	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	1	4877	-	-
9	Dhemaji	5	10459	-	-
10	Tinsukia	2	10450	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	1	5910	-	-
12	Sivasagar	1	10140	-	-
13	Jorhat	-	-	1	5300
14	Golaghat	2	5206	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	2	6032	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	1	9065	-	-
18	Karimganj	1	3806	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	1	23225	-	-
21	Chirang	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup (R)	1	5950	-	-
23	Kamrup(M)	5	49622	4	24084
24	Nalbari	-	-	1	2479
25	Baksa	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	1	6050	1	200
27	Udalguri	2	6600	-	-
Assam		37		8	

Source : Regional Manager, Central Warehousing Corporation , Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE – 7.2.01**  
**DETAILS OF WAREHOUSING FACILITY IN ASSAM**

(Figure In MT) Year: 2007-08

Sl. No.	District	WAREHOUSE			
		Deptt.		Pvt.	
		No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
1	Kokrajhar	1	2000	-	-
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	3	14626	-	-
4	Barpeta	-	-	1	5027
5	Morigaon	-	-	-	-
6	Nagaon	6	36413	-	-
7	Sonitpur	1	5500	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	1	4877	-	-
9	Dhemaji	5	11486	-	-
10	Tinsukia	2	10450	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	1	5910	-	-
12	Sivasagar	1	10140	-	-
13	Jorhat	-	-	1	5125
14	Golaghat	2	5206	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	2	6032	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	1	9690	-	-
18	Karimganj	1	4525	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	1	23225	-	-
21	Chirang	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup (R)	1	5950	-	-
23	Kamrup(M)	5	49642	3	22882
24	Nalbari	-	-	1	2569
25	Baksa	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	1	6656	1	200
27	Udalguri	2	6600	-	-
Assam		37		7	

Source : Regional Manager, Central Warehousing Corporation , Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE – 7.2.01**  
**DETAILS OF WAREHOUSING FACILITY IN ASSAM**

(Figure In MT) Year: 2008-09

Sl. No.	District	WAREHOUSE			
		Deptt.		Pvt.	
		No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
1	Kokrajhar	1	2000	-	-
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	3	14626	-	-
4	Barpeta	-	-	1	4416
5	Morigaon	-	-	-	-
6	Nagaon	6	36413	-	-
7	Sonitpur	1	5500	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	1	4877	-	-
9	Dhemaji	5	11486	-	-
10	Tinsukia	2	10450	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	1	5910	-	-
12	Sivasagar	1	10140	-	-
13	Jorhat	-	-	1	5000
14	Golaghat	2	5206	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	2	6032	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	1	9690	-	-
18	Karimganj	1	4525	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	1	23225	-	-
21	Chirang	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup (R)	1	5950	-	-
23	Kamrup(M)	6	51052	3	22691
24	Nalbari	-	-	1	2500
25	Baksa	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	1	7187	1	200
27	Udalguri	2	6600	-	-
Assam		38		7	

Source : Regional Manager, Central Warehousing Corporation , Assam.

Contd....



**TABLE – 7.2.01**  
**DETAILS OF WAREHOUSING FACILITY IN ASSAM**

(Figure In MT) Year: 2009-10

Sl. No.	District	WAREHOUSE			
		Deptt.		Pvt.	
		No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
1	Kokrajhar	1	2000	-	-
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	3	14626	-	-
4	Barpeta	-	-	1	3003
5	Morigaon	-	-	-	-
6	Nagaon	6	36413	-	-
7	Sonitpur	1	5500	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	1	4877	-	-
9	Dhemaji	5	11852	-	-
10	Tinsukia	2	10450	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	1	5910	-	-
12	Sivasagar	1	10140	-	-
13	Jorhat	-	-	1	5000
14	Golaghat	2	5206	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	2	6032	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	1	6915	-	-
18	Karimganj	1	4525	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	1	23225	-	-
21	Chirang	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup (R)	1	5950	-	-
23	Kamrup(M)	6	51037	3	22691
24	Nalbari	-	-	1	1875
25	Baksa	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	1	7690	1	200
27	Udalguri	2	6600	-	-
Assam		38		7	

Source : Regional Manager, Central Warehousing Corporation , Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE – 7.2.01**  
**DETAILS OF WAREHOUSING FACILITY IN ASSAM**

(Figure In MT) Year: 2010-11

Sl. No.	District	WAREHOUSE			
		Deptt.		Pvt.	
		No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
1	Kokrajhar	1	2000	-	-
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	3	14626	-	-
4	Barpeta	-	-	1	2743
5	Morigaon	-	-	-	-
6	Nagaon	6	36413	-	-
7	Sonitpur	1	5500	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	1	4877	-	-
9	Dhemaji	5	11632	-	-
10	Tinsukia	2	10939	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	1	5910	-	-
12	Sivasagar	1	10140	-	-
13	Jorhat	-	-	1	4638
14	Golaghat	2	5206	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	2	6032	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	1	8497	-	-
18	Karimganj	1	4525	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	1	23225	-	-
21	Chirang	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup (R)	1	5950	-	-
23	Kamrup(M)	6	52743	3	22691
24	Nalbari	-	-	-	-
25	Baksa	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	1	8080	1	200
27	Udalguri	2	6600	-	-
Assam		38		6	

Source : Regional Manager, Central Warehousing Corporation , Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE – 7.2.01**  
**DETAILS OF WAREHOUSING FACILITY IN ASSAM**

(Figure In MT) Year: 2011-12

Sl. No.	District	WAREHOUSE			
		Deptt.		Pvt.	
		No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
1	Kokrajhar	1	2000	-	-
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	3	14626	-	-
4	Barpeta	-	-	1	4344
5	Morigaon	-	-	-	-
6	Nagaon	6	36552	-	-
7	Sonitpur	1	5500	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	1	4877	-	-
9	Dhemaji	5	11632	-	-
10	Tinsukia	2	12406	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	1	5910	-	-
12	Sivasagar	1	10140	-	-
13	Jorhat	-	-	1	1050
14	Golaghat	2	5206	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	2	6032	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	1	9690	-	-
18	Karimganj	1	4525	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	1	23225	-	-
21	Chirang	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup (R)	1	5950	-	-
23	Kamrup(M)	6	52186	3	20933
24	Nalbari	-	-	-	-
25	Baksa	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	1	8080	1	200
27	Udalguri	2	6600	-	-
Assam		38		6	

Source : Regional Manager, Central Warehousing Corporation , Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE – 7.2.01**  
**DETAILS OF WAREHOUSING FACILITY IN ASSAM**

(Figure In MT) Year: 2012-13

Sl. No.	District	WAREHOUSE			
		Deptt.		Pvt.	
		No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
1	Kokrajhar	1	2000	-	-
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	3	14626	-	-
4	Barpeta	-	-	1	5481
5	Morigaon	-	-	-	-
6	Nagaon	6	37682	-	-
7	Sonitpur	1	5500	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	1	4877	-	-
9	Dhemaji	5	11632	-	-
10	Tinsukia	2	12406	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	1	5910	-	-
12	Sivasagar	1	10140	-	-
13	Jorhat	-	-	1	662
14	Golaghat	2	5206	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	2	6032	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	1	9690	-	-
18	Karimganj	1	4525	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	1	23225	-	-
21	Chirang	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup (R)	1	5950	-	-
23	Kamrup(M)	6	53171	3	15551
24	Nalbari	-	-	-	-
25	Baksa	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	1	7690	1	200
27	Udalguri	2	6600	-	-
Assam		38		6	

Source: Regional Manager, Central Warehousing Corporation , Assam.

Contd....

**TABLE 7.3.01**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BANK BRANCHES IN ASSAM**

(As on December)

STATE BANK OF INDIA & ITS ASSOCIATES												
Sl. No.	District	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	Kokrajhar	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
2	Dhubri	6	6	6	6	11	11	11	13	13	13	13
3	Goalpara	9	9	9	8	3	4	5	5	5	5	5
4	Barpeta	8	8	8	9	8	8	11	11	11	11	11
5	Morigaon	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
6	Nagaon	12	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	15	17
7	Sonitpur	13	13	13	13	13	13	15	15	16	16	16
8	Lakhimpur	5	5	5	5	5	7	7	7	7	7	7
9	Dhemaji	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
10	Tinisukia	9	9	9	9	9	9	11	11	11	11	12
11	Dibrugarh	14	14	14	14	14	15	17	20	20	21	23
12	Sivasagar	13	13	13	12	12	14	15	16	17	17	17
13	Jorhat	10	11	11	13	13	14	15	15	15	18	18
14	Golaghat	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
15	Karbi Anglong	12	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12
16	Dima Hasao	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
17	Cachar	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	13	14	15	19
18	Karimganj	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	9
19	Hailakandi	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
20	Bongaigaon	8	8	8	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
21	Chirang	NA	NA	NA	NA	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
22	Kamrup (R)	7	10	10	10	13	13	15	15	10	11	12
23	Kamrup (M)	22	23	24	24	28	31	33	36	41	46	49
24	Nalbari	5	5	5	6	5	6	8	8	8	8	8
25	Baksa	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
26	Darrang	7	7	7	8	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
27	Udalgauri	NA	NA	NA	NA	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
ASSAM		201	208	208	211	220	232	254	267	270	282	301

“NA” stands for the non availability of data because the districts were not existed before 2006.

Source: RBI Quarterly Statistical Return.

**TABLE 7.3.01**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BANK BRANCHES IN ASSAM**

(As on December)

NATIONALISED BANKS												
Sl. No.	District	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	Kokrajhar	9	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	11	11	14
2	Dhubri	20	20	20	20	19	19	20	20	20	20	26
3	Goalpara	13	13	13	13	14	14	15	17	17	17	24
4	Barpeta	30	30	30	30	26	26	26	29	31	31	35
5	Morigaon	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	15	16	20
6	Nagaon	42	41	41	41	42	42	43	47	48	50	60
7	Sonitpur	36	36	36	36	36	37	37	39	42	46	50
8	Lakhimpur	24	24	24	24	24	21	21	22	23	24	28
9	Dhemaji	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	8
10	Tinisukia	49	49	49	49	51	52	53	54	58	62	64
11	Dibrugarh	42	43	43	44	47	49	55	56	63	67	69
12	Sivasagar	22	22	23	23	23	24	26	28	31	32	35
13	Jorhat	32	33	33	34	35	35	36	38	40	42	44
14	Golaghat	19	19	19	19	19	21	21	22	22	25	27
15	Karbi Anglong	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8
16	Dima Hasao	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	5
17	Cachar	39	39	39	39	40	43	45	47	49	52	58
18	Karimganj	21	21	21	21	22	22	23	23	23	24	25
19	Hailakandi	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	11	14
20	Bongaigaon	19	19	19	19	14	15	16	16	16	16	19
21	Chirang	NA	NA	NA	NA	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
22	Kamrup (R)	39	42	44	45	47	48	49	51	42	44	51
23	Kamrup (M)	75	78	77	81	91	95	105	112	130	147	164
24	Nalbari	21	20	20	20	14	14	15	17	18	18	24
25	Baksa	NA	NA	NA	NA	10	10	10	10	10	11	15
26	Darrang	18	18	18	18	7	9	10	12	12	14	18
27	Udalgauri	NA	NA	NA	NA	11	9	9	9	9	10	11
	ASSAM	606	611	613	620	641	655	687	772	761	811	922

“NA” stands for the non availability of data because the districts were not existed before 2006.

Source: RBI Quarterly Statistical Return

**TABLE 7.3.01**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BANK BRANCHES IN ASSAM**

(As on December)

FOREIGN BANKS												
Sl. No.	District	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Sonitpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Tinisukia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Chirang	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Kamrup (R)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Kamrup (M)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
24	Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Baksa	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Udalgauri	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ASSAM	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2

Note: “-” stands for non availability bank branches; “NA” - stands for the non availability of data because the Districts were not existed before 2006.

Source: RBI Quarterly Statistical Return.

**TABLE 7.3.01**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BANK BRANCHES IN ASSAM**

(As on December)

REGIONAL RURAL BANK												
Sl. No.	District	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	Kokrajhar	11	12	11	11	9	10	9	9	10	9	10
2	Dhubri	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
3	Goalpara	13	13	13	12	11	11	11	12	12	12	12
4	Barpeta	20	20	20	20	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
5	Morigaon	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
6	Nagaon	32	32	32	32	32	34	33	33	33	33	33
7	Sonitpur	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8	Lakhimpur	18	18	17	18	18	18	18	18	18	17	18
9	Dhemaji	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
10	Tinisukia	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	8	8	8	8
11	Dibrugarh	12	12	12	12	13	14	13	13	14	13	14
12	Sivasagar	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	22	22	22	22
13	Jorhat	17	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
14	Golaghat	23	23	23	23	24	24	24	24	24	23	24
15	Karbi Anglong	34	34	34	34	34	32	32	32	32	32	32
16	Dima Hasao	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8
17	Cachar	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	19	20
18	Karimganj	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
19	Hailakandi	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
20	Bongaigaon	11	11	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
21	Chirang	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
22	Kamrup (R)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
23	Kamrup (M)	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	9
24	Nalbari	21	21	21	21	15	16	16	16	17	16	17
25	Baksa	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
26	Darrang	24	24	24	23	12	12	13	13	13	13	13
27	Udalgauri	NA	NA	NA	NA	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
ASSAM		401	401	399	398	400	403	399	403	406	401	408

“NA” stands for the non availability of data because the Districts were not existed before 2006.

Source: RBI Quarterly Statistical Return



**TABLE 7.3.01**  
**DISTRICT WISE NO. OF BANK BRANCHES IN ASSAM**

(As on December)

PRIVATE SECTOR BANKS												
Sl. No.	District	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
3	Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3
4	Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	6	6
5	Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	4
6	Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	4	7	8
7	Sonitpur	1	1	1	1	2	5	5	5	8	8	8
8	Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	3
9	Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1
10	Tinisukia	1	1	1	2	3	6	6	7	7	7	11
11	Dibrugarh	-	1	1	1	2	6	6	8	9	12	12
12	Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3	4
13	Jorhat	1	1	1	2	6	7	7	7	7	8	8
14	Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3	4
15	Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	3
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
17	Cachar	1	1	2	2	2	5	5	6	6	7	7
18	Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	3	3
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	2
20	Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	4	5
21	Chirang	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	0	0	0	1
22	Kamrup (R)	-	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	5
23	Kamrup (M)	5	5	5	6	13	16	18	20	28	36	45
24	Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	2	3
25	Baksa	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
26	Darrang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
27	Udalgauri	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	0	0	1	2
ASSAM		9	11	12	17	31	54	66	80	98	127	157

“NA” stands for the non availability of data because the Districts were not existed before 2006.

Source: RBI Quarterly Statistical Return

**TABLE – 7.3.02**  
**PERFORMANCE OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM**

Name of Division	2000-2001		2001-2002		2002-2003	
	No. of Policies	First Premium	No. of Policies	First Premium	No. of Policies	First Premium
Guwahati	205117	104293	222718	125380	285118	164543
Jorhat	171332	98534	191065	125380	262264	171646
Bongaigaon	92971	45752	108658	119848	1281163	67997
Silchar	127859	67386	147612	57393	190515	118305
Total	597279	315965	670053	388609	2019060	522491

Name of Division	2003-2004		2004-2005		2005-2006	
	No. of Policies	First Premium	No. of Policies	First Premium	No. of Policies	First Premium
Guwahati	293033	181532	244177	166871	290573	217923
Jorhat	277775	182198	224865	160680	258211	197793
Bongaigaon	135436	71868	110518	62460	126157	77391
Silchar	301023	124125	156811	107253	193026	144293
Total	413211	254066	736371	497264	867967	637400

Name of Division	2006-2007		2007-2008		2008-2009	
	No. of Policies	First Premium	No. of Policies	First Premium	No. of Policies	First Premium
Guwahati	320471	24172	301676	26223	295371	22767
Jorhat	312480	31364	260902	26026	262049	21057
Bongaigaon	158252	13146	132995	10315	141961	9430
Silchar	227540	24160	219819	32901	183405	21148
Total	1018743	92842	915392	95465	882786	74402

Name of Division	2009-2010		2010-2011		2011-2012	
	No. of Policies	First Premium	No. of Policies	First Premium	No. of Policies	First Premium
Guwahati	299083	27742	281128	29550	306900	24415
Jorhat	294901	27183	269006	27774	283855	27209
Bongaigaon	148273	12655	130813	14614	220814	21380
Silchar	238982	32844	208521	33771	131311	12491
Total	981239	100424	889468	105710	942880	85495

Source : L.I.C.I., Guwahati Division.

**TABLE - 8.1.01**  
**MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM AT (2004-2005) PRICE**

<b>GSDP/NSDP</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>	<b>2006-07</b>	<b>2007-08</b>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<b>A. Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. In Crore)</b>				
(i) At Current Price	53397.71	59384.58	64692.21	71076.19
(ii) At Constant Price	53397.71	55213.56	57783.5	60567.2
<b>B. Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. In Crore)</b>				
(i) At Current Price	47180.74	52439.68	57033.47	62341.62
(ii) At Constant price	47180.74	48601.62	50796.54	52967.99
<b>C. Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)</b>				
(i) At Current Price	18993	20832	22388	24273
(ii) At Constant Price	18993	19369	19997	20684
<b>D. Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)</b>				
(i) At Current Price	16782	18396	19737	21290
(ii) At Constant Price	16782	17050	17579	18089

P=Provisional, Q=Quick Estimate

Contd.....

**TABLE - 8.1.01**  
**MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM AT (2004-2005) PRICE**

<b>GSDP/NSDP</b>	<b>2008-09</b>	<b>2009-10</b>	<b>2010-11</b>	<b>2011-12 (P)</b>	<b>2012-13 (Q)</b>
<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
<b>B. Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. In Crore)</b>					
(iii) At Current Price	81073.67	95974.57	112687.96	125820.1	141621.34
(iv) At Constant Price	64032.56	69793.89	74860.50	78851.1	83630.23
<b>B. Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. In Crore)</b>					
(iii) At Current Price	71478.11	85253.10	100626.71	112126.3	126149.1
(iv) At Constant price	56122.96	61293.90	65726.02	69034.82	73081.25
<b>C. Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)</b>					
(iii) At Current Price	27334	31952	37053	40863	45440
(iv) At Constant Price	21589	23236	24615	25608	26833
<b>D. Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)</b>					
(ii) At Current Price	24099	28383	33087	36415	40475
(ii) At Constant Price	18922	20406	21611	22420	23448

P=Provisional, Q=Quick Estimate

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics

**TABLE - 8.1.02**  
**REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. In Lakh)

Sl. No.	Principal Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	233385	287157	362057	377344
1.1	Union on Excise Duties	79528	80753	88747	86510
1.2	Additional Excise Duties in lieu of Sales Tax	--	--	--	--
1.3	Income Tax	153857	206404	273310	290834
1.4	Estate Duty	--	--	--	--
2	STATE TAXES	395514	451075	465714	556667
2.1	Land Revenue	7465	7415	7876	11336
2.2	Agricultural Income Tax	702	252	314	1818
2.3	State Excise	16040	17488	18871	19868
2.4	Stamps and Registration	8588	9732	10991	11116
2.5	Receipts on Motor Vehicle Taxation Act	21743	22130	13862	14521
2.6	Sale Tax	256841	278324	269143	311058
2.7	Other Taxes and Duties	84135	115734	144557	186950
3	NON TAX REVENUE (STATE)	145928	185927	213459	227190
3.1	Interest Dividend and Profits	5189	18603	26471	45262
3.2	General Services	3474	3274	14029	13977
3.3	Social and Community Services	3858	13526	3091	2088
3.4	Economic Services	133407	150524	169868	165864
3.4.1	Forests	3842	4299	7503	11564
3.4.2	Mines and Minerals	123119	140554	156576	144932
3.4.3	Other	6446	5671	5789	9368
4	GRANTS-IN-AID	429712	442536	491263	646503
4.1	Non Plan Grants	94819	70870	88567	37240
4.2	Grants for State Plan Schemes	267301	275419	296749	419073
4.3	Grants for Central Plan Schemes	3971	18828	13426	70323
4.4	Grants for Centrally Sponsored Schemes	52486	72050	82496	99323
4.5	Grants for Special Plan (N.E.C)	11135	5369	10025	20545
	TOTAL RECEIPTS	1204539	1366695	1532493	1807704

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 8.1.02**  
**REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. In Lakh)

Sl. No.	Principal Heads	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (R.E)	2013-14 (B.E)
1	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	533953	796863	928353	1069155	1262076
1.1	Corporation Tax	219748	311468	365412	386586	436860
1.2	Income Tax	122408	164593	185613	228943	270409
1.3	Taxes on Wealth	497	639	1410	996	1092
1.4	Customs	74732	139343	160962	179231	203944
1.5	Union Excise Duties	60197	101367	104157	121522	143593
1.6	Service Tax	56371	79453	110799	151877	206178
2	STATE TAXES	498671	592983	763823	825031	898376
2.1	Agricultural Income Tax	7834	10120	8327	7000	7350
2.2	Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure	15015	16059	16427	17247	18108
2.3	Land Revenue	11691	14187	13971	13215	14034
2.4	Stamps & Registration	10845	12284	17515	19267	21194
2.5	State Excise	23919	32313	50335	55368	60905
2.6	Sales Tax	353526	431860	569396	623814	683505
2.7	Taxes on Motor Vehicles	17726	23199	29370	32307	36537
2.8	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	54541	47810	53639	45873	48211
2.9	Taxes & Duties on Electricity	2707	4158	3667	4779	4924
2.10	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	867	993	1176	6161	3608
3	STATE NON TAX REVENUE	275295	237332	286676	304558	340033
3.1	Interest, Dividend and Profits	50855	43085	48958	52384	56051
3.2	General Services	35150	9116	8896	9608	13364
3.3	Social and Community Services	2496	2739	2695	3018	3361
3.4	Economic Services	186794	182392	226127	239548	267257
3.4.1	Forests	16055	13101	15285	17272	19517
3.4.2	Mines and Minerals	161172	165528	199696	209681	233509
3.4.3	Other	9567	3763	11146	12595	14231
4	GRANTS-IN-AID	680530	673315	766687	1629891	1627497
4.1	Non Plan Grants	159316	94399	79032	269924	157959
4.2	Grants for State Plan Schemes	399509	437404	493100	930676	946275
4.3	Grants for Central Plan Schemes	3964	2304	1927	5811	5811
4.4	Grants for Centrally Sponsored Schemes	103226	134078	187438	355126	442235
4.5	Grants for Special Plan (N.E.C)	14515	5130	5190	68354	75667
	<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>1988449</b>	<b>2300493</b>	<b>2745539</b>	<b>3828635</b>	<b>4128432</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

**TABLE - 8.1.03**  
**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GSDP) AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM**  
**(at 2004-05 price)** (Rs. in Crore)

Sl. no.	INDUSTRY	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
		At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I</b>	<b>Primary Sector</b>						
A	Agriculture	11588.71	11588.71	14279.98	11811.44	14348.35	12009.41
B	Forestry and Logging	1273.32	1273.32	1422.26	1348.68	1409.71	1431.52
C	Fishing	793.63	793.63	1155.28	845.79	1469.75	832.76
D	Mining & Quarrying	4679.25	4679.25	4944.35	4766.07	4997.49	4830.32
	<b>Sub-Total- I</b>	18334.91	18334.91	21801.87	18771.98	22225.3	19104.01
<b>II</b>	<b>Secondary Sector</b>						
A	Manufacturing (Total)	5621.46	5621.46	5657.27	5241.14	6167.58	5145.48
(i)	Registered	4346.87	4346.87	4257.3	3911.68	4492.66	3643.62
(ii)	Unregistered	1274.59	1274.59	1399.97	1329.46	1674.92	1501.86
B	Construction	3420.26	3420.26	3341.75	3166.73	3791.49	3301.07
C	Electricity, gas & Water Supply	984.12	984.12	1046.56	1011.77	991.46	900.97
	<b>Sub-Total-II</b>	10025.84	10025.84	10045.58	9419.64	10950.53	9347.52
<b>III</b>	<b>Tertiary Sector</b>						
A	Transport, Storage & Communications (Total)	3297.00	3297.00	3626.55	3679.06	4329.13	4277.49
(i)	Railways	897.83	897.83	937.23	953.1	1260.65	1171.4
(ii)	Transport by other means	1578.87	1578.87	1734.05	1697.95	1986.17	1801.83
(iii)	Storage	25.09	25.09	26.3	24.75	34.03	28.18
(iv)	Communication	795.21	795.21	928.97	1003.26	1048.28	1276.08
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	7529.81	7529.81	9018.81	8719.11	10317.47	9375.66
C	Banking & Insurance	1620.17	1620.17	1681.84	1811.59	1995.96	2206.48
D	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	1464.63	1464.63	1618.76	1520.44	1804.73	1565.46
E	Public Administration	3420.66	3420.66	3484.35	3437.73	3809.63	3495.82
F	Other Services	7704.69	7704.69	8106.82	7854.01	9259.46	8411.08
	<b>Sub-Total-III</b>	25036.96	25036.96	27537.13	27021.94	31516.38	29331.99
	<b>TOTAL GSDP</b>	53397.71	53397.71	59384.58	55213.56	64692.21	57783.52
	<b>PER CAPITA GSDP (Rs.)</b>	18993	18993	20832	19369	22388	19997

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

Contd.....

**TABLE - 8.1.03**  
**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GSDP) AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM**  
**(at 2004-05 price)** (Rs. in Crore)

Sl. no.	INDUSTRY	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
		At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
I	<b>Primary Sector</b>						
A	Agriculture	15575.01	12373.22	17525.17	12524.26	21276.96	13336.37
B	Forestry and Logging	1477.97	1490.75	1561.60	1557.58	1669.35	1635.20
C	Fishing	1467.61	812.05	1591.80	879.18	1842.05	1020.63
D	Mining & Quarrying	5220.27	5022.12	5809.74	4222.77	6779.76	4340.48
	<b>Sub-Total-I</b>	23740.86	19698.14	26488.31	19183.79	31568.12	20332.68
II	<b>Secondary Sector</b>						
A	Manufacturing (Total)	6094.99	4809.85	6081.48	4602.77	7724.64	5619.78
(i)	Registered	4117.47	3088.57	3918.64	2827.65	5529.55	3730.08
(ii)	Unregistered	1977.52	1721.28	2162.84	1775.12	2195.09	1889.7
B	Construction	4080.5	3399.53	6815.04	5283.45	7518.83	5726.95
C	Electricity, gas & Water Supply	1232.42	1042.74	1420.28	1153.29	1289.98	921.66
	<b>Sub-Total-II</b>	11407.91	9252.12	14316.8	11039.51	16533.45	12268.39
III	<b>Tertiary Sector</b>						
A	Transport, Storage & Communications (Total)	5146.91	4899.51	5666.04	5418.26	6717.04	6124.70
(i)	Railways	1665.11	1457.77	1557.87	1594.56	1604.86	1241.52
(ii)	Transport by other means	2250.78	1867.3	2639.50	1969.35	3279.63	2171.2
(iii)	Storage	37.67	27.02	40.57	27.71	50.96	28.91
(iv)	Communication	1193.35	1547.42	1428.10	1826.64	1782.19	2683.07
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	11323.87	9580.59	12742.53	10051.85	14092.63	10676.08
C	Banking & Insurance	2257.72	2521.41	2439.84	2814.57	2966.8	3165.56
D	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	1956.25	1693.83	2198.99	1752.4	2451.64	1876.99
E	Public Administration	4486.92	3829.63	5286.44	4324.99	7009.02	5090.41
F	Other Services	10755.75	9091.97	11934.72	9447.19	14635.87	10259.08
	<b>Sub-Total-III</b>	35927.42	31616.94	40268.56	33809.26	47873	37192.82
	<b>TOTAL GSDP</b>	71076.19	60567.2	81073.67	64032.56	95974.57	69793.89
	PER CAPITA GSDP (Rs.)	24273	20684	27334	21589	31952	23236

Contd.....

**TABLE - 8.1.03**  
**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GSDP) AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM**  
**(at 2004-05 price)** (Rs. in Crore)

Sl. no.	INDUSTRY	2010-11		2011-12 (P)		2012-13 (Q)	
		At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
I	<b>Primary Sector</b>						
A	Agriculture	24550.91	13775.76	27540.71	14435.03	30630.98	15063.10
B	Forestry and Logging	1793.3	1684.21	2108.07	1778.71	2247.84	1832.92
C	Fishing	2388.14	974.71	2531.42	1040.77	2817.61	1106.34
D	Mining & Quarrying	7119	4247.41	7944.48	4351.02	8859.8	4449.01
	<b>Sub-Total-I</b>	35851.35	20682.09	40124.68	21605.53	44556.23	22451.37
II	<b>Secondary Sector</b>						
A	Manufacturing (Total)	10214.53	5934.42	11568.78	6161.68	12517.75	6360.92
(i)	Registered	7714.39	3960.3	8746.84	4075.04	9314.79	4225.95
(ii)	Unregistered	2500.14	1974.12	2821.94	2086.64	3202.96	2134.97
B	Construction	9803.72	5819.54	10629.99	6077.97	11503.65	6352.52
C	Electricity, gas & Water Supply	1333.59	875.31	1424.59	882.45	1501.5	894.01
	<b>Sub-Total-II</b>	21351.84	12629.27	23623.36	13122.1	25522.9	13607.45
III	<b>Tertiary Sector</b>						
A	Transport, Storage & Communications (Total)	7510.81	7866.21	8177.24	8384.59	9290.78	8846.57
(i)	Railways	1751.89	1460.12	1760.3	1502.63	1905.97	1572.67
(ii)	Transport by other means	3985	2343.59	4354.48	2475.36	5009.83	2638.9
(iii)	Storage	60.14	33.55	66.44	3491	78.25	36.34
(iv)	Communication	1713.78	4028.95	1996.02	4371.69	2296.73	4598.66
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	14913.71	10311.74	16597.83	10607.1	17675.97	11007.43
C	Banking & Insurance	3837.76	3802.24	4647.95	4458.41	5568.23	5149.32
D	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	2766.27	2031.73	2996.71	2152.62	3299.09	2283.79
E	Public Administration	7125.01	5218.63	7670.25	5391.19	8986.82	5683.45
F	Other Services	19331.21	12318.55	21982.05	13129.55	26721.32	14600.85
	<b>Sub-Total-III</b>	55484.77	41549.1	62072.03	44123.46	71542.21	47571.41
	<b>TOTAL GSDP</b>	112687.96	74860.46	125820.1	78851.09	141621.34	83630.23
	PER CAPITA GSDP (Rs.)	37053	24615	40863	25608	45440	26833

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics



**TABLE - 8.1.04**  
**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM**  
**(at 2004-05 price)**

(Rs. in Crore)

Sl. no.	INDUSTRY	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
		At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1</b>	<b>Primary Sector</b>						
A	Agriculture	10680.08	10680.08	13216.38	10793.29	13169.62	10951.04
B	Forestry and Logging	1256.51	1256.51	1404.64	1331.78	1392.29	1415.87
C	Fishing	691.39	691.39	1011.72	706.34	1285.83	654.38
D	Mining & Quarrying	3902.30	3902.30	4061.33	3929.92	4087.23	4005.32
	<b>Sub-Total-I</b>	16530.28	16530.28	19694.07	16761.33	19934.97	17026.61
<b>II</b>	<b>Secondary Sector</b>						
A	Manufacturing (Total)	4324.30	4324.30	4286.33	3934.14	4717.58	3803.55
(i)	Registered	3219.00	3219.00	3079.14	2785.23	3261.47	2498.32
(ii)	Unregistered	1105.30	1105.30	1207.19	1148.91	1456.11	1305.23
B	Construction	3287.43	3287.43	3209.60	3040.00	3632.76	3153.05
C	Electricity, gas & Water Supply	444.08	444.08	451.67	447.00	385.89	356.21
	<b>Sub-Total-II</b>	8055.81	8055.81	7947.60	7421.14	8736.23	7312.81
<b>III</b>	<b>Tertiary Sector</b>						
A	Transport, Storage & Communications (Total)	2645.18	2645.18	2903.73	2994.97	3497.90	3510.70
(i)	Railways	549.80	549.80	562.79	601.37	830.35	775.50
(ii)	Transport by other means	1404.00	1404.00	1542.59	1513.71	1767.50	1595.81
(iii)	Storage	23.71	23.71	24.58	23.11	31.68	25.09
(iv)	Communication	667.67	667.67	773.77	856.78	868.37	1114.30
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	7308.61	7308.61	8734.59	8448.06	9990.53	9076.96
C	Banking & Insurance	1588.50	1588.50	1648.41	1779.75	1959.19	2172.55
D	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	1035.93	1035.93	1122.49	1051.42	1235.79	1058.16
E	Public Administration	2750.00	2750.00	2794.29	2779.43	3047.50	2803.68
F	Other Services	7266.43	7266.43	7594.50	7365.52	8631.36	7835.07
	<b>Sub-Total-III</b>	22594.65	22594.65	24798.01	24419.15	28362.27	26457.12
	<b>TOTAL NSDP</b>	47180.74	47180.74	52439.68	48601.62	57033.47	50796.54
	PER CAPITA NSDP (Rs.)	16782	16782	18396	17050	19737	17579

Contd.....

**TABLE - 8.1.04**  
**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM**  
**(at 2004-05 price)** (Rs. in Crore)

Sl. no.	INDUSTRY	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
		At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>1</b>	<b>Primary Sector</b>						
A	Agriculture	14379.07	11361.29	16484.58	11706.80	20023.19	12448.62
B	Forestry and Logging	1458.99	1474.73	1542.20	1542.52	1647.61	1620.14
C	Fishing	1288.14	635.61	1368.27	693.21	1565.25	798.91
D	Mining & Quarrying	4260.36	4187.36	4608.57	3221.86	5206.09	3092.32
	<b>Sub-Total-I</b>	21386.56	17658.99	24003.62	17164.39	28442.14	17959.99
<b>II</b>	<b>Secondary Sector</b>						
A	Manufacturing (Total)	4482.16	3364.38	4353.54	3113.03	6028.84	4204.59
(i)	Registered	2741.95	1848.17	2455.63	1562.28	4135.77	2562.57
(ii)	Unregistered	1740.21	1516.21	1897.91	1550.75	1893.07	1642.02
B	Construction	3900.94	3237.34	6455.32	4972.28	7125.45	5400.30
C	Electricity, gas & Water Supply	367.39	308.15	763.93	604.52	709.78	466.82
	<b>Sub-Total-II</b>	8750.49	6909.87	11572.79	8689.83	13864.07	10071.71
<b>III</b>	<b>Tertiary Sector</b>						
A	Transport, Storage & Communications (Total)	4221.81	4090.04	4519.61	4470.26	5494.30	5039.40
(i)	Railways	1181.67	1042.06	1002.73	1154.11	1125.35	762.01
(ii)	Transport by other means	2002.79	1640.76	2318.74	1689.76	2878.85	1837.44
(iii)	Storage	34.71	24.81	36.92	24.86	46.51	25.69
(iv)	Communication	1002.64	1382.41	1161.22	1601.53	1443.59	2414.26
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	10941.87	9249.83	12232.20	9644.12	13511.15	10230.57
C	Banking & Insurance	2218.19	2486.12	2401.16	2781.35	2928.22	3126.98
D	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	1284.62	1137.82	1385.30	1134.44	1502.95	1186.86
E	Public Administration	3550.84	3019.05	4379.67	3583.59	5936.35	4279.99
F	Other Services	9987.24	8416.27	10983.76	8654.98	13573.92	9398.40
	<b>Sub-Total-III</b>	32204.57	28399.13	35901.70	30268.74	42946.89	33262.20
	<b>TOTAL NSDP</b>	62341.62	52967.99	71478.11	56122.96	85253.10	61293.90
	PER CAPITA NSDP (Rs.)	21290	18089	24099	18922	28383	20406

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics

Contd.....

**TABLE - 8.1.04**  
**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM**  
**(at 2004-05 price)**

(Rs. in Crore)

Sl. no.	INDUSTRY	2010-11		2011-12 (P)		2012-13 (Q)	
		At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>I</b>	<b>Primary Sector</b>						
A	Agriculture	23020.85	12821.75	25860.52	13409.80	28785.92	13961.35
B	Forestry and Logging	1771.23	1668.03	2084.95	1761.32	2223.63	1814.23
C	Fishing	2020.84	736.44	2074.02	784.71	2248.00	831.17
D	Mining & Quarrying	5713.95	2906.08	6381.08	2909.57	7120.20	2899.97
	<b>Sub-Total-I</b>	<b>32526.87</b>	<b>18132.30</b>	<b>36400.57</b>	<b>18865.40</b>	<b>40377.75</b>	<b>19506.72</b>
<b>II</b>	<b>Secondary Sector</b>						
A	Manufacturing (Total)	8370.14	4413.59	9607.43	4527.33	10430.87	4604.58
(i)	Registered	6198.51	2705.64	7152.46	2726.73	7637.84	2777.00
(ii)	Unregistered	2171.63	1707.95	2454.97	1800.60	2793.03	1827.58
B	Construction	9292.93	5468.51	9972.55	5700.74	10657.46	5947.13
C	Electricity, gas & Water Supply	765.45	386.52	840.36	357.17	837.01	329.52
	<b>Sub-Total-II</b>	<b>18428.52</b>	<b>10268.62</b>	<b>20420.34</b>	<b>10585.20</b>	<b>21925.34</b>	<b>10881.23</b>
<b>III</b>	<b>Tertiary Sector</b>						
A	Transport, Storage & Communications (Total)	5992.36	6699.90	6420.65	7131.23	7292.88	7499.66
(i)	Railways	1065.01	944.82	990.47	948.87	1030.38	977.58
(ii)	Transport by other means	3525.76	1984.92	3814.13	2089.92	4395.25	2224.69
(iii)	Storage	54.23	30.08	58.90	31.18	69.68	32.33
(iv)	Communication	1347.36	3740.08	1557.15	4061.26	1797.57	4265.06
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	14243.05	9832.98	15789.42	10092.60	16756.51	10454.53
C	Banking & Insurance	3782.27	3760.78	4586.87	4413.86	5498.76	5101.44
D	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	1640.83	1290.09	1674.64	1355.62	1795.40	1427.30
E	Public Administration	6019.74	4347.72	6464.84	4455.27	7615.81	4677.67
F	Other Services	17993.07	11393.63	20368.99	12135.60	24886.65	13532.70
	<b>Sub-Total-III</b>	<b>49671.32</b>	<b>37325.10</b>	<b>55305.41</b>	<b>39584.20</b>	<b>63846.01</b>	<b>42693.30</b>
	<b>TOTAL NSDP</b>	<b>100626.70</b>	<b>65726.02</b>	<b>112126.30</b>	<b>69034.80</b>	<b>126149.10</b>	<b>73081.25</b>
	PER CAPITA NSDP (Rs.)	33087	21611	36415	22420	40475	23448

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics

**TABLE - 8.1.05**  
**REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No	Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	GENERAL SERVICES	420161	430236	492442	536133	835688
1.1	Organs of State	11373	8580	10054	17743	15345
1.2	Fiscal Services	12035	13538	13497	16192	18731
1.3	Interest Payment and Servicing of Debt.	165412	169167	171624	170133	194058
1.4	Administrative Services	130142	121112	163149	188235	289314
1.5	Pension and Miscellaneous	101199	117839	134118	143830	318240
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY	398710	447748	495675	558257	789128
2.1	Education, Sports, art and Culture	251560	275112	304705	329138	409194
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public	82123	89728	96441	123624	190085
2.3	Others	65027	82908	94529	105495	189849
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	233671	266889	285405	269330	341418
3.1	General Economic Services	36683	40537	33255	24601	33883
3.2	Agricultural and Allied Services	54779	61358	67232	80349	101076
3.3	Industry and Mineral	13390	11274	17792	16908	21772
3.4	Water and Power Development	54125	56016	32287	29492	33250
3.5	Transport and Communication	34662	38665	50372	40339	51557
3.6	Other Economic Services	40032	59039	84467	77641	99880
4	GRANTS-IN-AID AND CONTRIBUTION	1089	780	894	60613	156986
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1053631	1145653	1274416	1424333	2123220

Contd.....

**TABLE - 8.1.05**  
**REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No	Heads	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (R.E.)	2013-14 (B.E.)
1	GENERAL SERVICES	773649	970773	1066355	1081022
1.1	Organs of State	31878	24801	36019	41920
1.2	Fiscal Services	25228	25932	37990	40522
1.3	Interest Payment and Servicing of Debt.	203212	220750	231563	240691
1.4	Administrative Services	268133	360061	451736	441064
1.5	Pension and Miscellaneous Services	245198	339229	309047	316825
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	901395	1027717	1557500	1593232
2.1	Education, Sports, art and Culture	570547	613264	914301	952009
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	189465	412213	640482	637835
2.3	Others	141383	2240	2717	3388
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	420549	409811	714668	730589
3.1	General Economic Services	21062	25639	64746	70700
3.2	Agricultural and Allied Services	141338	119182	226281	226282
3.3	Industry and Mineral	32810	31909	42374	55721
3.4	Water and Power Development	47102	59426	76625	86385
3.5	Transport and Communication	73079	72606	92372	100588
3.6	Other Economic Services	105158	101049	212270	190913
4	GRANTS-IN-AID AND CONTRIBUTION	199589	244554	401577	413537
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	2295182	2652855	3740100	3818380

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

**TABLE - 8.1.06**  
**CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No	Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (R.E.)	2013-14 (B.E.)
1	GENERAL SERVICES	1041	2317	4328	3564	7186	5112	6471	24047	17290
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	4507	15513	26561	49438	45084	17505	16160	22800	65310
2.1	Education, Art and Culture	322	175	118	63	50	2	18	NA	NA
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	4182	15318	26380	49354	44744	17500	16137	22795	65310
2.3	Others	3	20	63	21	290	3	5	5	NA
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	102984	127468	137922	184299	210665	177472	227848	461493	567119
3.1	General Economic Services	129	1066	37778	17201	1859	1204	3011	2171	1891
3.2	Agricultural and Allied Services	27545	40157	22906	28850	801	200	2467	3650	3065
3.3	Industry and Mineral	197	9989	1760	1544	22348	21210	20441	41574	48059
3.4	Water and Power Development	31735	40524	23816	83601	94239	89066	69476	122633	188646
3.5	Transport and Communication	43378	35732	51662	53103	63187	45854	63535	122355	125929
3.6	Special Area Programme	--	--	--	--	28231	19938	34757	154521	184845
3.7	Autonomous Councils	--	--	--	--	--	--	34161	14589	14684
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>		<b>108532</b>	<b>145298</b>	<b>168811</b>	<b>237301</b>	<b>262935</b>	<b>200089</b>	<b>250479</b>	<b>508340</b>	<b>649719</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

**TABLE - 8.1.07**  
**PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. In Lakh)

Sl. No	Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (R.E.)	2013-14 (B.E.)
A	LOANS FROM THE CENTRE									
1	Receipt	*(-)391763	1287	(-)6078	4500	(-)7307	1562	3006	13728	13728
2	Expenditure	11161	11258	608	11388	22011	12331	12527	13632	13893
B	OTHER LOANS (Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to Contingency Fund)									
1	Receipt	749507	110284	119908	283251	226335	202970	92226	465989	439114
2	Expenditure	244694	38214	56906	66692	78745	80007	102082	145637	105589
C	TOTAL									
1	Receipt	357744	111571	113830	287751	219028	204532	95232	479717	452842
2	Expenditure	255855	49472	57514	78080	100756	92338	114609	159269	119482
	Net Extension of Debt.	101889	62099	56316	209671	118272	112194	(-)19377	320448	333360

\* Actual receipt 64410.35 lakh during the year reduced to Rs. (-) 397311.65 lakh due to transfer of Rs. 461722.00 lakh from '6004' to '6003-111' as per guidelines of Govt. of India, Ministry of Finance.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

**TABLE - 8.1.08**  
**LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. In Lakh)

Sl. No	Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (R.E.)	2013-14 (B.E.)
1	Loans Issued	10562	8063	14289	8875	9923	7088	8828	57208	267783
2	Loans Recovered	3757	3457	4033	3483	3287	2089	2138	2160	2181

R.E. = Revised Estimates, B.E. = Budget Estimates

Source : Table no. (2.04 to 2.08) Assam Budget in Brief 2005-06 to 2013-14

**TABLE - 8.1.09**  
**CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. In Crores)

Sl. No	Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	The Assam Value Added Tax Act, 2003	1781.38 (64.67)	2015.36 (67.66)	2238.56 (77.25)	2694.77 (73.91)	3229.44 (73.31)	3952.20 (76.22)	5181.44 (78.46)	5689.88 (80.70)
2	The Central Sales Tax Act, 1956	490.34 (17.80)	550.49 (18.48)	443.15 (15.29)	415.81 (11.41)	305.82 (6.94)	366.41 (7.07)	512.51 (7.76)	533.25 (7.56)
3	The Assam Professional Trades, Calling and Employments Taxation Act, 1947	99.62 (3.62)	108.80 (3.65)	124.54 (4.30)	137.61 (3.78)	150.06 (3.41)	160.58 (3.10)	164.27 (2.49)	168.31 (2.39)
4	The Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act, 1939	2.31 (0.08)	2.70 (0.09)	2.93 (0.10)	2.41 (0.07)	3.50 (0.08)	4.51 (0.09)	5.87 (0.09)	63.07 (0.90)
5	The Assam Taxation on Luxuries (Hotel & Lodging House) Act, 1989	2.49 (0.09)	2.70 (0.09)	3.11 (0.11)	5.75 (0.16)	5.17 (0.12)	5.42 (0.10)	5.89 (0.09)	8.04 (0.11)
6	The Assam Taxation (on Luxuries) Act, 1997	0.06 (0.002)	0.03 (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	The Assam Electricity Duty Act, 1964	13.29 (0.48)	15.89 (0.53)	4.62 (0.16)	22.36 (0.61)	27.07 (0.61)	41.58 (0.80)	36.67 (0.55)	41.82 (0.59)
8	The Assam Agriculture Income Tax Act, 1939	7.02 (0.25)	2.52 (0.08)	3.14 (0.11)	18.18 (0.50)	78.34 (1.78)	101.20 (1.95)	83.27 (1.26)	82.33 (1.17)
9	The Assam Taxation (On Specified Lands) Act, 1990	61.46 (2.23)	63.92 (2.15)	68.55 (2.37)	80.00 (2.19)	78.87 (1.79)	92.02 (1.77)	95.64 (1.45)	99.72 (1.41)
10	The Assam Entry Tax, 2001 Act and 2008 (w.e.f. 1.6.2008)	296.69 (10.77)	216.43 (7.27)	9.13 (0.31)	268.84 (7.37)	526.64 (11.96)	461.67 (8.90)	518.75 (7.85)	364.14 (5.17)
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2754.66 (100.00)</b>	<b>2978.84 (100.00)</b>	<b>2897.73 (100)</b>	<b>3645.73 (100.00)</b>	<b>4404.91 (100.00)</b>	<b>5185.59 (100.00)</b>	<b>6604.31 (100.00)</b>	<b>7050.56 (100.00)</b>

Figure in bracket shows the percentage share to the tax Revenue.

Source : Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam



**TABLE - 8.1.10**  
**DISTRICT WISE DEMAND OF LAND REVENUE IN PLAIN DISTRICTS OF ASSAM**

(Rs. In Lakh)

TOTAL DEMAND (BOTH CURRENT & ARREAR)								
Sl. No	District Offices	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	Kamrup	870.18	900.42	1014.4	106087176	150307669	150307669	105585050
2	Kamrup (M)	529.00	562.54	551.08	60099816	57749296	13462771	251816407
3	Nalbari	152.69	152.46	182.37	18822176	43254632	45147482	47114316
4	Barpeta	321.99	295.8	373.52	36765823	28690307	70919884	51882477
5	Dhubri	349.94	352.99	378.52	39148496	38128160	471184410	57729430
6	Goalpara	169.07	194.08	212.69	23127214	23936270	28220053	30635364
7	Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Bongaigaon	343.05	240.20	231.07	23446212	21787462	29524382	34333584
9	Darrang	288.91	322.86	327.57	33345882	73817903	77074883	81997828
10	Sonitpur	561.09	522.33	576.30	75640742	112073386	129196237	74308850
11	Lakhimpur	474.53	510.36	423.15	44889765	54731160	5160449	4807032
12	Dhemaji	679.47	58.05	595.61	60824326	4469121531	7086617	52169400
13	Morigaon	225.31	171.96	238.18	26504097	28260632	30400709	32496541
14	Nagaon	611.08	635.75	539.88	80723419	84941702	71153878	28518021
15	Golaghat	679.86	988.46	764.46	72370186	78523382	93120901	87335615
16	Jorhat	511.18	557.45	581.76	62393291	70149686	73867981	73867981
17	Sibasagar	296.45	156.72	145.92	16237426	77760473	70411805	70411805
18	Dibrugarh	687.11	544.34	538.82	53882344	71224006	75740502	66908434
19	Tinsukia	372.81	379.23	385.12	22586285	52005071	55277621	67817316
20	Hailakandi	145.24	159.45	184.34	19227673	30494247	30271283	31009131
21	Cachar	590.06	625.65	565.84	70161556	82066855	49255566	57514717
22	Karimganj	367.18	400.62	383.56	41682660	43633670	32201305	47551268
TOTAL		9226.20	8731.72	9194.16	987966565	5692657500	1725986388	1399074467

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics

**TABLE - 8.1.11**  
**DISTRICT WISE COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE IN PLAIN DISTRICTS OF ASSAM**

(Rs. In Lakh)

TOTAL COLLECTION (BOTH CURRENT & ARREAR)								
Sl. No	District Offices	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	Kamrup	491.5	31.37	49.15	57156523	5224994	5224994	23633188
2	Kamrup (M)	30.86	32.68	19.98	76254893	4384138	65182006	63687233
3	Nalbari	27.53	6.65	34.30	3445705	4653530	2704115	3370602
4	Barpeta	32.64	20.96	105.22	3132850	3570910	17455237	5702339
5	Dhubri	43.04	23.20	39.06	5607160	6509597	7910252	8126421
6	Goalpara	24.48	14.13	21.13	768937	3432938	2870223	4234703
7	Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Bongaigaon	21.25	14.24	23.50	3463426	2990482	4420354	4773784
9	Darrang	24.30	15.38	29.73	4044677	46373631	50397333	57115755
10	Sonitpur	117.03	56.07	133.10	11448856	36428576	31329322	16312142
11	Lakhimpur	30.97	18.98	33.24	3609498	12275925	6023412	6003237
12	Dhemaji	11.91	4.52	26.67	22398638	8225604	3843681	4282455
13	Morigaon	32.58	14.86	32.19	3883995	3745493	3664682	4472514
14	Nagaon	91.39	43.50	80.83	19063897	15687996	12607120	6568709
15	Golaghat	96.33	23.86	60.81	3815880	9747070	12695384	6992229
16	Jorhat	66.69	40.86	99.12	9679423	12106957	17414302	17414302
17	Sibasagar	89.29	17.64	25.89	2771116	18994759	17486821	17486821
18	Dibrugarh	85.40	72.57	100.25	9853484	25683747	21393659	23922788
19	Tinsukia	36.90	17.98	47.81	5627553	6666593	6447170	6987984
20	Hailakandi	21.50	2.96	25.12	2624969	5617685	4656872	5815089
21	Cachar	64.54	19.92	72.86	10344095	13628035	16486746	11052101
22	Karimganj	26.25	18.93	23.41	3092229	3166421	1559867	3457619
TOTAL		1466.38	511.26	1083.37	262087804	249115027	311773552	301412015

Source : Revenue (L.R.) Department, Assam.

